This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world’s books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that’s often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book’s long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ **Make non-commercial use of the files** We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ **Refrain from automated querying** Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google’s system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ **Maintain attribution** The Google “watermark” you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ **Keep it legal** Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can’t offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book’s appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google’s mission is to organize the world’s information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world’s books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at [http://books.google.com/](http://books.google.com/)
THE

Publications

of

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume XXIX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCC.LXXVIII.
The

Visitations of Essex

by

Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570;
Raven, 1612; and Owen and Lilly, 1634.

To which are added,

Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees

from various Harleian manuscripts:

and an appendix

containing

Serry's Essex Pedigrees.

Edited, with an index of names,

by

Walter C. Metcalfe, F.S.A.

London:

1878.
The Society.
Preface.

The first Visitation of Essex given in this Volume is that of 1552. It is taken from Add. MS. 7098, which professes to contain the Visitations of this and other Counties by Hawley, Clarendon, 6 Edward VI., and appears to be the only authority for the statement that a Visitation of this County was made by him in that year.

The second Visitation, that of 1558, is taken from Harleian MS. 1137, which contains, inter alia, "The Visitation of Essex, taken by William Hervey, Esq. alias Clarendon, King of Arms: begunne the 10th day of August, Anno 1558, in the 5th and 6th yeares of the rayynge of our Soveringe Lord & Lady King Phillipe & Queene Mary," being copied by Jacob Chaloner, and by him dedicated to Garter, Principal King of Arms, 26 December, 1615. It does not appear that the original of this Visitation is at the College of Arms, or that there is any copy elsewhere than among the Harleian MSS.

The third Visitation of Essex appears to have been made, between 1570 and 1588, by Robert Cooke, Clarendon, of which the original is at the College of Arms; no distinct copy is to be found among the MSS. at the British Museum, but the greater part of it appears to be included in Harleian MS. 6065, which also comprises the fourth Visitation of Essex, that by John Raven, Richmond Herald, in 1612-1615, of which a copy is at the College of Arms. The whole of this MS. is given in this Volume.
under the heading of "Visitation of Essex, 1612," being the title the MS. bears in the Catalogue of the Harleian MSS.

The fifth Visitation was made in 1634 by George Owen, York Herald, and Henry Lilly, Rouge Rose. It is given in this Volume from Harleian MS. 1542, and professes to have been copied by the original, which is at the College of Arms. Of the sixth Visitation, that of 1664, the original MS. is at the College of Arms, and no copy is known to exist elsewhere.

The "Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees" which follow the last mentioned Visitation have been taken from the following Harleian MSS. :-

MS. 1083, which professes to contain the arms and pedigrees of the Visitation of 1634;

MS. 1096, containing, inter alia, Pedigrees of London Gentry, collected by Mr. Lillie, Mr. Withie, and others, from which the pedigree of Campion of Witham, co. Essex, has been taken;

MS. 1398, containing pedigrees of divers Essex families, from which the pedigree of Legatt of Havering, co. Essex, has been taken;

MS. 1432, containing a collection of descents and arms of the gentry of Essex, seeming (vide Catalogue) not to have been copied from any particular Visitation Book;

MS. 1541, containing, inter alia, a large collection of the descents of Essex families made by Mr. Mundy from the Visitations of 1588, 1614, and 1634, "divers of them being enlarged and continued by Mr. Mundy, Mr. Robert Dale, etc." (vide Catalogue); and

MS. 1557, containing the Visitation of the County of Oxford made by John Phillipott, Somerset Herald, and William Ryley, Blue Mantle Pursuivant of Arms, in the year 1634, from which the pedigree of Fisher of Prittlewell, co. Essex, has been taken.

These Miscellaneous Pedigrees refer either to families not already noticed, or forming additions to, or continuations of, descents already given.
PREFACE.

The compilers of the Visitations of 1612 and 1634, particularly the former, borrowed much, and altered much of what they borrowed, from previous Visitations. This has rendered repetition in some instances unavoidable, but I have been careful to note alterations, instead of repeating pedigrees, wherever practicable.

In an Appendix will be found Berry's Essex Pedigrees. With this addition, it is believed, the present work will contain all that is known of Essex Families out of the College of Arms.

I have endeavoured to render this work as accurate as possible, especially as to proper and local names, and, in these respects, I think it will bear favourable comparison with more than one of the publications of a similar nature already issued by the Society.

No doubt, time can scarcely be said to be thrown away, or trouble ill-bestowed, in the accurate reproduction of the original MS. of a Visitation, and even then, care might be taken to explain differences in orthography between the proper and local names there given and those in modern use applicable to the same persons and places; but to reproduce, as a work worthy the name, and acceptable to the Members, of the Society, a MS., itself a copy, or more probably a copy of a copy, of a Visitation written long ago by some one, alike ignorant of the names and localities described, and careless of the effect of errors in their transcription, and to preserve carefully all such errors, without an attempt to explain or correct them, and to do this by way of giving what Mr. Fetherston, in his 'Warwickshire,' calls a literal copy, is not my idea of the duty of an Editor, nor, in my opinion, is it one that can be further indulged in without seriously compromising the usefulness, and lowering the status, of the Society's Publications.

I have arranged all the Visitations, as well as the Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Essex Pedigrees, alphabetically, as being most convenient for reference.

The length of this book renders it necessary to issue it in two Parts. The first (the present Volume) contains the Visitations of 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. The second will contain the Miscellaneous Pedig-
PREFACE.

greens and Berry's Essex Pedigrees, with Errata and Addenda, and an
Index of Names to the whole work. This part is in the press, and will
be issued with as little delay as possible.

I recommend the Members to note up the Errata and Addenda.
These will be greater in number than I could wish, and as far as possible
they will be referred to in the Index.

My best thanks are due to Mr. Everard Green, F.S.A., for much
assistance in the blazon of the Arms and otherwise.

WALTER C. METCALFE.

8 Gloucester Street, S.W.

March, 1879.
# PART I.

## List of Pedigrees.

Most of the Minor Pedigrees, not separately recorded, and all entries of Arms only, are not included, but of course are referred to in the Index.

### VISITATION OF 1552.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Babler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Golding</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Smyth</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, No. 1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, No. 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Harris, No. 2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Strode</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibsworth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>King</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tey</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowens</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Marsh</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Threlle</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Meaute</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Vere</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burre, Burre</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Naylinghurst</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Wentworth, No. 1</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornish</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Pascale, No. 1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Wentworth, No. 2</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Pascale, No. 2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Whitbred</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Vere, &amp;c.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everard</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilsford</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiseman</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VISITATION OF 1558.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amyr, Amyn</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Chezey</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Gawdey</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atcheffe</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Chetwinde</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Gerber</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baard</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Cliffe</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Glaseok</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnaby</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Clipher</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Golding</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Clovile, Cloville, Col-</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Gree</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Vile</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrington, No. 1</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Cogshall, Cogshale</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Harri</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, No. 2</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Cogshall</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Hend</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Cole</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Hiagatte</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battell</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Colve, Colve, Col.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Higham</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckingham</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Cooke</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Ingow</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedell</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Jenetn</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be żyw</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Cutte</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Jenour</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezy</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Dany</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Jenour</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boode, Boade, No. 1</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Drake</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Jobson</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boode, Boade, No. 2</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>De Vere</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Joselyn, Jocelyn</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowes</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Dowward</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>King</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradbury</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Elliott</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Knightly</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridges, Bridges</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Elrington, Ellington</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Lacan, Lakin</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockett</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Enfield</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Langham</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broekesborne</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Eton</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Latinm</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Findere</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Latinm</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burr</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Fitch</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Lister, Lyster</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Fitzerbert</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Lucas</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capell</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Fitz Simond</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Mandeville</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardingon</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Harris, No. 1</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Mantled</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caregington</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Foord</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Mantisell</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF PEDIGREES.

X

MARLBOROUGH 74 PYRTON 92 TURLESTON 52
MAXEY 75 QUARLES 93 TURRELL, TYRRELL 110
MATHER 76 RAYCLIFFE, RADCLIFFE 94 TURRELL 116
MAYNES 76 RAYMOND 95 TUMBER, TUBMAN 117
MIDDLES 78 RATSFORD 96 VALBOURNE 118
MONK, No. 1 78 REDWARE 41 VERNOY 118
MONK, No. 2 79 ROBERTS 97 WALDEGRAVE, WAL- GRAVE, No. 1 119
MORGAN, No. 1 80 ROCHESTER 97 WALDEGRAVE, WAL-
MORGAN, No. 2 83 SANDS, SANDERS 99 GRAVE, No. 2 122
MOUTCHENEBY 83 SCOTT 100 WATKIN 41
MOUNTFORD, MOUNTFORD 84 SHARPE 100 WATLING
NAYLINGHURST 85 SMITH 101 WENTWORTH 124
NICHOLS, NICHOLLS 86 STAUNTON, STAUNTON, No. 1 102 WESTON 125
PARDYSER 86 STAUNTON, STAUNTON, No. 2 101 WHITEMORE 126
PARKER 87 STRANGMAN, No. 1 103 WILFORD, No. 1 127
PARKET 87 STRANGMAN, No. 2 103 WILFORD, No. 2 128
PASCALL 88 SUTTON 105 WISEMAN 129
PAYNE 24 SWALLOW 106 WITHER 130
PETE 89 SWINBURN 106 WOULPHER 81
POUNDETT 90 TENDRING 107 WROTH 132
POYNTZ 91 TAY 108

VISITATION OF 1612.

ALLEYN, ALLEYN 133 CASTELIN 226 HETTON 203
APPULSON, APLETON 134 CHEKE 176 HIGBON, No. 1 216
ABERCHER 136 CHURCH 177 HIGBON, No. 2 217
ABRALL 137 CLIFFE 178 HILFORD 218
ASHLEY 138 CLINT 179 HOLT 220
AUDLEY, AWDELEY 139 CLOUVAL, see CLOVILE CLOUVAL, CLOVILE, COL-
AYLOFFE 141 CLOVILE, CLOVILE, COL- VILE 180 JOSSELYN, JOCULIN, No. 1 223
Baker 145 COLLIN 182 JOSSELYN, JOCULIN, No. 2 226
BANINGS 149 COLVILE, see CLOVILE COLVILE, CLOVILE, COL-
BARKER 143 COLVILE, CLOVILE 180 JOSSELYN, JOCULIN, No. 3 229
BARNARD 144 COO 182 KIRKBY 232
BARNETT 145 COOK 183 LINTON, LISTER 233
BAXENDALE 146 COMB 184 LONGMORE 234
BATTLE 143 CROCHBROCH 184 LUCAS 235
BECKINGHAM 149 DALE 186 LUCKIN 237
BELISE 146 DABY 188 LYNK 238
BELL 150 DENNIS 189 MAN 240
BENNETT 316 DE BOIS, see ABERCHER MANNYNGE 241
BICKERTON 150 DENVER 189 MARKAUNT 241
BINGHAM 161 DICHFIED 189 MARLAR 242
BINDHAM 153 DRUY 190 MARSHAM, MARSHAM 244
BANKS 153 EGBISHFORD 191 MARSTON 244
BLAKE 152 EGLESHAM 191 MARSHE 244
BLOUET 153 ELLIOT 191 MARY 246
BODDY 158 ENFIELD 227 MAXEY 246
BOOD, BOODH 159 ETON 192 MEIR 247
BOURNE 164 EVERARD 193 MEDHOPE 248
BRADBURY 157 FANSHAW 194 MILBOURNE 248
BRHAM 157 FILLIALL, FILLEOLL 195 MILDOM 249
BRICHER, BRECER 158 FITCH 197 MONOX 252
BRIDGES, BRUGES 158 FITZWILLIAM 197 MORDAUNT 253
BROCKMAN, BROOKAM 161 FRANCES 200 MORGAN, No. 1 255
BROUGHTON 161 FREER, FRYER 200 MORGAN, No. 2 255
BROWNE, No. 1 162 FRITH 201 MORE 256
BROWNE, No. 2 163 GENT 202 MOUTCHFORD, MOUNT-
BROWNE, No. 3 164 GERRON 203 FORD 256
BROWNE, No. 4 164 GERRON 203 FORD 256
BUDD 167 GRESSE 204 NELSON 257
BULLOCK 167 GRIMSTON 205 NIGHTINGALE 258
BURKE, BURRE 169 GULIAM 208 PARDYER 259
BUTLER 169 HALE 209 PARKER, No. 1 260
CAMER 170 HARDIE 211 PARKER, No. 2 260
CAMEREL 171 HARDIE 211 PASCALL 260
CARDINALL 172 HARRIS 213 PATERNER 262
CAPOL 172 HARRIS 213 PENNING 262
CASTING 173 HAY, HERVEY 214 PETER 263
## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

| PETRE | 264 | SMITH | 173 | WALTHER | 311 |
| PETT | 265 | STAUTON, STANTON | 290 | WATTON | 311 |
| PINGRICH | 266 | STEPHENS | 290 | WESTWORTH | 319 |
| PONTIER | 267 | STEPHEN | 291 | WESTLEY | 316 |
| QUARLES | 271 | STRANGMAN | 291 | WESTON | 318 |
| RADCLIFF, RATCLIFF | 274 | TALLAKARNE | 293 | WHITCOMBE, WHITCOMBE | 320 |
| RAY | 142 | TANFIELD | 294 | WITHERED | 320 |
| REVE | 275 | TENDRING | 296 | WHITE | 321 |
| RICH | 276 | TET | 297 | WILFORD | 322 |
| RIDEKON | 161 | THURSDAY, THORSEN | 298 | WINCH | 323 |
| ROBERTS | 279 | TIRELL, TIRELL | 299 | WISEMAN, No. 1 | 324 |
| ROCHERSTER | 279 | TIREN | 300 | WISEMAN, No. 2 | 325 |
| RON | 281 | TUNNEN, No. 1 | 303 | WISEMAN, No. 3 | 327 |
| ROWBOTHAM | 282 | TUNNEN, No. 2 | 304 | WITHER | 328 |
| ROWE, ROE | 282 | TUSHER, TUBSAB | 304 | WORTHINGTON | 328 |
| SAM, SAMES | 283 | TWEDY | 306 | WORSTLEY | 329 |
| SANDFORD | 285 | VAVAHER | 306 | WROTH | 330 |
| SANDS, SANDS | 286 | VERNON | 307 | WYATT | 331 |
| SATYER, SATYRE | 286 | WADGROVE, WAL | | WYOUNG | 332 |
| SCOTT | 287 | GRAVE | | | |
| SEBBRIGHT | 288 | WALTER | 307 | WYOUNG | 332 |

## VISITATION OF 1634.

| ALEYN, AALYNE, No. 1 | 333 | BROWNE, No. 3 | 361 | CROMPE | 386 |
| ALEYN, AALYNE, No. 2 | 334 | BROWNE, No. 4 | 362 | CUDMORE | 386 |
| AELSTON | 335 | BROWNE, No. 5 | 363 | DABY | 387 |
| AOGALL | 335 | BURGG | 363 | DAYVANNANT | 388 |
| ASHTON, ASHTON | 336 | BURNETT | 364 | DEANE | 388 |
| ASTLEY | 336 | BURY | 364 | DURY | 389 |
| ATELLOW | 337 | BUTLER | 365 | DURY | 389 |
| ATWOOD | 338 | BYED, No. 1 | 365 | DRYWOOD, No. 1 | 390 |
| AUDLEY, AWDLEY | 338 | BYED, No. 2 | 366 | DRYWOOD, No. 2 | 390 |
| AYLET | 339 | CAGE, No. 1 | 367 | EDEN | 390 |
| AYLOP | 340 | CAGE, No. 2 | 368 | ELDRED | 391 |
| AYTON, ASHTON | 340 | CALDWELL | 368 | ELLISTON | 392 |
| BADOW, BADOCK, BAICOCK | 340 | CANNING | 369 | ELLINGTON | 392 |
| BALLEY | 341 | CAPEL | 370 | ELTONHEAD | 393 |
| BAKER | 341 | CARINALL | 370 | EMENT, AMERY | 398 |
| BAKER | 341 | CARR | 370 | EVERARD, No. 1 | 398 |
| BAR | 341 | CASTERLE | 371 | EVERARD, No. 2 | 394 |
| BARON, No. 1 | 342 | CHAMBER, No. 1 | 372 | EVERARD, No. 3 | 395 |
| BARRINGTON | 343 | CHAMBER, No. 2 | 372 | FAHR | 396 |
| BASS | 344 | CHEEKE | 373 | FILKALL, FILLOLL | 396 |
| BASPLO | 344 | CHESTER | 374 | FITCH | 397 |
| BAYLY | 345 | CHILBONE | 374 | FLEMING | 397 |
| BENDISH | 345 | CHURCH, No. 1 | 375 | FORTESCUE | 398 |
| BENDLOW | 347 | CHURCH, No. 2 | 376 | FRAKNE | 399 |
| BENNETT, No. 1 | 347 | CLIFFE | 376 | FREEMAN | 399 |
| BENNETT, No. 2 | 348 | CLOPTON | 377 | FRYER | 400 |
| BEEKEN | 348 | CLOUWILE, CLOUWILE, COL | | FRESHWATER | 401 |
| BERKE | 349 | CLOUWILE, CLOUWILE, COL | | FULW | 401 |
| BINGHAM | 349 | CLOUWILE | 377 | GARDNER | 402 |
| BINGHAM | 350 | CLOUWILE, CLOUWILE, COL | | GARTHAP | 402 |
| BOWER | 351 | COL, No. 1 | 378 | GENT | 403 |
| BOXENHAM | 351 | COL, No. 2 | 379 | GETHIN | 404 |
| BOXHAM | 352 | COLLIN | 379 | GIBBEN | 405 |
| BOSHEE | 352 | COLVILE, CLOUWILE | | GILBERT | 405 |
| BOUCHIER | 353 | COO, No. 1 | 380 | GLASCOCK, NO. 1 | 406 |
| BOURNE | 354 | COO, No. 2 | 381 | GLASCOCK, NO. 2 | 406 |
| BOWRE | 354 | COOE, No. 1 | 381 | GODBOLD | 407 |
| BRAWTON | 355 | COOE, No. 2 | 382 | GODSON | 360 |
| BRAND | 355 | COOE, No. 3 | 382 | GOODAY | 408 |
| BREDGES | 355 | COUSEL | 383 | GODSON | 408 |
| BRISTOW | 356 | COTTON, No. 1 | 384 | GREENE, No. 1 | 409 |
| BROWNE, No. 1 | 359 | COTTON, No. 2 | 384 | GREENE, No. 2 | 409 |
| BROWNE, No. 2 | 359 | COTYS | 385 | GRIFFIN | 410 |
| CROCHOB | 359 | CROCHOB | 385 | GRIMSON | 410 |
## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GYPS</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>MILDMAY, No. 3</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>MILDMAY, No. 4</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDWICK</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>MILLINGTON</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>SYMONDS</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRINGTON</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>MOORE, No. 1</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>SYMPSON</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARLEKENDEN</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>MOORE, No. 2</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>TAALCOTT</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRIS, No. 1</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>MORDAUNT, MORDANT</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>TANFIELD</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRIS, No. 2</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>MORICE</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>TAVERNER, No. 1</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRIS, No. 3</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>MOTT</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>TAVERNER, No. 2</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>NEVILLE</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>TENDRING</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDY</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>NEWIN</td>
<td>1740</td>
<td>TENNANT</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERON</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>NICHOLSON, NICOLSON</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>TETLOW</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHLAND, No. 1</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>NIGHTINGALE</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>THISTLETHWAITE</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHLAND, No. 2</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>O'GONN</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>THURSDAY, TODD</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGHES</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>PALMER, No. 1</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>THWAITES</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOBSON</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>PALMER, No. 2</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>TIBBELL</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLCOFT</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>PARKER</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>TOPPERSFIELD</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLGATE</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>PARNLIDGE, No. 1</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>TOWER</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMER</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>PARNLIDGE, No. 2</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>TREADMONT</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONE</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>PAVISH</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>TRAPPS</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONOWER</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>PETERS</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>TRENCH</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGHTON</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>PENNINGTON</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>TROT</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMPHREY</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>PINKERT</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>TURK</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKMAN</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>PETERS</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>TURNER, No. 1</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>PETTUS</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>TURNER, No. 2</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEFFRIES</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>PINGHON</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>TURNER</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENKINS</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>PLOMMEE</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>TUTHILL</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENKINS</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>PORTER</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>VAYBOR</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENKINS</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>PERNICHT</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>VERNON</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENKINS</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>PULLEY</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>VERNON</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENKINS, JOCELIN</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>PYOTT</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>WAKING</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEMP</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>PYTON</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>WALLDEGRAVE, No. 1</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINLEY</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>QUABLES</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>WALLDEGRAVE, No. 2</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNIGHTBRIDGE</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>RADCLIFF, RATCHFORD</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>WALLDEGRAVE, No. 2</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANE</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>RAY</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>WALLINGER</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGLEY</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>RAYMOND, No. 1</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>WALTER</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATHOM</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>RAYMOND, No. 2</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>WALLER</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEIGH</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>REYN</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>WARD</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENTHALL</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>ROBERTS</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>WARE</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITTLE</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>ROCH</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>WEALIN</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOMLEY</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>ROUS, No. 1</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>WENTWORTH</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUCAS</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>ROUS, No. 2</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>WETHBURN</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUSK</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>ROWE, ROE</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>WHEATREED</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUXTON</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>RUDD</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>WHITCOMBE, WHEATCOMBE</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUTHER, No. 1</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>RUSH</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>WHITCOMBE</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUTHER, No. 2</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>SADLER</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>WHITTEMPER</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLOYD</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>SAMS, SAMS, No. 1</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>WHITTING</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNNE</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>SAMS, SAMS, No. 2</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>WILLCOCK</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYON</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>SAMS, SAMS, No. 2</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>WILFORD</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACHERELL</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>SANTFORD</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>WILLIAMS</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN, No. 1</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>SCOTT</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>WILLIAMSON</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN, No. 2</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>SEMBER</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>WILKER</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANWOOD</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>SHERWOOD</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>WILSON</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARLAR</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>SHA</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>WINDLE</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARMHAM, MARMHAM</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>SHAA</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>WISEMAN, No. 1</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTYN</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>SLANEY</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>WISEMAN, No. 2</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNSELL</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>SMITH, No. 1</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>WISEMAN, No. 3</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUSY</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>SMITH, No. 2</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>WISEMAN, No. 4</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAY</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>SMITH, No. 3</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>WISEMAN, No. 5</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYDESKIN</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>SMITH, SR. NEVILLE</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>WOOD</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEADE, No. 1</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>SNAPIE</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>WOODCOCK</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEADE, No. 2</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>SOMER</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>WRIGHT, No. 1</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEADE, No. 3</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>SORRELL, No. 1</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>WRIGHT, No. 2</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEARE, No. 3</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>SORRELL, No. 2</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>WYATT</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEARE, No. 3</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>WYKE</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>YOUNG, YONGE</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLBURY</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>SPARROW</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>YOUNG, YONGE</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLBURY, No. 1</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>STANLEY</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>YOUNG, YONGE</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLBURY, No. 2</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>STONER</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>YOUNG, YONGE</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The

Visitations of Essex,

&c.

PART I.
The

Visitation of Essex,

1552.

Barlee.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Ermine, three bars wavy sable, a crescent for difference.
[BARLEE.] 2 and 3. Azure, three eagles displayed or [BIBSWORTH], impaling quarterly of six—1. BARLEE. 2. Or, a water bouget sable, a bordure of the second beaurtée. [LANWAY.] The rest blank.

Bibsworth.

Sir Hugh Bibsworth Knyght had issue:

St Edmond Bibsworth, K. lord of the Manner of Bibsworth in com. Hertford and Southouse in Essex.

John Bibsworth, sonne and heire.  Joan, wyfe to Thomas Glocester.  Agnes, wife to Jo... Cuttts.

Thomas Bibsworth son and heire died without issue.  Joan Glocester wyfe to Thom's Barlee.  John Cuttts, ataynted=Joyse of felony and died without issue.  daught... of ....

Robert Barlee mar by Joan Skypwith.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1552.


Barnes.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Quarterly argent and vert, in the first quarter a crescent or, a crescent for difference. [BARNES.] 2. Azure billetée or, a lion rampant of the second. [GYSOURE.] 3. Gules, a fess embattled between three leopards' heads or. [ST. JERMYN.] 4. Or, on a bend sable three ostrich feathers argent, passing through as many scrolls of the first [CLARENDO], impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, three mullets argent, a crescent for difference. [HANSARD.] 2. Gules, a cross flory argent, in dexter chief an escallop of the second. [ ] 3. Argent, semée of crosses gules, a lion rampant of the second.

Thom' Barnes of Horsey in the Countie of Surrey, esquire second son to Thom' Barnes Knight of Horsey, marrd Margaret doughter and on of theys of Saint Jermyn wth Saint Jermyn wedde Anne on of the doughters and heyers of Gysores of London, Knight, and had issu John Barnee son and heyre.

John Barnees (? of Writtle, co. Essex) son & heyr to Thom' marrd first Margery doughter of Veer and had issu by her John Barnees of Thurfelde in the countie of Herford (? of Writtle, co. Essex) son and heyre. Then the said John weded to his second wyef Custance, doughter of Nicolas Pagenham of Sussex and had issu by her Will'm Barnes.

Will'm Barnes (? of Thoby, co. Essex) 2 son to John By his 2 wyef, weded Dorathe, doughter of Anthony Hansard of Whyttyngham in the countie of Suff and hath issu Will'm Barnes son and heyre, Thom' 2 son, Leonard 3 son, Ryche iiiijth son & Elisabeth.

Will'm Barnes son and heyre of Will'm marrd Elsabeth doughter of Thom' Edon of Sudbery in the countie of Suff. esquyer & hath issu Thom' son & heyre, wth dyed ynge, Grysell.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1552.

Margery . . . do't of John Barnes of Custance, dot' of Pagerham . . . of Norhamp.
Wrytill. (? Pagesham) of Sussex.

John Barnes of Thur-Will'm Barnes of Dorathy dot' of Antony Hansard
felde in the county of Toby (Thoby) in of Whylty . . . (? Whittingham)
Hertford. Essex 2 son.
in Suff.

Will'm—Elisabeth, dot' of Thomas—Leonard 3 son to Wyll'm—Rychy'—Anne.
Barnes Thom. Eden of Barnes mar'd Mary dot' to James 4 son.
son & Sudbery in Suff. 2 son. Gedge, to her fyrest hus-
heyr. band Crystofer Harrys.


---

Bibsworth.
(See Barlee.)

---

Bourne.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Per pale argent and azure, a chevron counterchanged between four shackbollts gules bolted or, a martlet for difference. [BOURNE.]
2. Same impaling (? MARSH) as under MARSH.
CREST.—A hound's head argent, langued gules, ducally gorged or. (? BOURNE.]

John Bourne of . . . = Margret dot' of . . .

Will'm Bourne of Bobynig. = Margret dot' to Rychy' Ryss of Davyd
worth in Essex. Potten in Bedfordsh.

Will'm Robert John Rich' James Dorathay. Elisabeth. Margery. Bourne. 2 son. 3 son. 4 son. 5 son.

A modern hand has added:—

Wm Bourne ob. 1581.

Alice mar. J'n 1st Digby ob. 1658.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1552.

Bowes.

Arms (4 shields).—1. Ermine, three bows bent gules, on a chevron azure a swan argent, memmed gules, holding in his beak a ring or, between two lions' faces of the last. [Bowes.]

2. Azure, a chevron ermine between three oaken ships, acorned proper, a bordure engrailed or [Amades or Amidas], impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Chequy a cross, a bordure charged with ten quatrefoils. [Boyse.] 2 and 3. Per pale gules and azure three hinds' heads erased counterchanged, a bordure of the second charged with ten bezants.


4. A chevron engrailed between three maces, a crescent for difference. [ ]

4. Same as 2 and 3 in the last shield.


Thom. Bowes of the Settie of Yorke, esquire married daughter of and had isue Martyn Bowes, Knight, son and heyre, Thom. second son.

S'r Martyn Bowes Knight son & heyre of Thom. married to his first wyef, Cecely daughter to Elyot and by her had isue Thom. son and heyre. Marten 2 son.

Marten second son to S'r Martyn Bowes, Knight, married to his first wyef Frances Scoope, daughter of Rych'r Scoope of and heyre of Elisabeth his wyef; wth Elisabeth was daughter and on of the theyres of Robt. Amyadas of London, and of Margery his wyef, wth Margery was doughter and heyre of James Boyse and the said Marten had isue by the said Frances, Martyn son & heyre and iiij doughters that is to say Joyes, Anne, Mary and Ellen.

Browne.

Arms (4 shields).—1. Browne, as No. 4 in Vis. 1612.


3. Browne as in the first shield, impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces sable. [Farington.] 2. Gules, three cinquefoils pierced argent. [Farington.] 3. Argent, a cross engrailed sable between four torteaux. [Clayton.]

4. Quarterly as in the last impalement.

Crest.—Same as Browne, No. 1 in Vis. 1612.

1. Robert Browne of Langynhow maried Mary daughter and heyre of S'r Thom. Charlton, Knight, and had isue S'r Weston Browne Knight, son and heyre S'r Humfrey Browne second son, on of the Judges of the Com'on place who maried the daughter of Hussey.

2. S'r Weston Browne son and heyre to Robert, weded Elisabeth daughter of Will'm Mordant of Turvey in Bedfordshire, and hath isue Will'm yd' dyed sans isue, John 2 son & heyre, Thom. a prest parson of lytell Barkenstein, Antony, Anne weded to Will'm Eton, of Shrop想去, Custance, Jane weded to Brygge.

3. Antony Browne, esquire, Sergent at law, 3 son to S'r Weston Browne, weded Johanna daughter and sole heyre to S'r Will'm Farington son & heyre to S're Henry Farington, & doughter and on of theyres of John Claytone of Clayton, in the Counte of Lancashire esquire.
Burre, Bure.

Arms.—Same as in Vis. 1612.

Thom. Burre of Barkinge maried daughter of and had
issu John Burre son and heyre Rychr, 2 son, Anne weded to Rich Huttofte.
John Burre son and heyre to Thom. Burre weded Katerin daughter of Rychard
Covert of Slowtham in the counte of Sussex and hath issu John Burre son and
heyre, Rychard 2 son wth dyed sans issu, Elisabeth weded to Edward Croftes, Jane
weded to James, Thom. Kateren maried.
John Burre son and heyre of John weded Ales daughter of Thom. Marche and
by her hath issu Jane.

---

Colchester.

The Arms of the Towne of Colchester:—

Gules, two staves raguly and couped, one in pale surmounted by the other in fess,
both argent, between two ducal coronets in chief or, the bottom part of the staff
enfiled with a ducal coronet of the last.

Taken in the tyme of John Best and John Maynard Baylyfes the xxxviith of
August, 1558.

---

Cole.

The petegre of Edward Cole of Colchester.

Arms (2 shields).—1. COLE as in Vis. 1558.
2. COLE impaling quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three
cross-crosslets of the first.

---

Cornish.

(See Eberard.)

---

Cornwall.

Arms.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, a bordure sable
charged with ten bezants. [CORNWALL.] 2 and 3. Barry of six argent and
gules a canton ermine. [CORNWALL.]

Crest.—A Cornish thonge sable, a crescent for difference. [CORNWALL.]

John Cornewall of Haverell in the Counte of Essex esquyer maried
doughter and hath issu Thom. Cornewall son and heyre, Will'm 2 son,
Edward 3 son.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1552.


Humphrey 2 son, Mary weded to Robert Gaysnford of Cotred in the Countie of Herford gent. Julyan weded to John Danyell of Wadam Ferres in the counte of Essex gent. Barbara weded to Frances Barnars of Fynchinglede in Essex esquier, Mary weded to Thom. Sybell of Kent, Cecyll weded to Julyan Walgrave of Bures in the Countie of Suff.

John son and heyre of Thom. weded the wedowe of lord Cobham & daughter of and had isu Gyles & Mary wth dyed with owt issue.

After the said John meryd to his 2 wyef daughter of Stubbes relict of Verney and had issue by her Jane Cornewall & so dyed sans isu male.

Humphrey Cornewall 2 son & heyre to Thom. Cornewall after the dysease of his brother John weded Mary daughter of Will'm Mannoke of Stoke Gyfford by Nayland in the Countie of Suff. gent. and hath issue by her Thom. son & heyre George 2 son Frances 3 son Jane Margaret Elizabeth and Frances.

De Vere.
(See Vere.)

Everard.

(In a handwriting of the first half of the seventeenth century.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight. 1. EVERARD. 2. CORNISH, as in Vis. 1612. 3. Gules, an inscuclidean argent within an orle of bezants. [HUNT.] 4. Argent, a chevron sable, a bordure of the second charged with ten bezants. 5. Argent, a chevron azur, a bordure engrailed sable. [HOLME.] 6. Sable, a chevron between three quatrefoils argent. [? WALTHAM.] 7. Per chevron azure and argent, in chief two falcons volant or. [STEPHEN.] 8. Gules, semee of acorns or, a lion rampant argent. [ATWOOD.]

Symon Holme son of Alice, le

Sr Symon de Pechey Agnes, da. and heyre warde of Suffolke.

Sr Symon de Pechey to Humphrey de Bohun.

John Hunt Margaret da. & sole heire married. A

Radulph Everard

H. 3.

Walter Everard

E. 2.

Will. Everard

A° E. 3.
Fitch.

See this Pedigree in Vis. 1612.

Golding.

Arms.—As in Vis. 1558.

John Goldinge of Halsted in the county of Essex esquyer maried to his fyrst wyef Elisabeth daughter and coe heyre to How of and had yssu by her St Thom. Goldinge Knight, son and heyre, William 2 son, Elisabeth weded to Roger Wynkefele of Dunham in the county of Norff. esquyer, Margery weded to John Veere, erl of Oxford. After the said John weded to his 2 wyff Ursula, daughter and coheyre of Merston of Horton in the county of Surrey
esquire and hath issue by her Henry 3 son to John & heyre to his mother aforesaid, Arthur, George, Edmond, Mary, weded to R...ke of Barkeshyre, Frances weded to Mathew Baron of Shelfanger in the counte of Norff. gent. Dorathe unmarded.

Henry Golding 3 son to John by his 2 wyef weded Ales daughter of Clovyke of Hanyfisde in the counte of Essex esquire.

Harris.

(No. 1.)

Will'm Harres of Sudmset (Somerset) esquire maryed Johan's Smyth daughter of John Smyth of Norton and by her had issu, Will'm son and heyre, Rych 2 son Fylis weded to Bartylmew Averell of London, Susane weded to John Ayloff son and heyre of Sr John Ayloff Knight. After the said Will'm Harrys maryed to his 2 wyef Johan daughter to Cooke of Bockynge and had issu by her Arthur Harrys, Thrydly the said Will'm maryed to his 3 wyef, Anne daughter of Rutter of London and had issu by her Edward & Crystofer.

Will'm Harreys son and heyre to Will'm Harrys of Sudmester (Somerset) maryed Jane daughter of Semer of Brawghinge, and hath issu, Will'm Harrys son and heyre.

Harris.

(No. 2.)

Arms.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a fess between three busts sable three martlets of the first. [2 and 3. Gules, a chevron between three cross crosslets or. [ ]

Crest.—A plover gules, holding in his beak a branch fructed or. [ ]

William Harrys of Barmesey (? Barnes) in the County of Surrey, weded Margareth dot' & on of themes of Nycoles Nynes on of the 6 Clerkes of the Chancery Receiver of Cornewall & Devonshire and after ward Alderman and Shreeve of London, A 18 H. 7, 1502, & had issu, Robert, Cysoy, sine prole, Elleanor weded to Thom. Allen of London, haberdasher, Rowland, Jane, Elisabeth, weded to John Cooke of (?) Barckam in Sussex & John sine prole, the said Margareth weded to her 2 husband Rych' Burton of Carsalton in the Counte of Surrey & had issu Anne Burton wyef to Dryver of the lymehowse, Edyth wyef to Frances Maschamp of Peakam in the County of Surrey & Mary. The said Margareth weded to her 3 husband John Scotte of Camerwell in Surrey, and had issu Southwell sine prole & Edgare.

2. Robert Harreys of Leyghton stone (Leytonstone) weded Anne dot' to Rych' Allen late of Upwell in Norff. now of London, haburdasher, father to Thom. above named & had issu Margret, sine prole, Willm. sine prole, Anne sine prole, Robert sine prole, Mary, Martha. & Kateren.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1552.

King.

Robert King of Myche Badew weded Letysse doughter and heyre of Will'm Berrell of Wryttell in the countie of Essex gent' and hath issu Will'm son and heyre, Bengamy 2 son, Rych' 3 son, Edmond 4 son, Fraunces 5 son, Lettyce, Mary, Elisabeth, Dorathe, Anne, Kateren.

Maldon.

THE ARMES PRETTENSTED OF THE BOROWE TOWNE OF MALDON.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Three lions passant regardant.
   2. Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Taken in the tyme of Rych' Bret and Edward Coker Bayliffes the xxvij of August in A° 1558 and respyted till Crystmas for the verification of the same.

Marsh.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly or and azure, on a pale engrailed three eagles displayed, all counterchanged. [Marsh.]
   2. . . . impaling TIRRELL, and quarterings as under TIRRELL.
CREST.—A leopard statant proper, collared and chained [ ]

Will'm Marsh = Anne, doughter of Arthur Somerset of Essex. brother to thel of Woster.

Will'm Mary wyff to Rych' Margaret wyff to John Elisabeth.


Meautis.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. MEAUTIS as in Vis. 1612.
   2. MEAUTIS impaling ASTLEY.
CREST.—As in Vis. 1612.

John Meautys of the towne of Callis maried doughter of Phelipe son and heyr. Phelipe son and heyr to John maried Elisabeth daughter of Foxley of Blakley in the Countie of Northampton and by her hath issue S° Peter Mewtys Knight, John second son, Phelipe third son.

S° Peter Mewtys son and heyr to Phelipe maried to his first wyef Jane doughter of Asley of London and by her had issue Henry Thom' Fraunces a doughter and Hercules. After the said S° Peter Mewtys maried to his second wyef Jane doughter of Angeraley of Sussex.
**Mildmay.**

**Arms (2 shields).—1. Per fess nebule argent and azure, three antelopes' heads erased, counterchanged, collared gules, spotted or. [ ]
2. Same, impaling quarterly as impaled in the fourth shield under Tirrell.**

**Crest.—Per pale or and azure an antelope's head couped guilte, counterchanged, holding in its mouth a branch of hawthorn, blossomed argent. [ ? GONSTON.]**

Thomas Myldmay Esquier, weded Arys daughter of Will'm Gunson of London, Esquier, and hath issu, Thom. son and hayre, Walter 2 son, Henry 3 son, Edward 4 son, Bennet, Elisabeth, & other w's are all ded sans yssu.

---

**Naylinghurst.**

**Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, a cross engrailed or. [NAYLINGHURST.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend cotised azure three eagles displayed or. [ ]
2. .... impaling Browne.**

1. Clement Naylingherst of Myche Badow weded daughter of and had issue James Naylingherst son and hayre, Hugh 2 son, & Elisabeth.
2. James Naylingherst son and hayre to Clement weded Margery, daughter to and had issu Raff Nylyngerst son & hayre, Edward 2 son, Rych' 3 son.

---

**Pascall.**

*(No. 1.)*

**Arms (2 shields).—1. A chevron engrailed, on a chief azure three mules or. [KEBELL.]
2. Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, three bars azure, over all a bend engrailed gules. [ ] 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron between three escallops azure. [ ]**

John Paschall of Myche Badow esquier weded Mary daughter of George Kebell of Newbotell in the Counte of Northamp't esquier and hath issu John Pashall son and heyre, Baptyst 2 son, and Thomasyn.
Pascall.

(No. 2.)

Will'm Pashall of Southamyngefelde (South Hanningfield) in the Counte of Essex esquyer, brother to John Pashall of Myche Badow, weded Anne daughter of John Blake of Bassetes in lytell Badon in the Counte of Essex, and of Anne his wyef daughter and heyre of Rawson of and had issu John son and heyre, Will'm 2 son, Anne, Elisabeth.

Paule.

The petegr of Thom' Paule of Cranbroked in the counte of Essex esquyer and on of the syx Clerkes of the Chancery and controller of the hanaper.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, a fess engrailed between three lions passant regardant or. [ _ 2 and 3. Azure, three bendlets or. [ _ 2. Same, impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a fess gules between three martlets sable the rays of a sun or. [ _ 2 and 3. Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief three boar's heads argent. [ _

Crest.—A unicorn statant. [ _

Petr.

Arms (2 shields).—1. PETRE impaling TIRRELL.
2. PETRE impaling BROWNE as BROWNE No. 3 in Vis. of 1612.

St Will'm Peter knight, weded to his fyrst wyef Gertreande daughter to St John Tirell of Warley knight and had issu by her Derathe, weded to Nicolas Wadam son and heyre to John Wadam of Meryfeld in the Counte of Somersetshire esquyer. Elisabeth 2 daughter weded to John Gostwyke son and heyre to Will'm Gostwyke of Wyllington in the Counte of Bedford esquyer after the said St Will'm Peter maried to his 2 wyef Anne, daughter of Will'm Browne Mayre of London, relicta John Terell of Heron, & hath issue by her, John son and heyre, Thomaysyn & Kateren.

This is the petegr of the chyldren of the lady Anne Peter by her fyrst husband John Terell of heron wth chyldren be the right enheritors to Gertrewde Blunt late Marques of Exeter.

John Terell of Heron son and heyre to St Thom' Terell of Heron weded Anne daughter of Will'm Browne mayre of London and had issu Mary that dyed sans issu, Katerin weded to Rych' Baker son and heyre to St John Baker of Sussingherest in the Counte of Kent, Knight, and had issu John, Thom' and Anne.
PRiWS.

These armes of Prews or Prowes as yt is supposed stand in the parter wyndow at Cranbroke beside Ilford.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Gules, three crows argent, a crescent for difference. [ . . . ]
2. . . . impaling paly of six sable and argent, per fess counter-changed. [ . . . ]

RiCH.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Incomplete—supposed to be arms of Rich.
2. . . . impaling azur two bars argent, each charged with a martlet between two cross crosseslet sable, on a chief or a rose between two fleurs de lis gules. [GYNKES.]

Sr Rych' Rych knight lord Rych, weded Elisabeth daughter and heyre of Will'm Gynkes of London groser, and hath issu Robert Rych esquier son and heyre, Margery weded to Henry Pygot of Abington in the counte of Cambrydge, esquier, Mary weded to Sr Thom. Wrothe of Endlyfe in the Counte of Midelseyknight, Anne weded to Edmond Mordant son to William Mordant of Hempested in the Counte of Essex esquier, Dorathe weded to Francois Barley of Kenton in the Counte of Herford esquier, Adry weded to Robert Drewye son and heyre to Sr Will'm Drewry of Haleted in the Counte of Suff'knight, Elizabeth weded to Robert Payton of Islam in the Counte of Cambrydge esquier, Wenfyred weded to Roger North son and heyre to Sr Edward North, Knight lord North, Francois weded to John lord Darcy of Cheche, Anne weded to Pygot of Stratton in the Counte of Bedford, esquier.

Robert Rych, esquier son and heyre to Sr Rych' Knight lord Rych, weded Elisabeth daughter and heyre to Jorge Baldry of Hadley in the Counte of Suff'esquier son and heyre to Sr Thom. Baldry of London, mercer and hath issu Rych' son and heyre.

SMYTH.

ARMS (3 shields).—1. Sable a fess damess argent billetée between three lioncels rampant gardant of the second, each supporting an altar or, flaming proper. [Smyth.]
2. Smyth impaling a chevron engrailed. [Karkek.]

John Smyth of Walden esquier maried to his first Agnes daughter to Charnock, and had issu John Smyth son and heyre, Sr Thom. Smyth, Knight, 2 son, George Smyth 3 son. Ales weded to Will'm Bowlynge of Walden, Agnes and Margaret dyed sans issu, Johanna weded to Allen Woode of Knodland in the Counte of Kent, gent'

Sr Thom. Smyth, knight, 2 son to John maried to his first wyeff Elisabeth daughter of (William) Karkek of London, and by her hath no issu, after he maried to his 2 wyeff Phelipe, daughter of Wylforde of London gent.
Swallow.

ARMS (3 shields).—1. A fess or between three swallows volant azure. [Swallow.]
2. . . . impaling Pynner.
3. Or, on a fess gules between three cinquefoils azure a leopard passant argent [Lord], impaling Quarterly 1 and 4. Swallow. 2 and 3. Whitebred.
CREST.—A hind's head erased proper, collared countercoomyony argent and azure.

Raff Swallowe of Bokkyng, maryed Johan daughter of May of Bokkyng and had yssu Raff son and heyre, John 2 son, a daughter weded to Woman of Bokkyng.
John 2 son to Raff weded Julyan daughter of Turner and had yssu John Swallows son and heyre, Julyan weded to Wornall of Felsted.
John Swallow, son & heyre of John weded Margaret daughter of Thom. Grey of Cressyngte temple and had yssu John Swallow son and heyre, Clement Swallowe, Anne weded to Robert Lyster of Fyncheye in the Counete of Medesex, gent., Johanna weded to James lorde of Danbury in the Counete of Essex gent. Jane weded to Will'm Sewall of Halsted.
John Swallow son & heyre of John, weded Anne daughter of Pynner of Kyngston upon thames in the Counete of Surrey, gent. and hath yssu Elsebeth now lyvinge and maryed to Jente (? Gente).

Sysley.

ARMS.—Vert, on a chevron between three goats statant argent as many fleurs de lis [Sysley.]
CREST.—A buck's head erased gules guttie, collared and attired or, in the mouth a leaved branch vert. [Sysley.]

1. Fraunces Sysley of Fountaynes in the County of Yorke, weded dot' of Covert of Cheyce in the County of Sussex & had yssu Cristofer.
2. Cristofer son and heyr of Fraunces maryed dot' of & had yssu Charles.
3. Charles Sysley of Fountaynes weded dot' of Stanstrete of Kente & had yssu Fraunces.
4. Fraunces Sysley of Northam in Sussex weded dot' to Ellet of Sussex & had yssu Rych' Robert sine prole, & Watre, w'h Water had yssu John, Rych', & iij more.
5. Ryche Sysley son & heyr of Fraunces is of Sevennoke in Kent, weded Anne dot' to Robert Stanstrete of Benadeye in Kente & had yssu, Elsebeth wyef to Robert Maddie of London, Clemens wyef to Laronce Ellet of Estham, John weded & had yssu Henry, Clement 2 son, Thom. sine prole.
6. Clement Sysley of Barton Hall in Essex, 2 son to Ryche weded fyrst Fraunces dot' to St. Fraunces Fleyng of Rompeye in Hampshy' Knight & had yssu Elsebeth & Thom. & to his 2 wyef Mawdeley dot' to Thom. Chamberlen of Estham & had yssu John, sine prole, Water sine prole, Ellyn, sine prole, Elsebeth sine prole, Fraunces sine prole.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1552.

Tey.

Robertus de Tey. Anna, uxor ejus.

Willelmus Teye vixit, A° 18 E. 3.

Iste Robertus Teye habuit
Teye Maundevyle m. Py-
cottles m. Aldeshole m.
Mosehole m. Longville et
Bradenelles m. Peldon, m.
Newhall in Peldon m. Al-
deham m. Leyre del Heye
m. Botingham Hall m.
Buche magna et parva m.
&c.

Robertus Teye
Joh'nes Teye
Ed'us Teye.

miles.
sine exitu.

. . . prima
Robertus Tey. Johanna uxor ejus
uxor.
Ar' obit
post nuptia Ricardo
A° 5 H. 6.
Witherton.

Joh'nes Tey ar' obit A° 19 H. 6.

Johannes Tey ar' = Margareta filia
obit A° 2 E. 4.

Henrici Lang- 
ley, ar.

Elizabetha uxor ejus
obit A° 18 E. 4.

filia Thome Knevit,
ar'.

Henricus Tey statis 7 annorn'
ad mortem patris.

Willum's Tey statis 12 annorum,
A° 18 E. 4.

------

Tirrell.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. Quarterly Tirrell, Cogshall, Borgat, Flambert, as under Wentworth in Vis. 1612.

2. Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent a fess gules, on a chief three torteaux. [ ] 2 and 3. Vair or and gules. [FERRERS.]

3. Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, three cocks gules. [COCKAYNE.]

2 and 3. Gules, a fess between three saltires couped or. [ ]

4. Tirrell impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Gonson or Gunstone, as in shield of Browne No. 2 in Vis. of 1634. 2 and 3. Same coat as the next in that shield.

CREST.—Same as Tirrell in Vis. 1612.

Sr Thom. Terell of Heron, maried to his fyrst wyef, daughter of Devereux lord Feres (Ferrers) and had issu a daughter that dyed sans isen, the said Sr Thomas maried to his 2 wyef Beatryce, daughter of John Cokayne, and had issu Sr Thom. Terell son and heyre, Sewsan weded to another weded to Browne of Fydelers.

Sr Thom. Terell son & heyre to Sr Thom. by his second wyef, weded Custaunce
daughter of John lord Mountjoye & had issu John Terell esquyer wth maried Anne, daughter of Willm Browne mayre of London, and had by her issu Kateren maried to Rychard Baker & so died sans issu male, also the said Sr Thom. had Sr Harry terell, second son, & heyre of the said Sr Thom. after the deth of his brother John, William Terell, 3 son, george iiijth son, Thom. 5th son, Charles 6th son, Kateren weded to George Ketell, Anne weded to Knight of Kent, after to Knighton of Bayford in Herfordahyre.

Sr Harry Terell knight, 2 son to Sr Thom. and heyre weded Thomasy, daughter of Willm Gunston of London, and had issu by her Thom. son and heyre, Willm 2 son, John, Phelipe, & Robert. Bernet, Anne, Mary, Elenor, Aves, Gertrude, Joane, Benet & Bryget, all thrye last borne at on boarden.

----------

**Vere.**

**Arms.**—1. . . . impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Golding. 2. Worthey, as in Vis. 1558. 3. Three billets, in chief three roundels. [How.]

John Vere Eral of Oxford &e. weded Elisabeth daughter and heyre to Edward Trussell son and heyre to Sr Willm Trussell, knight, and hath issu, John Vere erl of Oxford son and heyre, Awbrhy de Vere 2 son, Robert 3 son, Gefferey 4 son, Elisabeth maried to Sr Thom. Darcy, Knight, lord darcy of Cheche, Anne weded to Edmond, lord Shefelde, Fraunces maried to Henry Eral of Surrey.

John Vere erl of Oxford son and heyre of John maried to his fyrist wyef Dorathe daughter to Raff, Eral of Westonland, and hath issue by her Kateren, weded to Sr Edward Wyndso, Knight, lord Wyndso. After the said John Vere erl of Oxford weded to his 2 wyef Margery, daughter of John Goldyng of Halsted in the Counte of Essex, esquyer and hath issu by her Edward de Veer, lord Bulbecke son and heyre, lady Mary.

----------

**Wentworth.**

*(No. 1.)*

Sr Roger Wentworth knight weded and had issu Sr John Wentworth son and heyre. Henry 2 son, Roger 3 son, John 4 son. Lora fyrst weded to Shaw, after to Everard and thyrldy to Frances Clopton.

Roger Wentworth 3 son to Sr Roger weded Ales daughter of Bukford, and hath issu by her John son and heyre, Anne weded to Roger Parker of Goafylde in Essex.

John son and heyre of Rogere weded Elisabeth daughter to Edward Capell, esquyer and hath issu.
Wentworth.

(No. 2.)


2. A saltire engrailed sable, in middle chief a bear's head erased azure, muzzled or.

Henry Wentworth 2 son to Roger weth married the daughter and heyre to Philip le Spenser, married Elisabeth daughter and sole heyre to Henry Howard and had issue S. Roger Wentworth Knight son and heyre, Henry 2 son, Thom. 3 son, Will'm 4 son, & Robert weth iij dyed all sans issue, Margery, weded to S. Will'm Walgrave, Knight, Margaret first weded to Ashefyld after to Wynkefelde, Elisabeth weded to Rich' Alington after weded to Cheny, Mary weded first to Tymerley, after to Harvy. After the said Henry Wentworth weded to his 2 wyef Jane daughter and heyre of Fyts Symond and hath issue by her S. Nicolas Wentworth knight of Oxfordshy.

S. Roger Wentworth Knight son & heyre to Henry, weded Anne daughter of Humfrey Tyrrell, 2 son of S. Thom. Terell of Heron & Izabell, daughter and heyre of John Helyon of Essex esquire and hath issue S. John Wentworth son and heyre, Henry 2 son, Roger 3 son, John 4 son, Margaret weded to John Barney of Redam in the Countie of North esquire, Lora weded to Edmond Shawe, after to Edward thrydly to Frances Clopton.

S. John Wentworth son and heyre to S. Roger weded Anne daughter of John Betnam (Bettenham) of Plimley in the Countie of Kent esquire and hath issue Anne, weth was first weded to S. Hugh Ryche Knight, son and heyre to Rych' lord Rych' Ryche, after to Henry lord Matravers son and heyre to Henry Earl of Arundell but she had no issue by nether of them.

Whitbred.

ARMS.—Argent a chevron between three antelopes' heads erased gules. [Whitbred.]

John Whitbred of Stapleford tawney in the countie of Essex maried Dorothe daughter of and by her had issue Thom. son and here.

Thom. son and heyre of John dwellin in Whight Nottley in the same countie of Essex maried the daughter of Smyth of Cresseyng and by her had issu, Clement son and heyre weth dyed sans issu, Cristofer 2 son, a daughter maried to Thom. Grey of Cresseyng temple, & had issu Marget weded to John Swallowe of Bokkyng.

Cristofer Whitbred second son and heyre to Thom. Whitbred, aforesaid maried Mawde daughter of Frenche of Stebbynge, and by her had issu Thom. son and heyre, Anne maried to Thom. Overed and Ellen maried to Bytle.

Thom. Whitbred son and heyre to Cristofer maried to his first wyef, Denny the daughter of Will'm Bytle and by her had issue Thom. son and heyre, Clement second son, and Grace, The said Thom. maried to his 2 wyef Agnes daughter of Will'm Hunt and by her had issu, John, Henry, Mary and Agnes.
White.

**Arms (2 shields).—1. White, as WHITE in Vis. of 1612.**

2. White, impaling Argent three eagles displayed gules. [STROODE.]

Rych' Whyt of Hutton esquier married Mawde daughter of Sr. Terell of heron and had issu S'r Rych' Whyt son and heyre, Suzan weded to Tonge al's Clarentienlx King of Armes, Mary, weded fyrst to Whythed, after to Spenser, Jane weded to Wylocockes.

Rych' son and heyre to Rychard, weded Margery daughter of Sterley (? Shirley) of Notting'mahy', & had issu, George son and heyre, Humfrey 2 son, John 3 son, Dorathe weded to Stanton, Anne weded to Sotell, Elisabeth weded to Sheperd, Mary, Thomasy, and Katereun unmaryed.

George Whyt son & heyre to Rych' weded Kateren daughter to Will'm Stroode of Devonshyre, and hath issu Sewsan.

---

Wilford.

**Arms.—Same as WILFORD in Vis. 1612.**

Robert Wylford of in the Counte of Devonshyr esquier weded to his fyrst wyef and had issu Will'm Wylford son and heyre, James 2 son, Edmond 3 son, Robert 4 son.

James Wylford 2 son to Robert weded Elisabeth daughter of Bateman of Pluckeney in the Counte of Kent and had issu Thom. Wylford son and heyre, John, 2 son, Will'm 3 son, Robert 4 son, Nicolas 5th son, Anne weded to Mighell Ingliese of London, Kateren weded to Henry Gaynsford of Carsalton in the Counte of Surrey esquier.

Will'm Wylford 3 son to James marayed Agnes daughter of Hamond of Kent gent', wedowe of Henry Wentworth 2 brother to S'r John Wentworth and hath issu by her John, sone and heyre, Will'm 2 son.

---

Wiseman.

his armes sa. chevron bet. iiij roweles of Spere argent a crescent his dyfferece his crest a horse of the (sea) cowchant sable purfled or.

Wyseman of Felsted═

John Wyseman of Felsted Essex═Johan’ dot’ of Lege of London.

Thom. Wyse-

man marayed

Robert 2 son

George 3 son

Phelyp 4 son

Wil'm 6 marayed

dot’ of Cuts-

ford of Barron.

marayed dot’

marayed dot’

marayed dot’ 5 son.

of Strang-

man.

Tyrrell.

Ann wyf to

Fytche.
The
Visitation of Essex, 1558.

Aleyn, Alleyn.

Of Little Lees, same as in Vis. 1612.

Amys, Amyce.

Arms.—Argent, two bars gules charged with three mullets of the first. [Amys.]
Crest.—A hind passant argent collared gules. [Amys.]

John Amys de comitat Somersett.="

Margarett widow—Roger Amyce of—Elizabeth da. to S' George
of Rich. Forcett Colne Wake in Lawson of Porless Knight,
2 wiffe. Essex. widow to Rigbye.

Anne d. to—Israel Amyce of—Martha da. Josoph Jospeh Joyce Anne ux. Thomas
Richard Tilbury juxta to Vaux Van Amyas ux. Allen. 2nd to
Forcett Clare in Essex. Mursys de 2 soone. Robert William Cardinall
1 wiffe. Holland.

Thomas Amyce Elizabeth. Mary.
seta. 6 A 1555.

Appulton, Apleton.

Same as in Vis. 1612, with same Crest and the first 4 quarterings of the first
shield.
Ayloffe.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but the wife of Thomas Ayloffe is said to be Agnes da. of William Birche by Alice his wife da. of Roger Grice. With crest and arms as in that Vis.

Baard.
(See Barrington, No. 1.)

Bacon.
(See Cooke, No. 1.)

Barnabye.

ARMS.—Argent, on a fess flory counterflory vert between three boars' heads sable two trefoils slipped erminois. [BARNABYE.]
CREST.—A demi-greyhound gules holding between the paws a branch of laurel proper [BARNABYE.]

A Patent granted to John Barnabye of Colchester by Clar. Harvey 2 P. and M

John Barnabye of Colchester.——

Thomas Barnabye—Elizabeth, da. to John Allen of Colchester. of Hatfield Peverell.

Barnard.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but the first Barnard is called Francis, and the wife of his son William is called Joane, and said to have been previously married to Robert Darke; Ann, wife of Francis, is called sole heir of Sir William Worthington; and Anne Leighe is said to have married secondly William Yonge of Essex.
Barnes.

Arms.—As in Vis. 1552.

Chrest.—A leopard passant proper bound round the middle azure, chained or.

[Barnes.]

St. Jermyne. d. & heire to St. Jermyne.

Hamon Gisours of London Kt.

St. Jermyne. —

St. Jermyne.

Thomases Barnes d. & co-heire to ....

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

Thomas Barnes of Horseley in com. Surrey esqre. 2 sonne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.

St. Jermyne.
Barrington.

(No. 1.)

Maneville.

S'r Odinell =
Barrington Knight.

S'r Eustace =
Barrington Knight.

S'r Humfrey =
Grissell d. & h. to S'r Rauffe
Barrington Knight.

S'r Nicholas =
da. to S'r Rauffe
Barrington Knight.

Nicholas Barrington =
Agnes (? Elinare) da. & h. to William Chetwynd.

S'r Nicholas Barrington =
Alice d. & coh. to Nich. Bellhows Knight.

Philip Barrington =
Margaret d. to 2d sonne.

John Barrington =
Katherine d. to Anthony Barnes.

Barrington.

S'r Galfrey =
Mandeville Earl of Essex.

S'r William =
Mandeville Knight.

S'r William =
Mercy Knight.

S'r William =
Mandeville Knight.

S'r Richard Baard =
Elizabath da. to Carbonel.

S'r John Baard =
Kt.

S'r Bafe Baard =
Isabell da. to S'r John Hamlyn Kt.

S'r Bafe Baard =
Richard d. =
Chetwinde ob. 5 H. 5.

S'r Bafe Baard =
Nortoche Kt.

S'r Bafe Baard =
William =
Chetwinde ob. ante (?) ux.

S'r Bafe Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to Jeffrey Gryseley.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Jeffrey Gryseley.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.

S'r Bafe Baard =
... d. to
St. Henry Baard =
Mawde d. to Fryskney of Fryskney.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

A

John Barrington = Isabella d. to Tatton of Canewdon.

Thomazin da. & heire ux. William Sidney
2nd to Launfox 3rd to Sir John Hopton Knight.

B

Battell.

Sr Humphrey Battell =
Kt.

Sr Richard Battell =
Kt.

Robert Battell = Elizabeth da. to
Edmond Howe.

Sr Edmond Battell = Jane d. to John
Bassingborne.

Sr Jeffery Battell = Christian da. to
John Torrell.

Sr William Battell =
Kt.

Sr John Battell = da. to Thomas
of (? ) | Rochford Knight.

Thomas Battell = Elizabeth d. & heire to Sr Richard Ennfield.

Enfield.

Sr Roger Enfield =
Kt.

Richard Enfield = Emm d. to Sr Walter
Tirrell Kt.

Sr Bartholomew = Ursula da. to John
Enfield Kt. Walgrave.

Sr Henry Ennfield = Isabella da. to
Kt. Robert Britton.

Sr John Ennfield = Isabella da. to Sr
Kt. Hugh Bigott Kt.

Sr Richard Ennfield = da. to Sr John
Kt. Nortoft Kt.

Edmond John Barrington = Alice da. & h. to
John Holbech = d. & h. to John
Barrington.

Thomas Battell = Knight. Rochford.

Thomas Barrington = Anne d. to John Holbech Knight.

The continuation of this Pedigree is the same as in the Vis. of 1612, and
the Arms are the same.
Barrington.
(No. 2.)
(See Parker.)

Barry.
(See Morgan, No. 1.)

Battell.
(See Barrington, No. 1.)
(See also Josklyn in Vis. 1612.)

Beckingham.
Same as in Vis. 1612, except that the husband of Alice is said to be Anthony, and Alice is said to be daughter of Tichborne, not Twichenor. Same Crest and Arms.

Beckell.

John Stalbroke of London Inholde.

John Monmouth = Alice da. to John of London.  
Stalbroke.

Pawne.

William Pawne = Anne, da. & coheire to of Essex.  
John Monmouth.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

A

William = Elizabeth = William Francis Jone Writte Anne wiffe to
Writtell Haydon of Wryttell Pawne. Whitinge.
in Essex. Watforthe in Essex.
1 husb. in Hart- 2 husb.
ford.

Thomas Allyce William Pawne
Beadell. Beadell. sonne & h.

Bell.

ARMS OF BELL.—As in Vis. 1612.
CREST.—A talbot passant ermine. [BELL.]

Same as in Vis. 1612, except that the son and heir of William and Joane is said to be James, not John; and the age of Ann, da. of Edward, is not stated, but her son John Gorge is stated to be son and heir, 1604, and the two sons George are omitted.

Bendish.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 12—1 and 12. BENDISH. 2. BURGHWELL. 3. GRAUNCESTER.
CREST.—As under WESTLEY in Vis. 1612.

Beriff.

ARMS.—Same as of BERIFF in 1634.
CREST.—In grass proper a beaver passant, also proper, collared or. [BERIFF.]

Austin Beriffe.

William Beriffe = Katherine da. to Wm. Draper of Colchester. of Aldham.

William Beriffe. John Beriffe = Joane da. to John Noune of Tostock
in Suff. widow to Reynolds of Barbolde in Suff.
Blake.
(See Pascall.)

Blake.
Same as in Vis. 1612.

Boode, Boade.
(No. 1.)

Arms.—Sable, two chevrons between twelve escallops argent, 6, 3, and 3. [Boode.]

William Boode of Crake—Anne sister to the Lord in Yorkshire. Williams of Tame.


Agnes uxor Richard Jefferey. Henery Boode. Elizabeth da. to ... Bishope by Agnes Pyrton.


William Stodhleigh=Mary 1 uxor ... Barwicke.= 2 husband.


Boode, Boade.
(No. 2.)
(See Mantell; also Pyrton and Strangman.)
BOWES.

Arms.—Quarterly of 8—1. Bowes. 2. Scoope. 3. Tiptoft as in Vis. 1552. 4. A bend a label for difference [ ]. 5. Amydas. 6. Boyse. 7 and 8 as 3 in the third shield, and 2 and 3 in the second under Bowes in that Vis.

The parts bracketed are additions.

Thomas Bowes of the City of York=

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to Elliott</td>
<td>Knight</td>
<td>ux. renupt</td>
<td>Maior of</td>
<td>Sackford.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ux.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>London.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scoope.

| Richard Scoope | Elizabeth d. & heir to Robert Amydas. |


Cordale mar. to Mey son of the Bishop of Carlisle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frances mar. to Thomas Par.</th>
<th>Richard Bowes</th>
<th>Anne—Thomas—Dorcas da.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Thomas Bowes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mathew Bowes</th>
<th>Frances mar. to</th>
<th>Mary mar. to [Eliz. mar. to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ob. s. of York.</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>John Gamble Martyn Salter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bradbury.

William Bradbury of Wickham—Jane da. to Fitzwilliams
Bonnet in co. Essex. relict Thomas Bendish.

William Bradbury—Anne da. to Phillippux. Mathew Brad—Margaret d. to
of Litelbury in John Barley burye 2 sonne. Rowse of Cam- 
Essex sonne & bridgeshire.
heire. Infant le 2 to John roye. Josslyn.

William Brad—Eleanor Thomas William Brad—d. to Barbara 1 ux. &
bury of Bradbury bury of Wick- Henery Cuttes kt.
Litelbury. ham Bonnett edon of 2 h. to 8Tho.
d. & heire to 2 sonne. Fullwer. Fludd kt. 3 to
Bradbury da. to 3 Bradbury to Will- ob. George Whitgift.

John Brad- Francis Mathew Edward Phillipa Barbara. Margaret
bury son & 2 sonne. 3 sonne. 4 sonne. ux. Far- & Eliza-
henaire 1614. dinando beth.

William eldest sonne. Thomas 2 sonne Janne & Anne.

Robert Bradbury of Margarett da. to Tirrell of Thomas Bradbury.
Litelbury. Beches.

Mary d.—Henery—Joanne da. Barbara ux. Elizabeth Anne ux. Mary
to George Brad- to Pullon Tho. Pagett ux. Richard Christopher ux.
bury of Middle Tremil of Fulnetbye Thomas
of Litle- Tempell. Devonshire. of Suff. Webbe.

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

Brampton.
(See Lucas.)

Briche or Brether.
Same as in Vis. 1612.

Bridges, Bruges.

Arms.—Same as in Vis. 1612.

Simon de A Briga.

John Bruge.

St Baldwine Bruge—Elizabeth d. & coheire to of Soles Knt.

St Pyers Granson.

Simond Bruges of Leighe—da. & heire to Thomas a Bruges. John a Bruge 3

2 son.

Kingsmead.


Gloucester.


of Estington in heire to Wm. draper, Mayor of to Thomas ob. a.p. 4 sonne.

Worcestre. de Estington. London.

(? Gloucester.)

Gilles—Margarett Anthony Gilles—Elianor Winifred Elizabeth Bridgett

da. to John 2 son Bruges da. to 1 ux. St ux. John &

Natton of mar. the of Robins Richard Garaway Ursula.

Morton. d. to St. London. Sackville

Tho. London. of Lon-

Tirrell don. John L.

Knt. St. John.

Thomas Bruges of Westham = Anne da. to Scroope of Hampshire.

John Bruges son & heire =

Brockett.


Reignald Alice.  Nicholas Brockett of Willingale = Janne da. to John Wis- . . . in Essex.

Thomas Anthony John Broc = Elizabeth da. to Edward Janne ux. John 2 sogn. 4 sogn. 3 sogn. 3 sogn. 2 sogn.

Kett of Thomas Taverner to Thomas Gray of Langley. Willingale of Lamborne in Essex.

St John Brockett of = Margerett d. & heire Nicholas Brockett = da. to Hoos. Brockett's Hall. to Bensell.

St John Brockett Edward Brockett Thomas Brocket  John Brockett = da. to Knt.  2 sogn. 3 sogn. Snagg.
Brockman, Brookman.

Same as in Vis. 1612, and same crest.

Arms.—Quarterly.—1. Brockman. 2. Freer or Fryar. 3. Argent, on a bend azure, three boars' heads couped gules [ ]. Quarterly, or and gules a bordure argent [ ].

Brokesborne.

(See Raynford.)

Broughton.

Arms.—Quarterly.—1. Argent, a chevron between mullets gules. [Broughton.] 2. Sable, a chevron between three pheons or. [Foster.] 3. Argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs de lis or. [Peverley or Pendred.] 4. Argent, on a cross sable five escallops of the first. [Stonham.]

Browne.

Same as Browne No. 1, in Vis. 1612, with same crest and arms; but gives William a son and heir John, making Robert the second, and the others third, fourth, and fifth sons.

Bugge.

Two pedigrees: the same as those in Vis. of 1612 and 1634 respectively.

Bullock.

This pedigree consists merely of the following:

Edward Bulock of Wigborowe in Essex.

Edward Bulock son & heir.

and is included in that of the same family in Vis. 1612.
Burre.

Same as in Vis. of 1612; but gives John Burre and Alice his wife a son Thomas, 
st. 21, 1598, and daughters Ciceley and Susan, besides the five daughters there 
mentioned.

Butler.

Arms.—Sable, a covered cup or. [Butler.]

Nicholas Butler—
of Yatton in 
com. Bedford.

William Butler—Margaret da. & heir 
of Yatton son 
& heir to John Wibbe.

William Butler—Elizabeth da. to 
of the Wiche in Bradwell. 
com. Worcester.

William Butler—Dennis da. to 
of the Wiche. ... Barnsley of 
Worcestershire.

William Butler—Jane da. to Bachecotte 
of the Wiche. of Worcestershire.

George Butler of—Mary da. to Tho. Throgmorton 
Sharnbrooke in of Higham Park in com. 

The rest is the same as in the Vis. of 1612.

Capell.

Same as in Vis. of 1612; but gives John Capell of Stoke by Neyland and 
Joanne, as father and mother of Squire William Capell, Kn. and gives Sir Giles a 
second son Henry; and a later hand adds the marriage of the last Sir Gamaliel 
Capell to a daughter of ... Bennett, Alderman of London.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

Cardinall.

Arms.—Quarterly of six—1 and 6. CARDINALL, as in Vis. of 1612. 2. Quarterly ermine and sable boly of six or and gules a bordure azure. [ ] 3. Azure, a stag's head cabossed or. [ ] 4. Argent, on a saltire sable five ducks of the first. [ ] 5. Argent, a lion rampant sable, a bordure engrailed of the second. [ ]

Crest.—Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Stephen Cardinall,=

William Cardinall, . . . da. to . . . Amyce.


Anne da. & h. ux Sir Clement Higham Knt.


William Cardinall.

Carington.

Crest and arms as under Nevill in Vis. of 1634. Also two shields:—

2. Quarterly of twelves—1. Chetwood. 2. Azure, a fess or, charged with thirteen cinquefoils argent. [Crew.] 3. Azure, a lion salient or. [Crew.] 4. Azure, a plate between three crescents or. [Ree.] 5. Argent, on a bend cotised gules three crescents or. [Rowligh.] 6. Quarterly argent and sable, in the second and third quarters a stag’s head cabossed or, over all a bendlet gules. [Henhill.] 7. Woodhull. 8. Chetwood. 9. Same as 4 in the last shield. [? Okeley.] 10. Lyons. 11. Same as 18 in the last shield. [? Ragons.] 12. Same as 6 in the last field. [? Newenham.]

The following crests also appear:

1. A demi man tygar issuing out of a crescent. [Fulke Lord Woodhall.]
   Ye supporters 2 Man Tygars argent horned armed and crowned.
2. Out of a duval coronet or two wings conjoined gules.
   (Said to be Ragons’ crest, but (?) Woodhull.)
3. A lion’s head proper.
4. Out of a duval coronet or a demi lion gules. [Chetwood.]

Included in Vis. of 1612, but gives the descent of Milicent, da. and heir to Robert Leynham, thus:

```
Hend
John Hend. —
  │
  │
  │
Leynham
Robert Leynham. — Alice da. & h. to John Hend.
  │
  │ Anne = John Smith = Milicent da. & heir to da. to Bondon or Gordon of Essex. Robert Leynham.
  │ widow to Beynard.
```

and gives the age of Charles Smith, son and heir of Sir Francis, as 21 in 1619, and gives Francis and Mary, d. and h. of John Moreton, a second son, Thomas, who has a son Richard.

This pedigree also makes the first husband of Dorothy, da. of Sir John Smith, Robert Offley instead of Ayloff, and gives his daughter’s marriage thus:

```
Edward Griffin of Dingley = Anne uxor 1. Anthony Baron Woodhull. —
  3rd husb. 2. Tho. Luson of London.
  │
  │ Anne Woodhull 1 ux. Richard Chetwood. —
  │ 2 St. George Calveley Kt.
  │
  │ St. Richard Chetwood Knight.
```
Cavendish.
(See Cotton.)

Cheeke.
(See Poyntz.)

Chetwinde.
(See Barrington.)

Chetwood.
(See Carington.)

Cliffe.
Same as in Vis. 1612; but states Ann Kebell to be the da. of George Kebell by Katherine his wife, da. of Sir Thomas Tirrell of Heron, Kn., ob. 24 April 1579, aet. 70, and gives her a second da. m. to John Pascall of Much Baddow. Arms of Cliffe as in that Vis.

Clipsbye.
(See Knightley.)

Cloubile.
(See Cloblile.)
Clopton.

(See Maldegrave, No. 1.)

Cloville, Cloville, Colville.

Dus Willmus de Clovill a 6 Ed. I.

Robert Clouvyle son of William—

Clouville received ye guifte of War-
ren Mown-kensy of all the landes in
West Hanyngfeld called xx acres
to hould of the said Warren by 13th
rent p. ann.

William Clouyll—

St William Clouyll ob. 24 1296.

Richard Clouyll—

William Clouyll—

John Clouyll 1449 H. 6. — Margaret d. to William

Allington Knight.

William Clouvill 1462—

William Clouville 1468—

Henry Clouvill—

John Clouvill—

Henry Clouvill. Margaret da. & heir to

Anger of Kent.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.


Francis Clouvile of Clouville. = Anne da. to Thirkill. Edward 2 sones.


Essex 1614.


Jane. 1614. Elizabeth.

Anne

Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

Cogshall, Cogeshall.

ARMS. — As in Vis. of 1612.

John Cogshall of Hartfordshire liued in the tyme of E. 1 he had landes in Rellen hall or Rewenhall in the county of Essex.

Raffe Cogeshall = St. John Cogeshall 2 son = Henery Cogeshall son of John 23 E. 1. & heire 35 E. 1.

John Cogeshall son of Raffe had in Benfleet. John Cogeshall held lands in p’va Benfleet of the honor of Rawley in Essex, 14 E. 2.


Henery Cogeshall 49 E. 3. = Joanne his wiffe.

William sonne & heire 49 E. 3.
The Visitation of Essex, 1558.

A

Thomas Cogahall.


Blanche uxor | Elianor, wiffes to John Tirrell | Margerett wiffe to ..., ..., wife to
John Dorward | of Heron Treasurer of the | Buteman after Sir John

Cole.

Arms.—Per pale argent and gules, a bull passant counterchanged. [Cole.]


Collin.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Arms.—A griffin segreant or. [Collin.]

Crest.—A griffin’s head erased or, collared vert. [Collin.]

Colville.

(See Colville.)
Cooke.

(No. 1.)


MALPAS.

John Cooke.== Philip Malpas of London.== ... da. & heir to Machyn.

St. Thomas Cooke of Giddey Hall in== ... da. & heir to Philip Essex Kt. Maior of London 1463. Malpas of London.

S. Philip Cooke== Elizabeth da. & coheir to S. Henry Belknap Knight. William Saun== ... William.

of Giddey Hall. S. Henry Belknap Knight. ders of Surrey.== ... Thomas.


Mary wife to S. Anthony Cooke== Anne da. to William Fitz- Nicholas Knight. William widow to S. John Hawes of London Kt. Ogle.


A

B
The Visitation of Essex, 1558.

Cooke (of Rochford and Thundersley).

Same as in Vis. of 1612, with crest and arms of Cooke.

Cornwall.

A line pedigree constructed from the narrative pedigree in Vis. 1552, with same crest and arms.

Cotton.

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

Ridware.

Thomas de Ridware = Isabella
Hampstall Ridware in ux. ejus.
com. Staff. miles.

Willelmus de Cotton

Simon filius Willmi de Coton =
46 H. 3, 16 E. 1.

Joanna = Willelmus de = Isabella
ux. ejus. Coton. ux. ejus.

Edmundus de = Catherina ux. ejus
Coton A° 16 filia ... Brett de
Edw. 3 Dns
Cotton.

Willelmus =

Maldecheiffe.

Thomas de Ridware = Matilda filia Robti
de Hampstall Rid
Stapleton militis.
ware a° 3 Ed. 2.

Walterus = Juliana filia et
Waldecheife.
cohaeres Johis
debasing.

Guilielmus Coton de Ridware = Agnes
jure uxoris a° 8 R. 2. (Arms.
---Argent a bend sable between
3 pellates.)

Walterus
filia et heres Walteri de Ridware.
(Mem. Agnes was probably da. of
Walter and heir of her brother Walter.)

Johannes Coton de Hampstall Ridware a° 12 Hen. 4 = Isabella filia et heres Guliemi
et 5° Hen. 4. ARMS. = Azure an eagle displayed
argent armed gules (RIDWARE).

Fanconer de Thurcaston in
com. Leic.

Richardus Coton de = Elizabetha soror et cohaeres Hugonis Venables
Ridware a° 6 Hen. 6. militis et filia Ric'i Venables.

Maria uxor prima = Johannes Coton de Hamp
filia Radulphi
Pole de Radburne.

Joanna uxor.

Richard Coton vixit

Richardus Coton de Hampstall
Ridware a° 12 Hen. 7.

Langham.

Willmus de Langham = Sibilla uxor
miles.

Joannah de Lang = Willius Langham de
ham a° 26 et 27
E. 8.

Katerelle.

Robertus de Wate = Dna Matilda
villa sans date.

Willmus de Wate = Thoremina
ville miles a° 19
ux. ejus.

E. 1.

A
B
C
D
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Johannes</td>
<td>Robertus de Lang-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Lang-</td>
<td>de Lang-</td>
<td>ham Dns de Hamp-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ham.</td>
<td>ham.</td>
<td>sted a° 29 E. 3.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Willmus Langham de Lang-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ham et Dns de Hempested a°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 E. 3. Miles a° 15 E. 3 et</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Ric. 2—a° 41 et 42 E. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Johannes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wateryle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Pan-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miles a°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 E. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(This is copied as ac-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curately as the MS. will</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>admit; there is confusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and evident inaccuracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the dates.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Johannes Langham a° 14, 16 Ri. | Joanna | Johes de Water- |
| et filia et coh. | ux. ejus. | ville junior miles |
| Godfredi | ux. Richardi | ob. in vità patris. |
| Stratton militis. | Cogeshall. | ob. s.p. |

Cavendish.

Rogerus Cavendish.—Alicia uxor eius filia et heres Godfredi Stratton militis.

Barsham.

Thomas Barsham.—Margaretta Leveney filia et heres Rogeri Cavendish.

Southcote.

George Langham de Chesterford.—Isabella | Willms—Dna Catherina Rip- |
| p’va et Hempested a° 9 H. 5 & 39 | lingham filia et heres |
| H. 6. 7 H. 6, 9 H. 6. | Thomas Baysham (Bar- |
| | sham) a° 1473. 13 E. 4 |

Margheria (?Sporum) | Richardus Lang- | Elizabetha filia et |
| filia dicti Georgii nupta | ham de Langham | Richardus Wel- |
| Johanni Pykenham | fil. et h. Georgii | heres Willmi |

2 | 3 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacobus</td>
<td>Johannes Coton de—Alicia filia et heres Richard—Thomas St. John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coton</td>
<td>Panfield Arm. a° 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bridgetta Cotton uxor...uxor Edmundi Elizabetha wife to |
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>Sigismundus Coton de Panfield</td>
<td>Coton de Armiger</td>
<td>Thome Sale</td>
<td>Thome Sale</td>
<td>Garnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giles</td>
<td>Geoffrey Coton</td>
<td>Anne Coton</td>
<td>Thome Sale</td>
<td>Thome Sale</td>
<td>Coton de Armiger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Brigitta ux.</td>
<td>Anna ux.</td>
<td>Robertus Coton</td>
<td>Robertus Coton</td>
<td>Plandon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmis Coton</td>
<td>Anna filia Johis de Panfield</td>
<td>Geoffrey 3.</td>
<td>Henry 4.</td>
<td>Blomfield</td>
<td>Midleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmis Coton</td>
<td>Anna filia Johis de Panfield</td>
<td>Geoffrey 3.</td>
<td>Henry 4.</td>
<td>Blomfield</td>
<td>Midleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Coton</td>
<td>Katherina</td>
<td>Sumerford Oldfeild de Ipswich</td>
<td>Sumerford co. Cestrie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas 2.</td>
<td>Johannes</td>
<td>Egidius Coton</td>
<td>Anna filia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henricus 3.</td>
<td>Robertus 5 om. s.p.</td>
<td>Egidius Coton de Tromping</td>
<td>Anna filia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgius Coton de Panfield &amp;</td>
<td>Franciscus filia Francisci Felton de Playford Langham</td>
<td>s 4 Eliz. 1561.</td>
<td>soror Antonii Felton mil. a Balneo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria</td>
<td>Maria 1 nupt. Parkin-</td>
<td>Abigail wife to</td>
<td>Anna Frances m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna uxor ejus filia</td>
<td>Parkin-</td>
<td>Abigail wife to</td>
<td>Anna Frances m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Coton de Panfield &amp;</td>
<td>Georgius 2</td>
<td>Robert 4.</td>
<td>Beatrix uxor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

COPS.
(See Jenkyn.)

CUTTE.

Richard Cutte of Debden—Mary da. to in Essex.

sonne & heire. Bonville. Tho. Ben-


Note.—This Pedigree, with additions, is included in the Pedigree of Cutte or Cutts of Horham and Arkesden, co. Essex, by G. H. Rogers-Harrison, Windsor Herald, in 'Essex Archæological Society's Transactions,' vol. iv., 42.
| John Darcey | Anne da. to | Sir Robert | Elizabeth da. to | Sir Eleanor ux. Sir William Tyrrell of Heron Kt. |
| 2 sons of Tollishunt | Sir Thomas Darcey Kt. | Tirrell of Heron Kt. | 9 of H. 5th | 1421. |

**Harleston.**

John Harleston = Margery Bardwell.


| Henery Wentworth Darcy 2 to Gef. ferey Ga-nes Kt. |
| Kt. 2 to & Tho. sonne Kt. |
| Woodham Kt. |

| Thomas Lord = Elizabeth da. to Eleanor. Mar. |
| Darcy of Chiche 1551. |
| Southwell. |


| John Darcy 2 sonne ob. s.p. 1593. | Thomas Lord Darcy = Mary sole heire to Sir Thomas Kitson Knt. Elizabeth ux. 2 da. John-
| 3 sonne. cont Colchester & E. Rivers. |

| Thomas Darcey Maria. | Penelope uxor George Trou- | Elizabeth uxor Sir | Suzanna [ob. |

| John Clopton of Wood Norton | Sir Henrey Tyrrell de Mount- |

| Anthony Darcey of Tollishunt. | Elizabeth da. to X'pofer Wykynson. |
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.


John Darcey = Dorothey da. to Thos. of Lincoln’s Audley of Beerchurch 2 sonn. Lucas of Ramsey in Inn. Essex ar.

Thomas Darcey = Mary da. to Sr. Andrew Astley son & heire. Kt. on the 6 of July 1621. 2 sonne.


Mary.

Penelope.

Davenant.

Included in Vis. of 1684.

ARMS.—Azure, a bend cotised or.
Deane.

Crest and arms of Deane as in Vis. of 1612.

William Deane of Lancash'ire.

Anne Lady = William Deane of Dyne in Much Mapledest in 1 wife s.p. com. Essex.
Matraners relicta Blithe Clark of the Counsell of Yorke.

St John Deane of Dyne knighted = Anne da. to St Drue Drury Anne. Rachell.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Deane</th>
<th>Katherin nat. 14</th>
<th>Drewe Deane</th>
<th>Anna nata</th>
<th>Elizabeth</th>
<th>Dorcas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nat. 2 Aug't</td>
<td>Feb. 1608, ob.</td>
<td>na. 31 June</td>
<td>10 Dec.</td>
<td>nata 1</td>
<td>nata</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

De Vere.

John de Veere Earle of Oxford = Elizabeth, da. and heire to obit 81 H. 8, 1539. S'r Edward Trussell, Knight.

John, Erle of Oxford. Anne, uxor Edward L., Lord Darcy of Chich. Sheffe...

Anne uxor Tho. Frances uxor Henry Howard E. of Surrey and Duke of Norff.

Gefferey = Elizabeth da. to Richard Harkyns de Colchester in Essex. Her mother was a Sherington.

John de Vere Vere 2nd sone. Anne uxor Chrp. Janne uxor
Vere ob. s.p. Hugo de Elianora Bridgett, uxor
Stapes postea Staple. Thomas Hen. Hunt
Walsh. renupta John de Curhall of Gosfeld
filia filia ob. s.p. Robertus Veere.

in ....
Dichfield.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but makes Alice m. to Alex. Banke.

Dorward.

(See Strangman.)

Eliott.

Arms—Same as in Vis. of 1612.


Edwards Rivers.

da. to ... = John Eliott of Stortford = Margerett da. & heire

Grave. in com. Hertford. to ... Sheppey.


Elrington, Erlington.

Arms.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a fasces dancetté charged with seven bezants between six storks sable. [Elrington.] 2 and 3. Azure, a fret argent. [Echingham.]


Rowland or Edward Erlington of Thoydoy Boyce in Essex, of the privie chamber to K. H. y° 8. Combes.

Symond Erlington cheffe battler = Alice da. to John Midle = Sir Gilles Allington to Edw. 6 buried in St Peter's Cornhill. ton sister & hr. to Tho. K° 2 husband. Midleton.

Entfield.
(See Barrington No. 1.)

Eton.

Arms.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a fret azure. [Eton.] 2 and 3. Gules, two bars ermine. [Eton.]

Crest.—A lion's head erased argent, devouring a lion or. [Eton.]

- St Nicholas Eton of Etton = Katharen, da. to John Talbott in com. Salope, Knight. Earle of Salop.

- Lewis Etton of Etton = . . . da. to St Thomas Blunt of Kinlett knight.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Etton of</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3 sonne.</td>
<td>Swatborne 2 wiffe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9. Fowlke.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thomas Mountford sone & h. apparrt.


Everard.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, with crest and arms of Everard quartering Cornish and Holme, as in that Vis.
The Visitation of Essex, 1558.

Finferne.

(See Swinburne.)

Fitch.

Arms of Fitch.—As in the Vis. of 1612, but with a bordure gules.

Thomas Fitch of Fitch in Joanne.
   Widington in Essex.

Thomas Fitch of Brasen Heade in the piah—Agnes d. & sole heire to Robert Alger of Linseil in com. Lincoln (should be Essex). of Brasen Head in Linseill.

| Elianor d. & h. to Thurston | Richard Fitch of Brasen | Joanne da. Roger Stoke of Trent in Somerset. | Head 2 sonne. | 4 sonne.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 wife.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 wife.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thurston Fitch son &amp; John</th>
<th>Richard Fitch</th>
<th>William Fitch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>heire 1592.</td>
<td>2 sonne.</td>
<td>2 sonne.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Elizabeth da.                | William Fitch of Littell | Anne d. to John Wiseman of Felsted to...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canseil in Essex.</td>
<td>in Essex.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elianor ux.</th>
<th>Thomas</th>
<th>Agnes d. George</th>
<th>William</th>
<th>S' Francis—Margaret</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Greene Fitch son &amp;</td>
<td>to John Wiseman</td>
<td>Wingate ob. s.p.</td>
<td>3 sonne s'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(? Hammersford. 2. to heire.</td>
<td>of Canseil.</td>
<td>ing in Canseil.</td>
<td>da. &amp; heire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Mannonck of Stoke</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bedfield</td>
<td>1503 of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nayland in Saff.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to Edward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canseil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tyrrell of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>beaches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 husband.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


William Fitch son Charles Henery Glas- Wiseman.

Wyntell of & h. 1598 Corn- cotte of
Gloucester- of Barking wallis. Hasoebury.

Kt.

Thomas Fytche of Brasenhead 3 sonne.—Margaret da. to Meade.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

of Margatyme in Bentley servant of Brassen to John Taylor of Brook-

Ob. s.p.

Thomas Fytche of—Margerett da. to John Munke of Jane ux. John Moyne of
Brassen Head Sapafor (Sawbridgworth) in Dunmowe in Essex.
1614. Hampshire Hertfordshire.

est. 15, 1619. est. 7.

Fitzherbert.
(See Jenour.)

Fitz-Simond.
(See Sharpe.)

Fodringhay.


Gerrard Fodringhay,

Thomas Fodringhay—Elizabeth sister & heire to John (See Strangman.)
Dorward.

Thurbsye.

Henry Thuresbye—Hellen da. & heire to Thomas Fodringhay.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

A

Thomas Thuresbye of Bocking. —

Christopher Thuresbye 2 sonne.

Henry Thuresbye. —

Edward Thuresbye of Bocking in Essex. — Mary d. to Phillip Bedingfield of Norf. —

Continued as Thuresbye in Vis. 1612 and 1634.

FOORD.

ARMS.—Argent, a wolf salient sable. [FOORD.]


(? Horkeley).


Anne to Henery John Par. Thomas Howell a's Smithe.

Morris. ker. Bendiahe.

Fryar.

Same as in Vis. 1612, and same Crest and Arms.

Gawdey.

(See Knightley.)
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

Gerrard.
(See Ratcliffe.)

Glascock.

Richard Glascopte.

John Glascopte—Elizabeth da. to John Blunt.

Richard Glascopte—Margaret da. to John Pointz.

William Glascopte—Jenne da. to Welde.

John Glascopte son & heire. Richard Glascocke of Chicke—Grace d. & heir to now at Dyves Hall Essex George Musgrave. (Dyves Hall in Chignall Smaley).


Martha ux. Edmond Allen Anne. of Hatfield Peverell.
Golding.

(See Swinburne.)
Gooch.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant counterchanged, on a chief gules as many leopards' heads or. [GOOCH.]

2. Argent, a chevron sable between three Catharine wheels gules. [WYARD.]

Crest.—A talbot passant per pale argent and sable. [GOOCH.]

Rynwyn P. of Powis.

Blethyn Gooch.

Meredyth Gooch.

Jerworth Gooch = dau. to . . .

Meredyth Gooch = dau. to Vahan.

Meredyth Gooch = dau. to Herbert of Monmouthsh.

Jerworth Gooch = Lucye dau. to Griffith.

Richard Gooch = Mary da. & hr. to Jenkin Wyard of London of Wards Brome in Norf.


Thomas Gooch = da. to Thomas 2d 3d 4th d. of Boxwell in Wiseman of Essex.

(Gorge.

(See Bell.)
Gray.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a lion rampant or a bordure engrailed ermine, a canton of the last. [GRAY.] 2. Quarterly, a bend. [ ] 3. Gules, a chevron vair between three ducal coronets or. [MAYHEW.]

Crest.—A ram’s head couped argent. [GRAY.]

Leonard Graye of
Northumberland.

John Graye of
Lincolnse Inn.

Janne d. & heirs to Tho. Lovett of Northamptonsh. widow to Sherly.

Walter Greene of Bridgnorth in com. Salop═

Margaret ux. John Greene of Drayton.

Henry Greene
Isabel ux. Rich.
Veere of Adington. Hudleston.

Thomas Greene of Emmilde (?) Enfield by Barnet.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

(No connection shown between Thomas and this John.)
John Greene—Elizabeth da. to William Vesey vel Pudsey.

Thomas Greene of Witham in Essex—Elizabeth da. to Norton.

Anne. Christopher. Jerome Greene—Jane da. to

Margaret. Anne. William Greene Jeromy Richard
Mary. Jane. son & heire. 2 son. 3 son.

2
William Greene—Margaret. Elizabeth nupta Bern a Man of Lawe.


John Greene 1 vir.—Edith d. and h. to Thomas Rolfe.—John Helion 2 vir.

Elizabeth Agnes ux. Sr Margaret ux. Phillipa ux. Sr Thomas Isabel ux.
Abbess at William Henry Tay. Montgomery K. of the Humphrey

Anne ux. Sr Roger Margaret ux. Mary. Thomas=... da. to Wil-
port.

Hansecome.
(See Nichols.)

Harleston.
(See Darcy.)
Harris.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable between three hares' heads erased gules, a lozenge or between two roaches of the first. [HARRIS.]

2 and 3. Ermine, three bezants. [ ]

William Harris = Anne da. to of Prittlewell (? Prittlewell) in Essex.

Thomas Percy Kt. = Elianor da. & coheir 2nd son to Henry Earl of Northumberland to Sir Richard Harbottell Knight.


Joane da. & heire to John = William Harris* of Southminster Joanne d. to Cooke Smithe of Essex. 3rdly married Anne da. to . . . . Butter.

4

Christopher = Mary da. and coheire to Harris of Shenfield 4 sonne.

Edmond Harris ob. s.p. James Bridge of Shenfield.


Edward = Elizabeth da. Harris of Southminster in Essex. to Sir Francis Barrington of Hatfield Knt.

Katharine = Edward Harris of Much Badow in Essex Sir William = Frances Anne da. to dau. of Those Arthur Harris of Astley 2 sonne of Southminster in Essex Knt. 1614.

Mary ux. = Thomas Bludder Taverner of Shenfield Raynesham in Essex Gent. 1614. Squire of Flemings Knt.

Edward = Elizabeth da. to Sir Edward Sulliard of Flemings Knt.


Mary m. to W' Allotte. = Elizabeth Somersetshire m. ye da. to Sir Harbotell Grimston Kt. William 3 sonne of Camb.

A

B

* His will, proved 1596, is given in the Essex Archaeological Society's Transactions, vol. iii., p. 183.
Arthur Harris of Woodham = Dorothy da. to St. William Mortimer in Essex.

(Continued in Vis. of 1612.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Olliffe</th>
<th>Barthe-</th>
<th>Elizabeth d. to Thomas of Mal-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rowland</td>
<td>son &amp;</td>
<td>to St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susanna</td>
<td>heir.</td>
<td>William.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Olliffe</td>
<td></td>
<td>George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Maior</td>
<td></td>
<td>obier s.p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hercules Olliffe</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Olliffe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace uxor Ben-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jamin King.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hearon of Mal-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
<td>London in Eglescombe in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholomew</td>
<td></td>
<td>Surrey.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prentis.

Robert Prentis of= Lucy da. to Clement Slower Barking in Essex. of Knoles Hill in Essex.

St. Thomas Harris of= Cordelia da. to John Gille of Widy-
Maldon Knt. 1614. hall in Hertfordshire.

Anne. Thomas 2 sonne Jane ux. Henry Wroth Ûranla vid. Orange
Cordelia. went into Spaine 3 sonne to St. Robt. of St. Giles Gent.
obit s.p. with the L. Wroth of Lowton in with Lady Harin-
Digby. Essex Kt.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alice.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>son &amp; heir.</td>
<td>to the Lady Digby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Harris.

(No. 2.)

Same as Harris in Vis. 1552.
Hawley.
Same as Hall in Vis. 1612.

Hend.
(See Carington.)

Hobeningham or Heningham.
(See Walter in Vis. 1612.)

Higatte.

Arms (Hari. MS. 1541, 162).—Gules, two bars argent, over all a bend or charged with three leopards' faces sable. [Higatte.]

Thomas Higatte of—Fearing in Essex.

Thomas Higatte  Reinoalde Higatte Margerett d. & heire Anne uxor
2 sonne. of Aseldon in to Robt. Arther of John Pagett.
Essex. Much Baddow in Essex.

of Rendlesham in Bamborough of Rendlesham.

Francis Higatte  Elizabeth.
s. & heire.
### Higham.

Crest and Arms of Higham as Higham No. 1 in Vis. 1612.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Higham</th>
<th>Anne da. to Robert of Higham</th>
<th>Roger Higham</th>
<th>Alice da. to 8 sonne of Edwards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hide of Norburye</td>
<td>2 sonne.</td>
<td>2 sonne. 3 sonne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>son &amp; heire.</td>
<td>2 sonne.</td>
<td>3 sonne.</td>
<td>to John Allen of Essex. Anne.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>William Higham</th>
<th>Alice.</th>
<th>Anne.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>George Higham</th>
<th>Katherin da. to Dale Margeret of Alington in Cheshire.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 sonne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>son &amp; heire.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|--------|-------|--------|-------|

---

### Hobbes.

*(See Cooke, No. 1.)*

---

### Ingow.

*(See Strangman.)*

---
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

Jenyn.


| John ap | David ap | Eliz. da. | Howell ap | Thomas ap | Daved Vychane |
| Gwill'm | Gwill'm | to Phillip | Gwill'm | Gwill'm als (? Upchan) |
| of | 2 sonne. | ap llt of | of Trowen | Harbert | 5 sonne. |
| Gwerddy. | Marchnan. | 3 sonne. | 4 sonne. |

Morgan ap David—John ap David Jenkyne—William ap dd

3 sonne. 2 sonne.

Cops.


Continued as in Pedigree of Cops in Vis. of 1612.

Jenour.

Arms (4 shields).—1. Quarterly of 6 as in Vis. 1612.
2. Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant gules. [Buckingham.] 2. Or, two bars sable. 3. Three roundles, each charged with a cross crosslet, impaling or on a cross azuré five fleurs de lis of the first, a bordure ensigned of the second. [Jenour.] 3. Gules, a cross or fretty Azure [Coddington], impaling Jenour as in the second shield.

Crest.—As in Vis. 1612.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but makes the wife of John Jenour Alice instead of Anne Fincham, and gives the Fitzherbert pedigree as under.

Fitzherbert.

Jo. Fitzherbert of Etwell Remembrancer to ye Exchequer in ye countye of Darby ob. 18 of November 1502, 18 of H. 7 mar. Margery daugh. & hr. to Babington of the flette.

T A
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

Henry Fitzherbert mar. Cecylie dau. & hr. to Jo. Molineux. She died in the Feaste of the Translation of St. Thomas y^s Marter a^s 18 H. 7, 1502.

Eustace Fitzherbert sonne and heire ob. 16 of Septem.—Jayne da. to a^s d’ni 9 of K. H. 8, 1518. Meringe.


Henry Smith onely sonne died without issue.

Jobson.


Essex. Sonthamto^a.

Jobson.
*(See Grag.)*

Josselyn, Jocelyn.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, No. 1, but gives the descent of Henry, 4th son of Sir Thomas Josselyn, as under.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry Josselyn</th>
<th>Anne da. &amp; coheirs to Humfrey 4 sone.</th>
<th>(not Henry) Torrell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anne uxor</td>
<td>Elizabeth uxor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higham.</td>
<td>Katharen.</td>
<td>Frances now the widow to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>... Yardley.</td>
<td>St Fran*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>... uxor.</td>
<td>Anthony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>... Ball.</td>
<td>Finch, Kt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Christop.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

.... dau. John Franke widow to Sir Thomas Josselyn = da. to .... Cooke Scott by whom she had issue. Knt. widow to .... Beere of Kent.

ux.... Allen of Hatfield
    ... uxor Lusher son to St Nicholas of Suff.
    Peverell.
    Lusher of Surrey.

Torrell Josselyn = Elizabeth Anne.

Harris.

Anne ux. Ed. Harris = St Robert Leighe 2 husband.

Arthur Harris. Anne.

Mary uxor Elizabeth. Robert 2. Thomas.

Robert — Leighe. —


Kempe.

Same as in Vis. 1612; but Alford erased, and Apulderfield substituted in a later hand.

Arms.—1. Quarterly of eight—The first 7 quarterings as in first shield in Vis. 1512.
   The 8th. Sable, three sinister gauntlets argent. [Gunter.]
King.

ARMS.—Azure, a bend engrailed orm in between two eagles displayed with two necks.

CREST.—A leopard’s head erased or between two wings gules.

Robert Kinge of...e to Much Badow. Wm. Berrell of Wrytell in Essex.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>William</th>
<th>Benjamin</th>
<th>Richard</th>
<th>Francis</th>
<th>Katherin</th>
<th>Elizabeth</th>
<th>Anne</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kinge</td>
<td>2 sonne</td>
<td>8 sonne</td>
<td>5 sonne</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eldest</td>
<td>of Southmyster</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Edmond</td>
<td>4 sonne</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonne.</td>
<td>25 of March</td>
<td>1614.</td>
<td>1614</td>
<td>1614</td>
<td>1614</td>
<td>1614</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mary.

———

Kirkeby.

Included in Pedigree in Vis. 1612, with same shield.

———

Knightley.

(Vide Warwick, 171.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Quarterly one and four ermine, two and three paly of six or and gules. [Knightley.] 2. Azure, a stag’s head cabossed or. [Golopera.] 3. Argent, on a saltire sable five swans of the first. [Burgh.] 4. Argent, a lion rampant sable, a bordure of the second. [Cowley.]

Richard Knightley of Gnoshall...da. to...Gifford in co. Staff. of Staffordshire.


Sir Richard Knightley—Elidor d. of John Throg- John Knight—Margaret d. morton of Coughton in to Thomas of Fawsley Kt. ley 2 son. Daniell.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

A

Sir Richard Knightley = Jane da. & heir to Thomas Knightley = . . . da.
of Fawley Kt. = Henry Skenerton = . . . da.
                   = of Alderton. to . . .

B

Sir Valentine = Anne da. to Thomas Knightley = William Knight = Anne d. to
Knights = Sir Edward son and heir. ley of Marsham sister to Sir

Mathew a priest.

Richard George Knightley of Essex John Clipesby = Lettice. = William
Knight- m. Kath. d. to S' Wm. 1 h. Cardinall 2 h.

John Clipesby =

Charles Cardinall =


S' Clipesby Crew Kt.


Henry Hill. = Anne.

Gawdey.

Audrey = Thomas Gawdey = Katharex ux. Reynold Rouse
Serjeant at Law. of Badingham.

Henry Gawdey = Eliz. m. Robt. Warner.

Thomas.
Lacon, Lakyn.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Quarterly per fess indented or and azure. [LACON.] 2. Azure, two bars gemelles or, a chief of the second. [ ] 3. Or, on a bend gules three martlets of the first. [ ]

CREST.—A falcon or. [LACON.]


S William Lacon Knight, one of the Justices of the Kings bench. S Thomas Lacon Kt. Edward son & heire. 2 sonne.

1


Andrew Lacon. Francis Lacon = Janne da. to Stepney. Richard Lacon =


Langham.
(See Cotton.)

Lathom.

CREST AND ARMS OF LATHOM.—As in Vis. 1634.

S Robert Lathome of Lathome Kt. =

S Thomas Lathome Kt. Philip Lathome of Congleton. =

Hugh Lathome. = Raphe Lathom of North Ockendon in Essex. =

* This is so in the MS, apparently an alteration made since William was described as 2nd son of Hugh.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

John Lathom 3 sonne.
William Lathome 4 sonne.
William Lathome = Thomasin da. & = Richard Badley.

Heire to John Ar- 
dall obit 1492 2 husband.
11 H. 6.

William Lathome of Upminster. = (?) Amicia or Anna da. to Will'm Strangman.

Thomasin. William Lathome.

S' John Walsh = S' William Stonner.

Walter Walsh groome of = Elizabeth wid. S' Wm. Compton. 3 husband.
S' Percivall Talboys

Thomas Lathome = Francis da. to Walter Walsh 2 wife.
of Northc Kend- 

dall.

Rauff Latham of = Elizabeth da. & Sandon & Upminster heire to Thomas
in Essex and of the Hill of London.
Lathoms in Lancas- 

shire.

Robert = Mary da. to Latham. Edward Latham Peter Cuttes thome of
Humfrey of ob. a.p. relict Ga- Stifford in
Isham in co. brill Poyn- Essex.
Northampton. ings of Essex.


Anne. Margery. Isabell.

Katharen. Frances. Elizabeth.


William Lathom of Sandon 24 son.

Continued as in Vis. 1634.

William = Alice da. to Paulle Dawes of Thomasin.

Lathom. London.

* There is evidently some confusion here which the state of the Ms. will not help to clear up.
### Lister, Lyster.

**Arms:** Ermine, on a fess sable three mullets argent, a crescent for difference.

**[Lister.]**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Lister</td>
<td>Joanne da. to St. Rauff of Salope.</td>
<td>Wootton Knight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Lister</td>
<td>Christabell da. &amp; heire to of Rowton.</td>
<td>Fitzharbart of Staffordshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lister of Rowton</td>
<td>Jane da. to of Finchley John Gatacre. 3 son.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Lister</td>
<td>Agnes da. to John Lister of Swallow of Barkinge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgett Lister</td>
<td>Katherin da. to George Harison of Colchester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Lister of Rowton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katheren</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

Lucas.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly of 6.—1 and 6. Lucas. 2. Morieux, as in that Vis. 3. Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles' heads erased or. [ ] 4. Azure, three chevronels or. [ ] 5. Argent, a fasces between two chevronels gules. [ ]

2. Quarterly.—Lucas, Morieux, Brampton, Roydon, as in Vis. of 1612, without the difference.

Crest.—As in Vis. of 1612.

Brampton.


Edward Fitz-Lucas—

John Fitz-Lucas—

Thomas Lucas of Saxham=Elizabeth da. to
in Suff. Solicitor to H. 8. Reymess of Ragland
vixit A 5 H. 7. in Wales.


Henry—Lucas 2 sonne.

Mary da.—John Lucas=Elizabeth da. to
of Colchester Christmas
of Essex.

2 sonne.

Thomas Lucas—Mary da. to St Thomas Kt. Lucas sonne &
Suff. Jermyne heire.

Edmond Lucas sonne &
heire.

Thomas Lucas—Mary da. to St John 2 son.

Robart Lucas Fermer.

Thomas Clement Anne. Anne.

Lucas. 2 sonne.

Malpas.
(See Cooke, No. 1.)

Mandeville.
(See Barrington, No. 1.)

Mannock.

Arms.—Quarterly—Sable, a cross flory argent. [MANNOCK.] 2 and 3, Argent, two bars gules. [ ]


George Mannock—Katheren da. to Sr. Thomas of Stoke Neyland Walgrave Kt.
in Suffolk.

Thomas Mannock of Whithermondford—Dennis da. to John (Wormingford) in Essex.

Roberts of Kent.

sonne & heire. 3. Anthony.

Mantell.


Crest.—A ram's head argent, horned or, gorged with a collar indented sable charged with three escallops of the first. [BODDE.

Sr. Robart Mantell.

Batilll.—Margerett d. & coheire.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

Nicholas Baron 14 R. 2.—Roose da. & heire to Battell.

Thomas—Margerett d. & heire to Nicholas Baron 18 H. 4.
at Hoo.

Strangman.

William Strangman 49 E. 4.—Alice da. & heire to Thomas Hoo.
(sic, but ? Edw. 3.)

William Strangman—da. & heire to Fauntie by Christie d. & h. to Delamore.

John Strangman—da. & heire to Sandford of Ralegh by the da. of Petter Cherington.

John Strang—da. to Downes Edward—Margerett da. to Wm. Thomas
man eldest of Bradwell. Strangman Robartes of Bradwell Strangman
sonn. 2 sonn. Hall in Essex. 3 sonne.

Boade.

William John Boade of Rocheford hundred in—Joane d. & heire to Edward
Strangman. Essex. Strangman.

William Boade—Grace da. to Edward Boade Mary ux. Tho. Col-
el & 2d to Ed. John- James

John Boade son Susanna ux. Thomas Aylett of Fraunces.

Mantell.

ARMS OF SIR ROBERT MANTELL, KNIGHT. Quarterly of six.—1 and 6. MANTELL.
2. Battell. 3. Gules, a chevron ermine between three garbs argent.
Marlar.

Arms.—As in Vis. of 1612, impaling quarterly or and azure on a bend gules three escallops argent.

John Marler of Kelvedon in Essex 13 R. 2.

John Marler 7 H. 5.


1494. (See note in Vis. 1612.) 1405 1500
Fastolphe John William, ob. s.p.
John of Suffolk. George, Robert Marler


Thomas Marler ob. 1540.—Margaret da. to White. William 2 sone of Norff.

George, Katharen Anne ux. William Marler—Margaret da. to Thomas Pery of Bard- Agnes
Loveday. Nuptier. ob. 87 Eliz.

Anne ux. Thomas George Marler—Judah da. to Dorothy, Jane ux. John
Dickinson of son & heir. Edward Clarke Grace, Lingwood of
Essex.

William Marler—Jane da. to Saperton Margaret William Marler—Anne da. to William
son to William. ob. s.p. of Esterford Nevell of Rayley in Essex.

William of Salinge in Margaret ob. s.p. 2 sone.
Essex.

of Navestock of Nave of Bradgate in ob. s.p. Tillingham of T
Jane d. to Hawk.
Saperton.

Arthur Marler sonne &—Anne da. of Willm Crompe of
heire apparent 1684. South Weald in Essex.

Marney.

(See Parker.)

Marney.

Crest and Arms of Marney as in Vis. of 1612.

Jo. Marne of Sallinge.—... d. & he. to Wilbrome (? Wilberham).

John Marne of Sallinge in Essex.—... da. & heire to.... Amor.

\[
\text{John Marne.—... da. to Strangualbe.}
\]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Richard</th>
<th>George</th>
<th>John Maxe</th>
<th>Edward</th>
<th>Mary, uxor Kempe</th>
<th>Elizabeth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 sonne.</td>
<td>Maxe</td>
<td>of Sallinge.</td>
<td>Maxe.</td>
<td>of Finchingfield.</td>
<td>uxor....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henre</td>
<td>3 sonne.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Songar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 sonne.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>William Maxe</th>
<th>Anthony Maxe of Sallinge—Dorothy da. &amp;—Robert Botham</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of Yorksh.</td>
<td>&amp; after of Bradwell in Essex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2\textsuperscript{nd} w.</td>
<td>heire to George Bassett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 husb. of Essex.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Sir William = Ellen, da. to Sir Henry =... da. to Charles =Janne | Jeromy |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Marie of FowlkeGreville | Marie of William Bonham | da. to 2\textsuperscript{nd} sonne. | |
| Salling | Kt. of Bew- | Bradwell Cooke by sets. 38 | Gilbert |
| corte in champs corte | Knight. | the da. to 1588. | Songer Eliza- |
| Essex | by the da. to ye | the Lord | (? San- beth. |
| 2\textsuperscript{nd} sonne. | Lord John | John. | |
| | Grave of | Grave of | |
| | Grobye. | Grobye. | |

Dorothy da. & heire ux. Will Selbye sonne to Sir John Selby of Kent, Knight.
Maynard.

Nicholas Maynard = Margerett da. to Ellis of Devon.

Robert Parratt = Margerett da. to Ireland of Hartfordshire.

Margerett eldest sister = John Maynard of St. Albones & coheire to Sir Raffe Rowlett of St. Albones.

Dorothea da. to in Hartfordshire Shrieve of London 1552.

Robert Parratt.


Seyly of Barnes of London Exchequer.

Raphe Maynard son & heire.

Sir Henrey Maynard = Suzanna 2 da. & coheire to Wm. Personne of Littell Esthow gent. usher of the Starre chamber. (? Easton) in Essex.

Francis sole da. to = Sir William Maynard Kt & Baronett = Anne only da. & heire to William Lord Caven- L. Maynard of Wicklowe in Ireland dishe Earle of Devon. [1620 and baron of Estaynes in rard of Essex.

(The parts within brackets are additions.)

Meautis.

Crest and Arms of Meautis.—As in Vis. of 1612.
Motto.—"Par vaen servyter."

John Meautis of Grene gate by Leaden Hal in London came from Callis into England with Ht 7 out of Normandy & was his Secretary for the french tonge.

Phillip Meautis = Elizabeth daught to . . . Foxley of Blakesley in Northamptonshire.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

1
Janne da. to Astley—Sir Peter Meantis—Janne da. to ... John Phillip
of London. 1 w. Knight. Angersley of Sussex 2 sone. 8 sone.
2 wifes.


Sir Thomas Meantis Janne uxor Sir William Francis ex. 1st to ... Sewte
Kt. 1614. = Cornwallis Kt. (7 Sewte) sone to Tho. Sewte
2d to y's E. of Sussex.

Frederick Cornwallis son & heire.

1
Henrey Meantis of Westham—Anne da. to Sir John Jarmyn of Britwall in Essex.

2
Hall in Suffolk Kt.

Henrey = Mary da. to Edward Petter Meantis = Janne da. to Margerett uxor
Meantis Heare of Horley in 8 sone. John Coult Thomas Will-
2 sone. Surrey. of Sussex.

Henrey Meantis & Edmond Petter Meantis.

2 sone.

Thomas Meantis of = Elizabeth da. to Sir Henrey Coningesby of North
Westham 1614. Mynes Kt.

Henrey Meantis = Elizabeth da. Edmond = Mary d. & Anne uxor
of Westham. to Sir William Meantis coheire to Wm. 8 — Thomas.
Glover of 2 sone. Doctor sonne to —
London Kt. John Sir Wm. —

Judeth ux. Edward Brood Sara ux. Thomas Anne to John
Meantis. Doctor of Damlen Parke in War-
Coventrey of Burnel of
Mildmay.

ARMS OF MILD-May, ROUSE, AND CORNISH.—As in the Vis. of 1612.

Included in Pedigree of Mildmay in Vis. of 1612, except the issue of Sir Walter Mildmay of Sabrighworth, which is thus given:—

S'r Walter Mildmay 2d sonne—Margaret sister to S'r buried at Sabrigh worth 12 Wm Walgrave Relict May 1606. Edward Wyatt.

S'r Thomas Mildmay of Sabrighworth in—Anne da. & heire to Doctor Lake of Hartfordshire. Smerden in Kent.


And states Sir Walter's father's third son Henry to have been married to Joanne da. to Sir Giles Alington relicta Thomas Browne.

Monoux.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron sable between three oak leaves vert as many bezants, on a chief gules a martlet between two anchors of the first. [MONOUX.]

CREST.—A turtle dove amures winged or, holding in the beak an oak stalk vert acorned or. [MONOUX.]

John Monoux of Stannford in co. Worster.

Humfrey Monoux. =

diners others vide plus next Pedigree.


Margery Anne uxor Ursalow ux. Elizabeth S't George Monoux Kt
ux. John Nicholas John El-ux. Humf. lord Maior & Alderman

Woodall of Essex. 2 to Robart Dacres of Hartfordshire.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

---

Thomas Monoux = Anne da. to Turberville of Dorsetshire.

William Monoux George Monoux = Elizabeth d. to Anne uxor Thomas Carob. a.p. of Walthamstow John lord Mor- in Essex. penter of Gloucestershire. daunt.


Walgrave. vell Fick- Birche 2 of Bed- man. wiffe. fordshire.

Humfrey = Anne. 

son & heire. 


---

Monoux.

(No. 2.)

Arms as in the last pedigree.

John Monoux of Stanford in com. Worster =

---

Humfrey Monoux = George Monoux Alderman & Lord Maior of London.

John Monoux Rowland of Waltham Monoux. Monoux.  
Vide plus last pedigree.

George Monoux Robert Dacres Elizabeth = xux.  
son & heire. of Chesthunt uxor. Thomas Wood-  
heire. in Hartford. Denney hall of  
UX. &  

Richard Anne. Alice. William George Dacres John Denney of How  

---
Mordaunt, Mordant.

Included in Vis. 1612, but makes Edmond son of George the 4th son to John Lord Mordant of Turvey, by Cecilia, da. & heir to Harding of Harding in com. Beds.
Same Crest and Arms of six quarterings.

Morgan.

(Number 1.)

Arms.—Quarterly of six—1. Sable, three lions passant argent. [ ]
2. Sable, three sinister mailed hands or. [ ]
3. Gyronny of eight or and azure, and or an inescutcheon argent. [Lydon or Landon.] 4. Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant azure. [ ]
5. Or, three eagles displayed azure. [ ]
6. Gules, three bars gobony argent and sable [ ]
    impaling quarterly of six—1 and 2 as 1 and 2 in coat under Morgan No. 1 in Vis. 1612. 3. As 2 and 3 in fourth quarter of that coat. 4. Azure a cross argent, in dexter chief and sinister base a dagger of the first. [ ]
5. Or, two lions passant gules. [ ]
6. . . . .

Crest.—As No. 1 in Vis. of 1612, without the difference.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

Woolpe.

Newtoun. to Fleminge. Goche lord of—Lord of
—Per pale b. and gan. Georges.

died of Woolpe—Gwoyaroge Wulpe to William younge. 1 sone. Wulpe le Sore—Wulpe to William
Lejon or Landon lord of St. Fag- Fleming. Goche lord of—Lord of St. Fag- L. of St.

Gwaren goche. Maye le sore.

Gwaren goche. Maye le sore.


Barry.
Gerrard de Barry. ARMS.—Gules, 3 bars—compony argent and sable.


Morgan Williams. Rees Morgan Wolphe m. David Morgan Wolphe. da. & h. to Trergairoge.


Wolphe of Abergyveny. Lo. of Trehelyn. Arms. - P. pall o. and b. a lyon ramp. a. suporting a . . .


Morgan.


3d sone. Warren.

Henrey Morgan. Mildred.

Thomas ap Dd. Morgan Wolphe = Elizabeth da. to Wm Goch al's Benett.

Morgan.

(No. 2.)

Crest and Arms as No. 2 in Vis. 1612.

Morgan of Bardfield. = . . . . da. of . . . . in Essex.

| John Morgan of = Joanne da. & heire to | Richard Morgan Mr of = |
| | in Oxford. |

| appo to Q. Eliz. & of the to Sibells of |

| Robert Morgan of Littell = Elizabeth da. to Richard Lyffe by his Holingbury in Essex. wiffe daugh. to Forster of Salop |

| Margery ux. Edmond Haye. | Abell son & heire. Elizabeth |

---

Mortice.

Included in Vis. of 1612.

Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1634.

---

Mountchensey.

(See Melibegrave No. 1.)


| Warren de Mountchensey temp. H. 1. = |
Harbart de Mountchensey. = Muriell da. to Petter de Valloins.

William de Mountchensey. = da. to Wm. Lord Albaney Earle of Arundell.


chensyne of Edmonston 2 sonne. .... Beauchamp.

William Mount—d. & h. to Edmondeston. Vauncye William de Mount—Dyonisia da. & chensyne of Swans- heire to Nicho-

Edmondeston. vauncye in Kent. las de Avesshyne.

S'r Thomas Mountcheney—da. & heire to S'r Edmond Vauncye Kt. Dyonicia d. & h. ux.


Jane d. & heire ux. S'r Richard Walgrave Ks.

Mountfort, Mountford.

Arms.—As in Vis. of 1612, without the insculexon.


Baldwine Mountford = Margerett d. to John of Beawdley.

John, Margerett d. to = William = Joanne d. to Margaret.

Thomas, William of Clinton Maxtostocke.

Baldwyn, Pecke of Mountford. Aldridge.

ob. s.p.

John 2 son.

Richard ob. s.p.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

Mountford — & heire to Mountford — St Richard —

4. Thomas.


Simond Mountford — dau. to St Raffe Langford Kt.

Francis Mountford.

Edmond Mountford — Sibell da. to Wood of Wood 2 sonne.
2 sonne. has in Warr. John 3 sonne.

Alice da. to — Thomas Mount — Agnis
Thomas ford of Radwinter in Essex.
Coots of Radwinter in Essex. d. to
1 wiffe.

Julian uxor Margery Clement Mountford — uxor Geo. ford of Evesham
of Roffardes. John Newport of Holton. mar. Silvester
d. to . . .


Pagett.

son & heire. sonne. sonne. 4 sonne.

Naylinghurst.

ARMS.—Quarterly. Gules, a cross engrailed or. [NAYLINGHURST.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend double cotised sable three eagles displayed of the first. [BROWNE.]

Clement Naylingherst of Much Badow in Essex gent. —

inghurst. to . . . sonn. Baldwyn.

Raiffe Naylingherst — Elizabeth da. to John Browne of Whightredings (White Roding) in
of Much Badow. 2 sonne. 3 sonne.

Essex.
Nichols, Nicholls.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron between three wolves' heads erased sable, on a canton of the second a phoenix of the first. [NICHOLAS.]

CREST.—A squirrel sejant argent, holding in his paws a phoenix sable. [NICHOLS.]

Hanscome.

John Hanscome al's Hanskame cossen & heire to Raphe Frauncis.

John Nicholes.—Alice da. to John Hanscom al's Hanskam.


Thomas Nicholes.—Joanne da. to

of Badbarham in

Cambridgeshire.

Nicholas Thuro- googe (? Thorogood) of Hart-

fordshire.

George Nicholes.—Mary d. & Amabell ux.

of Saffron Walden.

heire to Thomas Steward of London.

Herydaner.

John Nicholes. George Nicholes son & heire Maryon.

of Littleburye.

Pargetter.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but states the wife of Sir Thomas to be Anne, da. to Jo. Tolesmache of Bentley in Suff. Esq., and that Thomas, son and heir to Thomas, was living in 1614.
Parker.


Crest.—A demi bear saient sable muzzled gules.

Marney.

William Parker =
Knight

Henred =
Thomassin da. to John
Marney.
       Arundell of Lanheron.

Henrey =
Parker—
       dau. to ST. John

Thomas =
Bonham.  Marney.
       Katherine  Christian da. to ST. Roger

ST. Henrey =
Parker—da. & heire
he died before his to ....
father.

John Baring =
da. to Thomas
Newporte.  Walter
       Bonham by Kath.  Bonham
       da. to Henrey  Knt. son
       Marney.  & heire.

Henrey L.  Alice da. to ST.
Parker.  Thomas Barrington =
       Barrington in Essex made
       to Henrey Poole L.
       Kt. a° 1571.

Elizabeth =
ux. Edward
Harrys of 2 sonne.
Southminster.

ST. Francis =
Harris  Jonne da. to Katheren.
Robert Barrington =
       Barrington K.  ST. Henrey
       Dorothey da. to ST. Thomas Eden
       & baronett.  Cromwell Kt.

ST. Francis 2 sonne.
Harris  widow to Barrett.

ST. Thomas =
Barrington  Francis d. & h. to John

Gobert.

Francis 4 sonne.

Francis Barrington sonne & heire.  John.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

Parker of Frith Hall.

Parker of Shenfield.

Nos. 1 and 2.
Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Parratt.
(See Magnard.)

Pascall.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron azure on a chief of the second three mullets or. [Kebyll] 2. Argent, three bars azure, over all a bend gules. [ ] 3. A chevron between three scallops sable. [ ]

2. Argent, a chevron engrailed gules, on a chief azure three mullets or [Kebyll], impaling quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, three bars azure, over all a bend engrailed gules. [ ]

2 and 3. A chevron between three scallops sable. [ ]

John Pascall of Much Badow—Margery.
in com. Essex.

John Paschal of Much—Mary da. to Edmond Noke Beddow in Essex.

of Kingses Hafteild in Hartfordshire.

John—Anne da. & heire to Rawsonn.

Blake.


Elizabeth.
Pascall of South Manningfield.

A tabular Pedigree included in the above Pedigree, and taken from the Vis. of 1552.

Pawne.
(See Betell.)

Pette.
Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Petre, Petter.

Crest and Arms of Petre.—As in Vis. 1612.

[St John Peter Knt. created Lo. Peter of Writtle by K. James 1608, obijt 1613 buryed at Ingestone in Essex.]

John Petter of Torbryan = Joanne.
in Devonshire.


Gertrude da. to St William Petter Knight = Anne da. to Wm. = John Terrell John Terrell of Chancelor & Secretary for Browne Major of the garter. London Knight. 1 husband.

Warley Kt.


N
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anne ob. s.p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

---

**Pett.**

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

---

**Pilborow.**

*(See Strangman.)*

---

**Pouncett.**

George Pouncett of North Barrow in com. Somerset.

Will'm Pouncett of daughter to Stafford. North Barrow.
Power.

(See Brockman, Vis. of 1612.)
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

John Poyntez=da. to Issache of Bucking- 
ob. s.p. A° 
1548. hshire.

Thomas Poyntez=Agnes da. & heire to Calba
of North Wokenton.

Robert=da. to Cheeks of
a German. of Craford.

Geromey of 8
o. & d.

Debnam.

Gabrell Poyntez=Andre d. to Fardenando=Elizabeth Robert
of North Petter Cattes Poyntez d. to Sau- Suzanna uxor
Wokenton. Poyntez 3 sonne. St Richard
widow to Ren John-
Rauffe Lathom.
sonne of Knt. Maior
Flintshire.

Suffolk.

Thomas Poyntez St John Morris al’s Points=Katheren dan. & heire
ob. s.p. of South Okenden Knt. to Gabrell Poyntes.

Elizabeth ux. Wm. Duncombe sonne to
St Edward Duncombe of Badlesdon, Kt.

Prentis.

(See Harris.)

Prentis.

ARMS.—Per chevron or and sable, three greyhounds courant counterchanged.

Pyron.

ARMS (2 shields).—Ermine, on a chevron engrailed azure three leopards’ heads or.

PYRON.

2. Quarterly. 1. PYRTON. 2. Paly of six argent and vert.

LANGLEY.] 3. Argent, on a fess engrailed between three wolves passant sable as many boars’ heads couped close of the last. [SALFORD.] 4. Argent, on a chevron gules between three bezantys azure as many martlets or. [WELBECK.]
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

John Pyrton of Essex.

St. William Pyrton captaen of Guianes.

William Pyrton of Essex. da. & heire to Langley.

William Pyrton = Agnes da. to John Timperley.

Margaret d. to William Pyrton of Dixwell in Hertfordsh. m'd William Roberts of Little braxted in Essex. (Continued as in Vis. 1612. See Roberts in that Vis.)

St. William = Margerett d. & Katheren uxor

Pyrton Kn. heire to Wm. Thomas Shering-

Salford. ton of Cranworth.

Edward = dan. to Tho. Katheren uxor

Pyrton. Lord Darcey George Knightly

of Chiche. of Essex ob. a.p.

Henrey Anthony Elizabeth ux.


Elizabeth mar. first to St. Anthony Browne of

Weldehall in com. Essex. 2d to . . .

Latham esquire.

Quarles.

Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1694.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but gives Alice and . . . Cope a daughter, Dorothy, wife of Matthew Somerscallis, and makes Martha da. of Janne, wife of St. Cope Doyley, son to John Doyley of Cheshampton in Oxfordshire, and Mary her sister, wife of John Browne of Tolthorp in com. Rutland, Armiger (this is an addition), and makes Charles 6 sonne of Francis, husband of Magdalen Browne, and Judeth his daughter, wife of Christopher Tod de Ufford, and Mary his daughter, wife of Christopher Crossley of the parish of Sleaford in com. Lincoln, ux. 2; and gives Charles his son and heire a wife “Anne da. of . . . Butler of Lincolnshire & sister of Edward Butler now liveinge 1637” (these of course are additions).

The descent of Francis Quarles and Dorcas Doyley is thus continued in a note interleaved, and in a later hand:

Francis Quarles of Ufford = Dorcas 2 da. to John Doyley of


1. Francis Quarles = Anne da. of Jay

of Oxford son & h. of Holson in Norff. 2 son Archdeacon of


2. John Quarles = ye da. of John

Beacon of Northampton.
A
1. George Quarles 1. Elizabeth Quarles Eliz. Another Another
    — — eldest eldest dau' sonne.
2. Francis Quarles 2. Anne —
3. William Quarles 3. Mary

B
    3 of Gray's Inne 6 son, of London 5 son, of Trinity of London 4 sonne.
    Esq. merchant 1637. Colledge in Camb.

Katherine 1 da. wife to Doctor of 2. Bridgett Quarles
Divinitie John Hanger of Stibinton unmarried 1637.
in com. Huntingdon.

C

——

Ratcliffe, Radcliffe.

Thomas Ratcliffe of Wimbersley yo' son— to Richard Ratcliffe of Ratcliffe Lanc.

Sr Richard Ratcliffe Kt. of Wimbersley—

Thomas Ratcliffe of Wimbersley—Ellen da. & heire to Rich. Balderston & had the
in com. Lanc. 4th parte of the land.

Richard Ratcliffe of Wimbersley—

Thomas Ratcliffe of—Katharen sister to Richard Boothe Bishop of
Wimbersley. Durham.

Richard Ratcliffe of Wimbersley—Anne d. & coh. to Sr Robert Lawrence Knight.

——

Thomas Ratcliffe—Isabel da. & co— Richard Ratcliffe—... da. to Curwen of
of Wimbersley. heire of John Butler of Ratcliffe. Wimbersley 2 sonne.

——

Gerrard.

William Sr Gilbert Ger—Anne da. & h. Richard Ratcliffe—... da. to Carle—
Ratcliffe rard K' M' of to Tho. Ratcliffe ob. a.p. of Gigliswick in
the Rowles. of Wimbersley. Yorksh. s. & h. Cumberland.
### Raymond

Crest and Arms of Raymond as in Vis. of 1612.

William Raymond

![Tree Diagram]

---

**Raymond**

**Crest and Arms**

- **William Raymond**
- **John Raymond of Little**
- **Thomas Raymond**

---

**Frances**
- Robert Raymond da. to
- 4 sonne.

**Edward**
- Maasey da. to
- Son of
- Guildford
- Francis
- 2 sonne.

**George**
- Raymonda. to
- Son of
- Much
- Dunmow

**Henry**
- Jane da. to
- Son of
- Perrey of
- Dunmow

**Margaret**
- John Raymond da.
- Son of
- Gyles

**Silvester**
- Francis Raymond da.
- Son of
- Gill of

---

**Winifred**
- Samuel

**Raymond**
- Da. to
- Son of
- Ambrose

---

**Mary**
- Bageott.

---

**Mary**
- Tho.

---

**Elizabeth**
- 6. Ambrose.

---

William died young.

Thomas a yere & half owld A° 1614.
Raynsford.

(And see Torrell.)

Arms.—Quarterly of six.—1. Gules, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs de lis argent. [RAYNSFORD] 2. Gules, six eagles displayed or, 3, 2, 1. [BROKESBURNE] 3. Argent, on a fesse azure three plates [WELTHAM], also described as Or, on a fesse azure three annulets argent. 4. Gules, a cross flory argent. [ALFORD] 5. Argent, a stork sable, legged gules. [STARKEY] 6. As the 4th quarter in the shield of TURRELL.

Crest.—A greyhound courant, dark russet, collared and ringed or. [RAYNESFORD]

Brokesborne.

St John Brokesborne Knt. —


St Laurence Reynesford of Bradfild in Essex Knt. —

Margarett Lady Shaw 2 wiffe — St John Reynes — Anne da. & coheire to widow to St Edw. Shaw of Lon. ford Kt. — St Humfrey Starkey Kt.

Julian sister & heire — Wenefred da. & heire — St John Raynes — da. & h. to Edw. ux St Wm. Walgrave to John Pyne of Kent ford Knt. ob. s.p. Knevet by Anne of Smalbridge Knt. 2 wiffe.

Ridley.

This Pedigree refers only to the RIDLEYS of Cheshire, and does not shew any connection with the County of Essex.

Kideware.

(See Cotton.)
Rikedon.
(See Brockman, Vis. of 1612.)

Roberts.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but makes the wife of William Roberts Margaret da. to William Pyrton of Dixwell, instead of Joane Perient. Arms of Roberts the same as in that Vis.

Rochester.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6—1, 2, 3, and 5, Rochester, Rochester, Writtle, and Newton, as in Vis. of 1612; 4. Sable, a chevron between three sheep heads couped argent. [ ] 6. Argent, on a chief gules three garbs of the first.

Writtle.

Robert Rochester of Tarling in Essex ar. Walter Wrytell  


Phillipa nupta Law Baule of London. Griselda nupta Javelin (?) Jocelin 2nd to Pease.


Robert Mary.
Russell, Lord.

(See Cooke, No. 1.)

St. Jermyn.

(See Barnes.)

Salte.

(See Strangman.)
Sands, Sandes.

(No. 1.)

Arms of Sands quartering Gerrard, as in Vis. of 1612.

Sandes of Comberland.—


John Sandes of Woodham—Elizabeth da. to Sir Richard Ferrers. [Cavendish of Suffolke.


Sir Miles Sands Kt. & Barronett. Sir Edwine Sands of Mount Jame in Kente. (Northborne.)]

Sands, Sandes.

(No. 2.)

(See Wilford.)

Saxe.

(See Mondere, No. 2.)

Scott.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but George Scott is not stated to have a daughter Elizabeth.
Scott.

Crest and Arms of Scott quartering Swynbourn and Drax, as in Vis. of 1612.

Thomas Scott of Chesterford in—
Essex some tyme of London.

Thomas Scott of Marlow—Alice da. & sole heire of Wm. Allington

Wm. Scott of Marlow in—Joanna da. of Brigg Fountaine of

Eliothia.

Scroope.

(See Bovyes.)

Sharpe.

ARMS.—Argent, three eagles' heads erased sable, a bordure of the second charged with
eight bezants. [Sharps.]

Fitz-Simon.

St. John Fitz-Simon Knight. —

St. Edward St. Richard Fitz-
Fitz-Simon was knight Simond Kt. St. Adam Fitz—Joanne da. to
St. Henery Fitz-Simon

Adam Fitz-Simon, vide plus St. Edward Fitz—Anne da. to

St. John Fitz-Simon Knt.—Alice da. to the Lord Fitzwalters.

Phillip Fitz-Simon.

St. John Fitz-Simon Knt.—Mary Chambers eldest da. to Alex. Adderbury.
Sharpe.

Thomas Sharpe — Hugh Staunton of Maldon in Essex.  
John Fitzmaude d. & heir to Simond.  
Robert to Robert Fitz Hauffe Simond.  
(? Mandefeld Baghott.  

Henrey Sharpe — Margaret d. to Thomas — Katherin d.  
St John Tey & heire to Stannton of Essex.  
Jane d. & — Henry heire to Wentworth.  
(See Wentz.)  

John Sharpe of — Janne d. & coheire to Katherin uxor  
Maulden.  
Thomas Staunton.  
William Burre.  

John Sharpe — Margerett da. to Nicholas — Agnes da.  
of Malden gent.  
Will to John  
Scott.  

Closely da. & heire uxor Thomas Cotton of Lanwoode in co. Cambridge.  

Smith.

Arms.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Smith, as in Vis. of 1558. 2 and 3. . . . on a bend  
. . . . three cross crosslets. 

Crest.—As in Vis. of 1558.  

John Smith of Walden — Agnes da. & heire to . . .  
in Essex esqr.  
Charnock of Lanc.  

George 8  Alice uxor William  Agnes & Margery  Joanne uxor. William Wood  
sonne.  
Bowlinge of Walden. ob s.p.  
of Knodland in Kent.  

John Smith of sonne.  
Elizabeth d. to — Sr Thomas Smith Kt. — Philliipe da. to  
Maukett or Maukett or  
Karkett of Harpole  
London 1 wiffe  
ob s.p.  

St Wm. Smith. —  
ob s.p.  

A d. to St Wm. Smith mar. to Robt.  
Joslsen of Newhall in Essex.  
Elizabeth mar. to St Wm. Springe of Pakenham in Suff. Knt.  

1578.
Smith or Nevill.
(See Carington.)

Southcote.
(See Cotton.)

Staunton, Stanton.
(And see Sharpe.)

Arms.—Same as in Vis of 1612.

Humfrey Staunton = Elizabeth da. to Morgan of Pencoe.


Stepney.

Same as Stepney in Vis. of 1612, the name being Stepney, being substituted for Stepneth.
Strangman.

(And see Mantell.)

Arms (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of nine.*—The same as 2 to 10, both inclusive, under Mantell. 2. *Quarterly of eight.* 1. Strangman. 2. Cherington. 3. Downes. 4. Ingowe. 5. Hackwell (Clement) as in Vis. of 1612. 6. Ermine, on a chevron sable three crescents or. [Dorward.] 7. Coggeshall. 8. Or, a chief indented sable. [Harsicke.]

Crest.—As in Vis. of 1612.


William Strangman of Essex

ob. 12 H. 4.

Richard Strangman


ob. 18 H. 6.


John Strangman of Hadley = da. & heire to Fauntie by che .... da. & heire to de Castell in com. Essex.

la More.

John Strangman of Hadley = da. & heire to Sandford by Christian da. & h. to Castell.

Fetter Sherington.

Ingowe.

Robert Ingowe m. to his first wife = dan. to Maleston the da. of Fitz Langley. Arms— of Paglesham.

Argent, three cinquefoils gules.


Nicholas Ingowe bur. at Sth Sepulchres in London E. 4. = da. to Rayneseford.

* See account of James Strangman of Hadleigh by H. W. King, 'Essex Archaeological Transactions,' ii., 139.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

BARNARD.

Richard Dorward. — Agnes da. to Morrell.


Richard = Joanne da. John Raph William Dor-

ward & coheire ob. a ward 2 sonne m. ux. ux.
of Bark- to Roger s. p. priest. Mary da. & coh. Richard John
ing 3 Harsicke. = to Roger Har-
sick. =

bur. in Barking to Richard Dorward. Wingfield of gret Thomas

a dau. ux. Guilford. .... ux. Walsingham.

Anne ux. Henrey Boode of John Strangman = Mary da. & sole heir to Robert
see Boode, Boade.


Mary da. to S' Thomas = William Strangman of = dau. to S' Wm. Kempe Knt.
Barnardston Knight. Hadley Castell. 2 wife.

Bartholomew = James Amica uxor Wm. Martha ux. George Thomas-
Strangman of 2 sonne. Lathom son of Wiseman of Fel-
Hadley Castell. William. sted.

Robert Strangman of = Widow to Foord of Hadley Castell. Stamborne.

Thomas Strang = Austine da. to Edward Strangman = Margerett da. to
man of Rothesley Hardinge widow of Hadley in Essex William Roberts
(? Rayleigh) in to John Heron. 2 sonne. 2nd to John Tim-
Essex. perley.

D
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558

John Strangman—Agnes da. to
of Rothley. . . . . widow
w. Harria.

Elizabeth ux. Anne uxor John Salte of
John Herkyn Yoxhall in Staff.


Robert.


William Jenney—Mary uxor Alice wiffe to John Pil-
1 husband John Cooke. borow sonne of John.

Joane uxor John Boode of
Rochford. See Pyrton.

Edward Jenney Thomas John Jenney Mary Cooke Richard
Leather seller. Leather seller. Wiseman.

Elizabeth.

Elianor.

Sutton.

ARMS.—Or, a lion rampant vert, oppressed with a fess charged with three torteaux.

James Sutton of Essex clarke of—Margaret da. to
the gren cloth to H. 8. . . . Greves.

Thomas—Elizabeth da. to Hadley Henrey 2 sonne. William 3 sonne.
Sutton. of Worstershr.

Henrey Sutton sonne Margaret ux. Elizabeth ux. Ame.
Swallow.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Or, on a fess between three swallowes volant sable a crescent of the first. [SWALLOW.] 2. Azure, a fess engrailed ermine between three pines or. [PYNNER.]

Crest.—A hind's head erased proper, collared countercoquins argent and azure.

John Swallow of Bokinge in Essex.—Joanne da. to Maye of Bokinge.

Raffe Swallow eldest son. John Swallow—Julian da. to ... 2 sonne. Torware. ... ux. Waham of Bokinge.


Swinburne, Swynborne.

William Swynborne.—Phillipe da. & h. to St. Raufe Garnon Kt.

St. Robert Swynborne.—Johanna filia & coheires Johan's Boutetourt de Belchamp in Essex.

Johannes Hyllivyn—Allicia filia & heres Roberti Swynborne. Margeriam nuptam Nicholas Barneys de Hyllivyn. de Pynchengfeld in Essex.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

Fynderne.

Elizabeth ux. Johans
Warner de Halsted.

Johannes
1 mari-tus.

Edetha filia
Greene
1 mar.

Johan's
Thomas
Horkaleigh ob. 15
Kt. buried at little
heeres, nupta
Rolfe.
Mai 1542.

Thomas Fynderne—Katheren...

Morthey.

Elizabeth ux.
Johan's Worthey
de Halsted in Essex.

Humfridus
Tirrell de
Warley in Essex.

Phillipa nupta
& heire to
Johan's
Hyllivyn.

Agnes ux.
Willi Fin-
Margaria
ux. Hen-
rici Tey
militia.

Golding.

Thomas
Elizabeth da. & heire
to John Worthy of Halsted in Essex.

Anne d. & heire ux. St Roger
Wentworth Knt. de Codam
Hall in Essex.

(See Mentworth in Vis. of 1612.)

Thomas Goldinge of Beauchamp
St. Panle in Essex.

Thomas Fynderne
ob. a.p.

Tallakarne.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Tendring.

(Entered twice.)

Arms.—Argent, on a fess between two chevronns azure three martlets of the field [Tendring] impaling CROCHBODE, with Crest of CROCHBODE as in Vis. of 1612.

John Tenteringe of Boxford in Essex.

Thomas Tenteringe.
John Tenteringe—Joanne da. to William
William Tenteringe.
de Boreham in Cracherood of Toppesfield in Essex.
Mary ux. . . .

Cracherood of Toppesfield in Essex.

Footman to H. S.

James.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

1 | 2 | 3 | 4
---|---|---|---
---|---|---|---
---|---|---|---
William.


Added on a slip pasted in:

Thomas Tending of—Eliz. da. of Mathew Ramsey of Storford Ep'i Storford Ep'i 1684. (Bishop Stortford in Herta).

Elizabeth wife to Wm. Yong of Chipping Ongar, co. Essex. Bridget wife to John Thorogood of Newhall near Ware co. Hertford.

Tey.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Argent, a fess azuré, in chief three martlets, in base a chevron of the second. [Tey.] 2. Or, a chevron gules, on a chief azuré three mullets of the field. [Aldham.] 3. Gules, an eagle displayed or. [Bettyingham.] 4. Sable, three martlets within a bordure engrailed or. [Newton.]

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a tiger's head argent, maned azuré. [Tey.]

A description of other quarterings is also given as follows:—


Symond de Tays= 1

Walter Tey=Dorothy d. & heire to Aldham.

A
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

A


Roger Tey. = Edyth d. & h. to De la Haye.

Thomas Teye. = Emme d. & h. to Newton.

Martyne Teye. = Margerett Fitz Walden.

Robert Teye. = Anne Duckett.

Sr William Teye Kt. = Alice Merkys.

Sr Robert Teye Kt. = Anne Bawde. = John Nauton 1 husband

2 to Sr John Boys Kt.


John Teye. = Mary Hussey.


Sr Henrey = Thomas = Janne sister to . . . uxor
Teye Knt. Teye. = Sr Clement = Sr Clement
                        Harleston Kt. = Harleston
                        Knt.

Sr Thomas = Margerett d. &
Teye Knt. cohire to
John Greene of
Gosfield in
Essex.

William = John = Constance = Elizabeth 1 uxor
2 sonn. = Teye. = d. & heire = Robt. Drury of
— = to John = Rougam 2ly to
John 3 = Robartes. = Edward Gooding
sonn. = of Thurston.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

A

Mary
uxor Sr. d. & co-
Thom. heire Jermyn
Nevell uxor de Brite-
Kt. Will'm Bonham

B

Francis Margarett Elizabeth Thomas - Elianor
uxor John uxor Teye d. &
duke ob. s.p.
Nevell sq.

Thomas
Henry.

Fraunces da. & heire ux. Ed. Lucas . . . uxor Humfrey Wing-
2ly to Bingham 3rdly to Adames. feild of Bramham. Thomas

Bonham

Thursbye.
(See Faurington.)

Tirrell, Tyrrell.

CREST AND ARMS.—See Vis. of 1612.

Sr Walter Tirrell Knt. that slew W. Ruffus. —

Henrey Tirrell Knt. —

Richard Tirrell —

Edmond Tirrell —

Geoffrey Tirrell —

Sr Lyonell Tirrell Knt. —

Edmond Tyrrell — da. & heire to Borgate.

Hughes Tyrrell — da. & heire to Flambert.

James Tyrrell — Margerett da. & heire to Sr Will'm Heron of Essex Kt.

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

Alice da. to Dandelegh—St Thomas Tyrrell of Heron in—Alenor da. to Flambert of Essex Kt.

St John Tirrell of Heron Knt. tesurus of the—Elianor da. & coheire to William howse to H. 6. Coggeshall of Essex Kt.

Anne da. & coheire to Robt—St William Tirrell of Beches—Phillipe da. to John Fitzsimonds Knt. 1 wife. in Essex. Knt. 3 sonne. Thorenbury 2 wife.

Thomas Tirrell—Katheren da. Marye ux. Jasper Tirrell—Anne da. to ...
Beches. to John Wal- thom. roll 2 Goringe 2 da.
den. Thomas Hunt- sonne. (? Goodinge) of Suffolk.

Alice da. to Covell 2ly—Edward Tirrell—Elizabeth da. to George Foster 3 to of Beches in of Beches in William Cromer 2 sonne. of Kent.

Edmond Tirrell—Alice 1 ux. Thomas Lathom of Mary uxor Pet of Beches a' Rosall in Lanc. 2ly to William ter Haymond 1608. Cad of Rumford. (? Hamond) of Kent.

Mary d. & coheire ux. St Francis Fitche Knight.

Edmond Tirrell son &—Suzanna da. to .... Cooke of Geddishall heire.


Edward, St James Tirrell of—Anne da. St Thomas Elianor Anne, Gipping in Suffolk. to St' Tirrell ux. Ed- Margrett, &
John. Knighted the 5 July John Knt. 2 Dorothey, John. 1488 beheaded for tre- Arundell sonne. Alice, son on Tower Hill the mond Margerye, 6 day of May 17 H. 7. of Corne- Elizabeth, 
being one of them that murderd K. E. 5 & Marye.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.


Knt.


Twiss, da. to Sir John Muller. of Gip-pinge 5 sonne.

in Suff. 2 in Suff. 2 wifte.

Kt.

James 6 sonne.

Vincent 7 sonne.

* These names are already given as husbands to their aunts Agnes, Margaret, and Alice.

Mary ux. Thomas Kebell of Kinghall (? Rivett of Ringhall).


6. Charles
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas=Margaret 2. William &amp; 16. Anne Mary Dorothey Suzanna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tirrell da. to S 3. John 13. 20. son &amp; William heire Yelverton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elyonor ux. Emme da. to S Thomas Tyr=Anne da. to Elizabeth 1 ux.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmond John Marney of Kntn. 37 H. 6. coheire to Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tirrell of Robart Darcey Edmond John Darcey Darcey of Danbery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heron Kt. by Ales da. to Audeley. of Toleshunt. 2ly Richard Hawte.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth da. to Walter Tirrell to John Robart Richard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devereux L. &amp; Kt. Cokayn by Rochester. 2 sonne. White of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A da. who was drowned.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Katheren Charles 6 St. William George 4 sonne Anne 1 uxor Knight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uxor. son of a Tyrrell Kt. Knight. of Kent 2ly to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George phisicon. of the Knighton of Hart-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebell. Rodes. Thomas 5 sonne. fordshire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St. Thomas=Constance da. to St. Henrey Tyrrell of Heron=Thomasin da. to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrrell of John Blunt Lord 2 son &amp; heir. Will'm Gunston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heron. Mountjoye. of London.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Tyrell=Anne da. to Wm. Browne=St. William Petter of Essex Knt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 sonne. Mayor of London.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>son of St. John Baker of Kent, Kt. Lord Petter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barnishe son of Wm. Barnishe.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q | H
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

St. Henrey Baker of Kent, Knt. & Baronett.

Bennett — | ux. John | Edmond | Palmer of Brow:
& Bridget — | Daniell of Moun. | — | Downes of Radw:
gett s.p. | Messing in | — | Hall in Essex.
born at of Fidlers in Essex. | ? Anne ux. | Essex.
a berthe. | — | Elkin of London.

William 2 sone m. Thomasin d. & h. to Edmond
Thomas Tirrell — — — Robert 5 sone ob. p.

Thomas Tirrell son & heire. — Margerett da. to John Filiall of Owldhall.

St. John Tyrrell = Joyce da. to of Heron Knt.
John Baker = of Ramsden Filiall.
24. married Eliza- 
John Crook Kt.
& Justice on the Bench.

Thomas Tirrell 2 sone of South = Elizabeth da. & coheire to Tho. Bruen K.
Kendon (i.e. Okendon). relict & Wm. Brandon.

William Tyrrell of South Kendon = Elizabeth da. to Thomas Bodley.

Humphrey Tyrrell of South Kendon = Janne da. to Ingleston or Singleton.

George Tyrrell of Thornton in com. Buck. =

William Tyrrell scould South Kendon.

St. Robert = Christian da. to = Edward
Tirrell K. John Harteshorn Mack- da. & heire
4 sone. of Bedfordshire. williams to Helion.
1 husband.

Henrey Mackwilliams.

Elizabeth = Humfrey = Elizabeth da. &
degree to John
of Warley
of (£)
Longford in
Hertfordshire.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anne uxor</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Margerett</td>
<td>Margery ux.</td>
<td>Mary uxor Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger</td>
<td>ux. William</td>
<td>William Ashe-</td>
<td>Timperley widow to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Went-</td>
<td>Alington</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>2d to Ed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>worth.</td>
<td>Eq'.</td>
<td>Walgrave.</td>
<td>Pawlett &amp; Harvey.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wingfield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S\(^1\) John Tyrrell = Anne da. to
of Warley.  
Humfrey Tyrell = Alice da. & heire to
2 sonne.  
Thomas Glenham.

... uxor Ambrose Wolley.

James Tyrrell = Anne da. to
of Warley.  
Wolley.  
2 sonne.  
Gertrude ux.  
St William  
Mawrise.  
Peter kt.

Mary da. & sole heire uxor Edward Clinton  
2 sonne to Ed. Earle of Lincolne.

S\(^1\) John Tirrell  
Robart Tyrell = Joyce da.  
Joyce a prest.  
to Crosse.

Thomas Tyrell.  
2. Richard.  
4. Hawes.  
3. Henrey.  
5. Robart.

---

**Torrell.**

*(And see Raynesford.)*

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1. Gules, a fess between three bulls' heads couped or. [TORRELL.]
2. Raynesford. 3. Starkey. 4. Sable, a fess between two lions' faces in chief, and a trefoil slipped in base. [ ]

Roger Torrell =

S\(^1\) Humfrey Torrell Knt. = da. to John Fleming.

**Arms.**—A. 3 pikes g.

S\(^1\) William Torrell Knt. = da. to Gervis Freville.

**Arms.**—Or, a cross flory g.
The Visitation of Essex, 1558.

Anthony Torrell = Mabel, da. to John Fitz Osbourne.

Arms: G. three bars gem's or, a canton argy.

Sir Humfrey Torrell Knt. = d. to Sir John Mortynor of Essex Knt.

Arms: Or, a fleur de lis sa.

Thomas Torrell = da. to Roger Tilbery.

Arms: P' fess danc'ey s. and g.

Sir John Torrell Knt. = da. to Thomas Mountford of Beaudesert.

Richard Torrell = Ursolor da. to Thomas Nanfant.

Arms: S. a chevron ermine bet. 3 wings a.

Humfrey Torrell = Elizabeth da. to George Bartlett.

Robert Torrell = da. to John Tirrell of Heron.

Bryan Torrell = da. to Humfrey Barnington.

Humfrey Torrell = da. to Gilbert Basingborne.

Arms: G. or and g. on a canton sable a cross-croslet argent.

John Torrell = da. to Thomas Clapham of Suffolke.

Raynesford.

Thomas = da. to Sir Roger Beauchamp Torrell of Bletshoe.

John Raynes = Anne da. & coheire to ford.

Sir Humfrey Starkey Knt.

John Torrell = Emme sister & coheire to

Sir John Rainsford Knt. Knt. ob. a p.

Henry Torrell = Anne da. to Mordant of Barnish roundings (Berners Roothing).

Humfrey Torrell = Alice da. to Thomas Leventhorpe.

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

Tobye.
(See Monoux, No. 2.)

Tusser, Turssar.

Arms.—As in Vis. of 1612, but the fess countercompony or and gules.
Crest.—As in Vis. of 1612.

John Tusser of Rimold (Rivenhall) in Essex.

William Tusser of Rimold = Dorothey da. to ... Smithe sister (Rivenhall) in Essex. to St. Clement Smithe Knt.

Clement Tusser = Ursulour of Rimold da. to
... Pittes of London.

Andrew 2 sonn. Anne 1 uxor Ursulour uxor Sharpe Jackes 2 to Latymer.
... Thomas 4 sonne. Elizabeth ux. Wotherston.

John Tusser. Edmond Tusser = Janne.

Twedy.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Arms.—Quarterly as Shield No. 1 of Twedy in Vis. of 1612.
Crest.—Same as in Vis. of 1612.
### Vavasour


- Edward Vavasour mar. Elizabeth 1 ux. Lancelott Morwyn 24 to John Cundell
- Eliz. da. to Wilcocke. 8 to Knowleys.
- Mary uxor Robert Constable of . . . . in Yorkshire.

William Vava — Beatrix da. George Vavasour 1584. to Brad—
— sour of . . . . m. Isabella da. to ford. Pepper. Waltham in
— of Essex. Smithwicke of Glocestersh.

Edward John Vavasour Nicholas Marmaduke
2 sonne. son & heire. 3 sonne. 4 sonne.

### Vernon

**Arms.** — Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a fylde sable, on a canton of the second a maunch or. [Vernon.] 2. Azure, three lions passant argent "querre the colours of this coate." [ ] 3. Argent, a lion rampant gules, collared or.

This pedigree is the same as that in Vis. of 1612 (post p. 307), but omitting Joane d. of Sir Richard Vernon and Joane Griffith, and also William son of William Vernon and Alice Butler, and calls Sir Henry Vernon Knight of the Bath to Prince Arthur, 5 H. VII., and his wife Ann d. to John Talbot Earl of Salop.

The pedigree of Vernon contained in Vis. of 1694 post is also added to this MS.

### Waldcheiffe

*(See Cotton.)*
Waldegrave, Walgrave.

(No. 1.)

Warren Walgrave. — daughter to .... Riston.

Arms. — Argent, three mullets in bend cotised sa.

John Walgrave. — daughter to Hastings.

Arms. — Or, a maunch gules.

Walter Walgrave. — da. to St James Nevell of Nottingham-

hamshire.

Arms. — Gules, a saltire ermine.

St Richard Walgrave = Agnes daught. to .... Dawbanye.

Knight.

Arms. — Argent, four lozenges in fess gules.


2 H. 4 1406.

Arms. — Ermine, on a chevron sable three crosses patonce or.

St Richard Walgrave K1 ob. = Janne da. & h. to St Thomas Mountchency Knight

19 H. 6. a6 1434.

ob. 29 H. 6 1450. See Mountchensey.

St William Wal = Jone da. to Durward.

Arms. — Ermine, on a chevron sable three crescents or.

Agnes ux. W = Hunt

grave K1.

Richard Walgrave = Alice his

St Thomas Wal = Elizabeth da. & = St William

1 son obit s.p. 18 wiffe ob.

Heire to St John Saye Kn6

H. 6. 18 E. 4. 1500.

Fraye. 2 husband.

Richard Wal-

Edward Walgrave 2nd son to Sir = Elizabeth dau. & heire to

grave 3 sonne. Thomas, died in the Tower a6 1561. John Cheyney of Lynde.

Elizabeth ux. Thomas John Walgrave of = Lora da. to St

Margery ux.

Eden Clarke of the Borley in Essex John Rochester Robert Rye of

Star-chamber. ob. 1514.

Preston.

2. Robert. St Edward Wal = Frances da. to Mary ux. Abbell of

grave of Borley St Edward Cockeshall in


Essex.

4. Thomas.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

Christopher Walgrave of \[...\] da. to St. Henry Jernegan of Norff. Costossey K'.

Edward Walgrave \[...\] da. to St. Tho. Lovell of Harlinge Knight.


grave of Borley \[...\] Weston Lord Petter of \[...\] Gawen \[...\] South-

ley in Essex. Browne of Abbots Roadinge. \[...\] \[...\] suffre.

2 sonne. \[...\]

(Francis ux. Ric's \[...\] Phillip 1 son mar. \[...\] Margarett Eve \[...\] Magdelen mar. Dorothy

Weston E. of \[...\] his 1 wife \[...\] d. of John \[...\] John Whit-

& Lo. \[...\] da. of Rich. \[...\] Eve of Essex \[...\] bredd of \[...\]

Treavor of \[...\] White of Hat-

ton. \[...\]


(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Anne Jane uxor \[...\] Katharen uxor \[...\] St. William Margery da. to St. Hen:
uxor St. Edmond George Man- \[...\] Walgrave Wentworths sister to St

nockes of Gif- \[...\] ford Hall in \[...\] Roger Wentworth of Cod-


Anthony Wal-

grave 2'd sonne, Walgrave Walgrave John Lord \[...\] John of \[...\] Robert

vide plus next \[...\] Walgrave Walgrave Mary, uxor Marney. \[...\] Drewry.

pedigree. \[...\] 3'd son. 4'th son. \[...\] \[...\] Bletsoe.

Janne a Dorothey ux. George Wal-Anne, da. to St' \[...\] Bridgett ux. \[...\] Anne ux.

the Springe of \[...\] Smallbridge \[...\] of Halsted Kt. \[...\] Finderne Barley of

Minoreys Lanham. in Suffolke. \[...\] 2'dy to St. Tho. \[...\] Hart-
in London. \[...\] Jermyne Kt. fordah.

George Ackworthes of \[...\] Margrett dau. Wilberfosse of Egleston

Lawford in Essex. \[...\] in the bishopric of Durham.

Edward Walgrave of Lawford \[...\] Joanne da. to George Ackworthes of Lawford

Essex 8 sonne to George. \[...\] & heire to her mother.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mary uxor</th>
<th>Anne uxor</th>
<th>Elizabeth da. to</th>
<th>Edward Walgrave</th>
<th>Sara da. to</th>
<th>Bridgetta</th>
<th>Margery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Isaake Astley</td>
<td>Humfrey</td>
<td>da. to</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
<td>Wallgrave of Essex</td>
<td>Higham of Thomas</td>
<td>ux.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Melton</td>
<td>Monoux of Bartholomew Averell</td>
<td>in Norff.</td>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>ux.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Essex</td>
<td></td>
<td>Southminster</td>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>Hall in Suff.</td>
<td>Kighley</td>
<td>Clifton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in Essex</td>
<td></td>
<td>of Bures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in Suff.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rich. Bingham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ham Kt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anne ux. Drew Drewry sone to Jemmima. Drew Drewry Knight.

George Walgrave = Mary da. to St. 2 sonne, ob. 1551. Richard Corbett of Assington Kt. had St. John Higham.


William Walgrave ob. s.p.


Edmond Walgrave = Alice da. to Rookwood 5th sonne.


Margery ux. Mary, 1 wiffe to John Wise.

Edward Wiatte of Cranfield in Essex = Sister to Wm. Lord W. of Sma-bridge in to St. Thomas Harris of Suff. Elizabeth = St. William Grissell, da. to Dorotheoy Cranfield in Mildmay Kt. = Wm. Lord W. Pagett, widow to Arthur ob. 1581.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

---

St. William Clopton Kt.

Judeth, da. to—St. William Walgrave—Jennemache da. to
St. Robert
1 wiffe.

Elizabeth, ux.
St. Charles
Gawdey, Kt.

William Walgrave=Francis da. to Thomas Jenemache.
of Smallbridge. Athow sergeant at Lawe.

Phillippa.

---

Waldegrave, Walgrave.

(No. 2.)


George Walgrave, Anthony Walgrave=Elizabeth, da. & heire to Rauffe son & heire. 3d sonne.

---

William to Germond of Ferrers, 2d sonne.

---

William=Dorothey, da.
Walgrave to Richard Walgrave heir to John 2d sonne. Elizabeth
of Donington of Ferrers. Holinhead of 2d sonne. Wyncolle
Walthom-
Hackney. Hempsted in
stowe.

Margaret. Dorothey.
Walsh.
(See Lathom.)

Walsingham.
(See Rochester.)

Walter.
Same as in Vis. of 1612.
Arms of ApWalter quartering Heveningham as in that Vis.

Warborton.
(See Monoux, No. 2.)

Washington.

Arms of John Washington.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Two bars, in chief three mullets.
2 and 3. A cross patonce between four roses.

Wateville.
(See Cotton.)
Weltham.
(See Raynesford.)

Wentworth.


John Wentworth of—Elizabeth da. to Wm. Calverley Elmeshall 3 sonne. 3 sonne.


Joanne da. to——St Nicholas Wentworth St Roger Went—Anne da to Hum-Josselyne. of Oxfordsh. Knight. worth Knight. frey Tyrrell 2 son to St Tho of Heron

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 sonne.</td>
<td>4 sonne.</td>
<td>S' Wm.</td>
<td>William Ashle-</td>
<td>Rich'd Aling-</td>
<td>Tympley 2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>feilde 2nd to</td>
<td>ton 2nd to</td>
<td>to Harvey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>Kt. &amp; had</td>
<td>Edward Wing-</td>
<td>Cheyney.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 sonne.</td>
<td>5 sonne.</td>
<td>Anthony</td>
<td>feilde.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mathew Wentworth of West—Elizabeth da. to S' Richard Bretton in Yorkshire. Woodroffe Kt.

Thomas Wentworth of Bretton—da. to Druley.

Mathew Wentworth of Bretton.

Mathew Wentworth of West Bretton.

---

**Weston.**


**Arms.—Quarterly 1. Weston. 2. Cave. 3. Sable, three plates, a bordure engrailed argent. [ ] 4. Two bendlets engrailed. [ ]**


**Arms.—Quarterly of eight—1 and 8. Or, an eagle displayed regardant sable, beaked and membered or. [Weston.] 2. Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants. [Weston.] 3. Cave. 4. Gules, three mullets argent. [ ] 5. Sable, on a bend flory gules three escallops or. [ ] 6. Ermine, on a bend sable three whales’ heads erased argent. [ ] 7. Argent, three ravens vert. [ ]**

The Earl of Portland at his funerall has his Armes thus quartered. For his Creast an Eagle rising & regardant s. his supporters 2 greyhounds s. colored g. garnished o.

Pedigree as in Vis. of 1612.
### Whitbred

**Arms**—Same as in Vis. of 1684, with a mullet for difference.

John Whitbred of Stapleford—Dorothea.
Tawney, in Com. Essex.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas Whitbread of Whigten Ottley</th>
<th>Mawde da. to</th>
<th>u.x. Thomas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(White Notley) in Essex son &amp; heir</td>
<td>&amp; heir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ob. s.p.</td>
<td>Frenche of Steben</td>
<td>Graye of Cressing Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(White Notley) in Essex 2 sone.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ellen, Dennis da. to William to Thomas Whitbread</th>
<th>Agnes da. to Wm. Anne, u.x. Margaret</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Birle 1 wiffe. Whigten Ottley (White Notley)</td>
<td>Hunt of Gosfield Thomas u.x. John Swallow of Bookings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in Essex 2 wiffe. Owtred.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas Whitbread of Margaretse</th>
<th>Clement Whitbread Mar. da. to Grace, u.x.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard White of Margaretse</td>
<td>breed of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Margaretse) in Essex son &amp; heir</td>
<td>of Whigten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>otley (White Notley) 2 sone.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry Whitbread to Tregos Everard of Blacknotley</th>
<th>John Whyte Janne, da. &amp; h. to Charles Vaughan of Darford in Kent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Whitbread son &amp; heir</td>
<td>Agnes, uxor Henry Wright of Blacknotley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas Whitbread ob. s.p.</th>
<th>John 3 1. Agnes, u.x. 2. Joane, 2 da. 5. Ellen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Whitbread son.</td>
<td>Barbor Petter 4 sone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WHITE.

Included and continued in Vis. of 1612.

---

WILFORD.

(No. 1.)

Arms of WILFORD as in Vis. of 1612, with a mullet for difference.

Robert Wilford of Devonshire. =

in Kent.

William Wilford eldest sonne of Kent. ——


relicta S'John. — Anne ux. Nicholas


---

WILFORD.

(No. 2.)

Thomas Wilford. =

James Wilford = Elizabeth da. to Adam Bettenham John Wilford. of London. of Pluckley in Kent.

John William Robert Rose da. to Thomas Wilford — Elizabeth da. Nicholas

2 sone. 8 sone 4 sone. William ford of Hart- to William Wilford ridge in Bedgbury

Wettenhall 1 wife. Kent. Bedgbury

last pedigree. last pedigree. A B

2 wife.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.


S't Miles Sandes Kt & baronett. S't Edwin Sandes.

Anne uxor Richard 2 to Reignold Heygatte. Henry Hud-des of Hart-
Richard Tuke, — Henry Hud-
Mary ux. George Covert of Frynsted. — of Hart-
Slowgham in Sussex. — ridge in Kent Kt.

Thomas Wilford of Hartridge in Kent Esq. Mary da. to S't Humfrey Browne Kt.


Quendon in Essex son & heire e 1614. Thomas Newman of Quendon in Essex. ARMS.—3 demi
5. Peter. — Lyons rampa. gutty g.
7. Richard ob. sp.

ob. s.p. 2 sonne. son & heire apparent. 2. Mary. 5. Joyce.

3. Elizabeth.


Elizabeth Bridgett ux. Winifred ux. Francis—Alice da. & Jane ux. W=
ux. George Leonard Nicholas Wilford of h. to Wm Roydon 2 to
Clarke of Digges of Smite of Noning-
Wrotham. Wootton. Essex. —— Tom in Vice Mar-

—— of Nonington Edw. sole of Nethersole. Mary ux. George
Henry in Kent 1614. ——— Sones ——— Willes of
John. ——— Kt. ——— Wood—
Abigall ux. Robt Butler de Pritwell (Pritwell) in Essex. church.

Pritwell (Pritwell) in Essex.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

Winch.
Same as in Vis. of 1612. No Arms.

Wiseman.
(No. 1.)
Same as Wiseman (No. 1) in Vis. of 1612.

Wiseman.
(No. 2.)
As in Vis. of 1612, Wiseman (No. 2) down to—

William Wiseman = Mary da. to Glassotte.
(And thus continues —)

John Wiseman of Canfield = Agnes da. to S' Raffe Josslyn
in Essex. Mayor of London.

Clement ux. Richard Everard
of Waltham Bury. Anne wife 1 to . . .
Glasscock of Boxwell.

Margaret 1 ux. Everard
Lindhill 2 to . . .
2 to Churche.

Phillip ux. Margery ux. John
Glassotte of Pascall of Much
Minchin in Baddow.

Katharen ux. Tho. Yonge
Newland.

John Wise = Margery da. to S'
man of Canfield.

William Wal-
grave Kt.

John Wiseman mar. Thomas = Alice da. &
Anne da. to John
Leventhorp & died man of
without issue.
- Can-
field 3
sonne ob. s.p.

William Wiseman 2 sonne.

Edmond Wiseman 4 sonne.
John Wiseman eldest
—
Thomas. —
Kenelum. —
Edmund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
John Wiseman son & heire.

Richard Wither of Hun —
—
Lee in Cheshire the same p’she.

Robert Wither of —
—
Whitacre of Nantwich.

Wrenbury receiver for the Earle of Salop.

—

Richard Wither dwelt at Manydowne in Hampshire 3 sonne.

Thomas Wither serveant to the Abbott of Whalley eldest son.

Robert Wither dh.

Thomas Wither Alice ux. Richard Wither Wm. Lee Wither

came to Glas- of York— a bastard.

Somersetsh. shire.

 Arms (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 161). Quarterly 1 and 4. Wither, as in Vis. of 1612, without the difference. 2. Azure, three standishes argent. [Standish.] 3. Quarterly 1. Argent, on a bend azure three bucks’ heads cabossed or. [Stamley.] 2. Or, on a chief indented azure three plates. [Lathom.] 8. Gules, three legs conjoined in the fess point, in armour proper, garnished and spurred or. [Isle of Man.] 4. Chequy or and azure. [Warren.] Crest.—Quarterly or and azure a demi-hare, in the mouth three ears of wheat of the first. [Withers.]
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1558.

Laurence Wither Citizen—Elizabeth da. & sole heire to Robt. Standish by the da. & h. to Stanley 4 brother to the E. of Derby.


WORTHLEY.
(See Golding.)

WORTLEY.
Same as in Vis. of 1612.

WOOLPHE.
(See Morgan, No. 1.)

Writtell.
(See Rochester.)
Wroth.

Crest, Arms, and Motto.—As in Vis. of 1612.
Another Crest.—A lion’s head erased argent crowned or. [WROTH.]

John Wrothe Maior of London A. 1561.


Thomas Wrothe = Margaret da. to Newdigate.

Robert = Jane filia Tho. Thomas de Enfield.

armiger of En- deinde Thomas Goodere

millis.

Elizabeth ux. St. John Jermy of Mattfield (Metfield) Castell in
Suff. 5 E. 4.

Thomas = Mary da. to

Dorothy ux. John =

Wroth

Rich’s da’s

Edw. Lewk-

Wroth.

Rich. canc.

nor of

Anglia.

Kingston.

William Wroth = da. to

the younger of Wetherall.

Hertfordshire.

Robert = Susanna da. & sole

Ux. Robt. Ux.

heire to J. Stoner

Burgoine de

com. War-

wick.

Rother

of Loughton in

Essex.

Wroth

miles.

of

Sidney co.

Leicester.

John Wroth of

Duranta.

Thomas Wroth

ob. a.p.

J. Wroth

ob. a.p.


Margery 1 ux. Edward. Peter. John Wroth


Barking Essex. ob. a.p.

John Wroth son & h. Elizabeth ux. Edw’d Cleere Miles of Norfolk.

WYATT.

Same as in Vis. of 1612. Crest and Arms as in first shield in that Vis.
The

Visitation of Essex, 1612.

Aleyn, Alleyn.


Crests.—1. A demi-lion azure, holding in his paws the rudder of a ship or. [ALEYN's owld creste.] 2. Between two branches, leaved vert, a broken sword erect proper, hilted or. [ALEYN, 8 July, 1589, p' Cooke Claren.] 3. Out of a ducal coronet a demi-unicorn argent. [LEIGH.]

John Aleyne of Thaxted in Com. Essex Gentleman—Margaret daugh. and heir in the 28 of K. Henry 8 A° 1536 and of Hatfield to Giles Leighe of Walton Peverel.


THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

---

Appulon, Apleton.

**Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, between three apples leaved and slipped azure a fess engrailed sable. [APPULON.] 2. Argent, a bear salient sable, muzzled and crowned or. [APPULON.] 3. Sable, between three griffins' heads erased a chevron argent, on a chief the second three martlets of the first [CLARKE], in the fess point a crescent for difference, impaling per pale argent and gules a crescent for difference. [WALDEGRAVE.]**

2. Quarterly as above, bearing the arms of ULSTER impaling sable a fess between three sheldrakes argent. [SHELDON.]

**Crest.—An elephant's head sable, sashed and ticked or, in the mouth a snake vert, coiled about the trunk. [APPULON.]**

Thomas Appulon — Joyce, daugh. to Sir Robert Tirrell of Kente Gentleman of Essex Knight, M' of the horse to K. H. the 8th.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Maternal Family</th>
<th>Father Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Apulton of Dartford</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. to</td>
<td>Walter Clarke of Hadleigh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Maternal Family</th>
<th>Father Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Maternal Family</th>
<th>Father Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Maternal Family</th>
<th>Father Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Maternal Family</th>
<th>Father Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Maternal Family</th>
<th>Father Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Maternal Family</th>
<th>Father Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---
Archer.

ARMS (3 shields).—1. Ermine, on a cross sable a crescent or [Archer], impaling gules, three cinquefoils ermine. [Kente.]

2. Archer, a mullet for difference, impaling paly of six argent and azure, over all on a bend sable three annulets or. [Saunderson.]

3. Archer, impaling argent, on a cross sable a leopard’s head or. [Bridges.]

CREST.—A wyvern argent. [Archer.]

John de Boys al’s Archer sonne and heire to Symond.

Richard Archer of Theydon Gernon in Essex esquier, sonne and heire.

Robert Archer—Joanne, dau. to William Archer—Agnis, dau. to John Danyell Gentleman Rowgood. 2nd sonne. of Danyell Gentleman of Burntwood in Essex.


John Archer of Baker in Eppinge in Essex Gentleman 2nd sonne.


[Henry Archer of Cooperdale to M’s Hen-shaw.]

Henry Archer of—Clemence dau. to Bridges of George Campon Daye, mar. to Henry Archer al’s Gernons.


Henry sonne and heire to Bridges of...
John Archer mar. Joanne daught. to Thomas 2nd sonne.
Horsmanden of Kente.

John Archer of London mar. Mawdelyn
dau. to Saunderson of London.

Killingis Archer
sonne and h. Henry 2d Jayne 1 Cisley 2 Anne 3 Mary 4

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Argall.

Arms.—Per fess argent and vert a pale counterchanged, three lions’ heads erased gules [ARGALL], impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a leopard rampant sable, spotted argent. [GRANT.]

Crest.—A sphinx or, winged argent. [ARGALL.]

John Argall of London Gentleman.

Thomas Argall of Margarett, daught. to John Talkarne (Tallakarne) of Cornwall
London Esquier, 2nd she mar. to St Giles Allington of Horsehed in com. Cam-
bridge, Knight.

Richard Argall of Mary, daught.
Est Sutton in to St Reynolds
Com. Kente Scott, of Scott’s
Esquier sonne
and heire.

Lawrence
Hall in com.
Kente, knight.

John 3 sonne.
Rowland 4
Bery of
Oxford-

Anne, mar. first
to Thomas Sisley
mar. the
sonne.
Steward of

Gaberell 5

London esquier.

John Argall of Colchester in com.
Essex Esquire sonne
and h.

Sara daught. to Edward
Grante Doctor of
Divinity.

Thomas and St
Raynold died
w’owt issue.
Samnell 3d sonne.

John sonne and heire.

Richard 2 sonne.
Mary, only daugh.

(Thomas, Harl. MS. 1541, 62 b.)

Elizabeth mar. to St Edward
Fillmere of Est Sutton in
Kente, Knight.

Mary, mar. to Raynold
Kempe of Wye in
Kente Esquire.

Jayne mar. to Pawle Flette-
wood of Roshall in com.

Margaret mar. to Edm. Ran-
dolfe of Aylesford in Kent
Esq.

Catherin mar. to Ray-

Sara 6th daugh.

T
Astley.

**Arms (2 shields).—**1. Quarterly—1 and 4. ASTLEY. 2. HARCOURT. 3. TURBERVILE, impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a pale fessily sable. [DANIELL.] 2 and 3. Argent, a wolf statant regardant sable. [ ]

2. Quarterly—as above, a crescent for difference.

**Crest.—**On a chapeau ermine or a plume of feathers argent, banded gules and environed with a ducal coronet or. [ASTLEY.]

Thomas Lord Astley of Astley, sonne and heire to Giles sonne to St Andrew Astley Knight and Barron of Astley sonne to St Thomas, lord of Estleigh slayne at Evesham in the 49 yeares of K. Henry 3d a 3 1265.

St William Astley Knight—Catherinyster
Barron of Astley, sonne and heire.

St Thomas Astley—Elizabeth dan. and
Knight, 2d sonne. heire to Hare-
courte Esquier.

Joanne daugh. and sole heire
Mar. to Reynold Lord Graye
of Ruthyne.

Thomas Astley—St John Astley Knight of the
Esquier, sonne and heire. had issue.

William Astley of Patishall in com. Stafford
esquier, sonne and heire, whose Festeritye
remayneth there.

Thomas Astley of Hilmorton and
Melton constable in com. Nor-
folke, esquier, sonne and heire.

Isabell daugh. to—Thomas Astley of Hilmorton in com.—Elizabeth dan. to Dacres.
Jeffrey Oke Norfolke ar. sonne and heire.
first wife.

John Astley of Hilmorton and Melton Constable—Elizabeth daugh. to Wichingham
in com. Norfolke, esquier sonne and heire.

Thomas Astley of Hilmorton and Melton—daugh. to Lomner of Man-
Constable in com. Norfolke Esquier sonne
Bulldin com. Norfolke. 2d sonne.
and heire.

Ann daugh. to Cruise—Thomas Astley of Hilmorton and—Ann daugh. to Wood
of Warwickshire, ar. Melton Constable in com. Norfolke
Esquier sonne and heire. syster to the Lady
first wyfe.

A
B

2d wyfe.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

A | B
---|---

Alice daug. and coheire to Sr. Andrew Astley of Mary daug. to Kettredge John Daniell of Messing in com. Essex ar. first wife. | Writtle in com. Essex of London and widow to Knight son and heir. Drywood of Essex 2nd wife.

Thomas Astley Danyell Edward Andrew John Mary mar. to Thomas Darcy of Tolsabunt and heire a twin s.p. 4th sonne. 5th sonne. Darcy Esquire m. 6 of July a. 1621.


Audley, Awdeley.

Arms (2 shields.)—1. Quarterly—or and azure in the second and third quarters an eagle displayed of the first, over all on a bend azure a fret of the first. [AUDLEY.]
2. Some with a crescent for difference, impaling sable a cross engrailed argent between four passion vases of the second a crescent for difference. [MARBURY.]

Crest.—On a chaplet gules turned up ermine azure wavy wings or. [AUDLEY.]

Thomas Audley of Essex Gentleman—

Henry Audley of Granaden in com. Huntington—. . . . daug. to . . . .


Bedfordshire Esquire.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

A

Robert Awdeley of Gransden—Catherine dau. to Will'm Plumer of Hartford. 2nd sonne. 3rd sonne.

sonne and dau. to 2nd sonne. ley of Dagenham to Thom. to Henry Be-
heire. Jo. Mar- cere dell of Catt-
bery Thomas Moore of ness in Essex, 2nd
Esquier. 4th sonne. sonne. Orsett in Est.


B

St. Thomas Awdeley of Saffron Walden Robert Awdeley of Beere—. . . . daugh.
Son. in Essex, Lord Chancellor of Eng- Church in Essex, Esquire to . . . .
land, tempore Henry 2nd buried at 2nd sonne.

Margaret dau. & sole heire mar. to her first husband Henry Dud- Thomas Awdeley—Catherine dau. John Awde-
ley, slayne at St. Quittances a/o ley of Goe- to St. Robert
1557 w'out issue, 2nd she mar. to ley of Goe-
Thomas Howard 4th duke of Beckinsom. to St. Robert
Norfolke beheaded one yr. Tower Woodrisinge
hill a/o 1572. She lyeth buried in N. in Essex, 2nd
Norwich. sonne & heire. Knight.

son. to Edward of Beere Church in to Knackbald (Knatchbull)
Lord Windor Castell in Kent She 2nd mar to Elizabeth mar. to
of Bradenham in Essex, rich. Butler. William Nutt-
Esquire, sonne and of Sawtwood broune of Stann-
heire. of Castell in cam. Kill Kenett

Catherine dau. Ann 2nd dau. &
only mar. to sonne & heire. to Perci Buttl-
Catherine dau. Perci Butler. Esq.

Ayloffe.

Armrs.—Sable, a lion rampant between three crosses pales or, on a canton the badge of Ulster [AYLOFFE], impaling quarterly of six—1 and 5. Or, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils of the first. [HARRIS.] 2. Ermine, three bezants. [ ] 3. Sable, on a bend or three cinquefoils gules. [ ] 4. Quarterly or and gules a bordure engrailed sable. [ ] 5. Gules, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or, a bordure ermine. [ ]

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant, couped or, collared gules. [AYLOFFE.]

John Ayloffe of Essex Gentleman = Agnes dau. to Thomas Weste.

Thomas Ayloffe of Essex Gentleman = Agnes dau. to sonne and heire.

Thomas Birche.

William Ayloffe of Brittainys in the parish of Horne Church in com. Essex Esquier wher he lyeth buried under an alter monument.

St John Shaas Knight Lord Mayor of London. S.J. K. H. 8, 1521.

Ann, dau. to St Thomas Barnardeston of Ketton in com. Suffolk first wyfe.

Margaret of Brittainys in com. Essex Esquier sonne and heire.

St Thomas 24 sonne to St John Bridges Knight Lord Gainsford of Crowhurst in Surrey.

Thomas 24 sonne mar. to Elizabeth Walsingham.

Mary. William Ayloffe mar. to John Colche al’s Sterne of Suffolk.

William Ayloffe = Jayne, dau. to Thomas 24 sonne of Brittainys in com. Essex Esquier sonne and hr.

Mary. William Ayloffe mar. to John Colche al’s Sterne of Suffolk.

Eustace

Siliard of

Fleming in

Essex esquier

Raniffe 4th sonne.

Barbary daugh. to Saxton, 24 wyfe.

Essex and of Braxted in the same country knighted 11 of May. A° 1603 and Knight Barronett sonne and heire.

Thomas coheire to Sterne 2 sonne.

Essex and of Braxted in the same country knighted 11 of May. A° 1603 and Knight Barronett sonne and heire.

Cobheire to Sterne 2 sonne.

James Ayloffe Esquier and of Britteinys in Essex = ... dan. to St William Harris nowe Knight Barr. sonne & heire.

of Shenfield in Essex Kt.

Baker.

(See Barrett.)
Baninge.


Crest.—On a mound vert an ostrich argent, collared or, holding in his mouth a key of the last.

[John Raven -]

John Raven -

Thomas Raven of Cretinge - ... dau. of Hubbert -

John Raven of Cretinge in com. Suffolke - Catherin daugh. to Thomas Blobolde of gent. sonne and heire to Thomas of the same place. Mendham in com. Suffolke gent. and his sole heire.

John sonne and hr. William 2d sonne whose Creatinge St. Robert Raven of
whose dau. dan. and hr. Marys in com. Suffolke 3d
and hr. mar. Bloise sonne.
to Ryvett. of Ipswich. John Raven of Had - Alice da. [& h. leigh in Suffolke 4th sonne frome whom to ... Emistol of descend.

Richard Banning of Ann, daugh. and sole heire to Robert Raven Essex gent. sonne and heire. John Raven - Elizabeth [dau. of son and hr. James Hull of Hadley] -

A

.... daugh. to—Paul Baninge of London—Susan dan. and Andrew Baninge
.... Mows of Shrive 36 of Q. Eliz. heire to Norden of
Nedham or of com. Suffolk 24 wyfe 24 sonne obit 11 of
Creting in 1592 and of lillet Bently heire obit in April 1623
com. Suffolk heire obit 30 of Septem.
first wyfe a of 1616 buried in Hart-
obit s.p.elayne London.

St. Paul Baninge of Littell Bentley in com. Essex—Ann daugh. to St. Henry Flem-
Knight Barronet sonne and heire created by
Kinge Charles 2d 1st Barron of Horkesley in com.
Essex and Vicount Sudbery in com. Suffolk
a d’ni 1627 in Marche [created Baron Bayning of
Horkesley and Vicount Banyng of Sudbury].

Paul Baninge sonne and hr. Cecisley Ann 2d [Susan, Mary, Eliza-
[Baron Bayning of Horkesley eldest beth.]
& Vicount Bayning of Sud-
bury].

doughter.
(The parts within brackets are additions to the M.S.)

Barker.

Arms.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Per chevron nebule or and sable a lion rampant counter-
changed. [Barker.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a chief sable three litter spears
erect counterchanged impaling argent two bars azure, on a canton gules a ton
or. [Knighton.]

Crest.—A demi-Moor proper, in his dexter hand an arrow or, feathered and headed
argent, on his sinister arm a shield or, and over his shoulder a sash of the first
(? should be gules). [Barker.]


Ambrose Barker of Chignole in com. Essex—Margaret daugh. to
esquier sonne and heire.

Thomas Barker—Dorathe dan. to John
of Chignold in
com. Essex
Esq. sonne
and heire.

Ambrase 2d sonne. Elizabeth Cessilye mar. to
mar. to John Will’lm Massey
of Springfiel.

Knights of
Bayfores in
com. Hart-
ford Esquier.

William 4th sonne. Marymar. toTho-
mas Powne.

Anthony 5th sonne. (? Bolstrode).

Henry Barker
sonne and
heire.

Edward Bol-
stered sonne
and he.

Francis Cathecmar. to

Margaret 2d
daugh.

Mary 4th daugh.

Thomas Carter.
### Barnard

**Arms.**—Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend gules (? azure) three escallops of the first. [BARNARD.] 2. Or, a bend engrailed vert, cosseted sable. [HANBURY.]

3. WORTHINGTON.

**Crest.**—An escallop argent. [BARNARD.]

to Sr Richard Acton in Worstersyr knight tempore Henry 6.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sonne and heire.</td>
<td>3d sonne.</td>
<td>Worst.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Barrett.

Arms (3 shields).—1. Quarterly of 12—1. Azure, on a fess engrailed between three
swans' necks erased or, ducally gorged gules, as many cinquefoils of the last. [Baker.]
2. Argent, a fess sable, in chief a mullet of the second between two pellets.
[Dynley.] 3. Gules, three garbs or, 2, 1. [Comyn.] 4. Argent, on a bend engrailed Azure three stumps of trees
erased of the first. [Foscut.] 5. Azure, a chevron armine, in chief three muscles or.
[Chenduit.] 6. Gules, three lions rampant or, 2, 1. [Fitzherbert.] 7. Gules, a lion
11. Argent, on a chevron sable three boars' heads erased or, in dexter chief a cinquefoil gules. [Swynford.] 12.
Flambert. 13. Cogshall.

2. Quarterly of 9—1. Per pale argent and gules barry of four
counterchanged. [Barrett.] 2. Argent, between three cross croslets fitche, as many lions rampant gules. [Belle-
as 8 in the last shield.

3. Barrett, impaling argent, on a bend sable three roses of the
first, in sinister chief a crescent. [Cary.]

Crest.—A hydra with seven heads, wings endorsed vert, scaled or. [Barrett.]

Belhouse.

Thomas Belhows Lord of Belhows = Elizabeth dau. to Richard

John Barrett of Belhows in Alvethley in = Alice daug. and sole heire to Thomas
Essex, ar. in right of his wyfe. Belhows, esquire.

Thomas Barrett of Belhows in Alvethley in = Mawde daug. to Edward Poyntz
com. Essex, esquier, sonne and heire.

Robert Barrett of Belhows in Alvethley in com. Essex, esquier, = Margery daug. to
sonne and heire.

Phillip daug. = John Barrett of Belhows in = Elizabeth daughter = John Dyngley
to Thomas Alvethley in Essex, ar. sonne to Harpsfield secondo
Bardshalde, ar. and be. mar. 24th Elizabeth 24th wyfe.
first wyfe. daug. to Sir Edward Oding-

sells, Knight.

Baker.

George Barrett of Belhows = Elizabeth daug. and = Sir John Baker of Kente
sonne and heire. heire of John Dingley. 2nd husband.

A

B

C

U
Barrington.

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.


Crest.—A Capuchin friar couped at the breast crined sable vested paly of six argent and gules, on his head a cap or cowl hanging behind of the last. [Barrington.]

St. Odinell Barrington Knight.

St. Eustace Barrington Knight, sonne and heire.

St. Humfrey Barrington = Griesell dan. and heire to St. Rayfe Knight, sonne and he. Mercy, Knight.

St. Humfrey Barrington Knight, = Ann daugh. and heire, St.'s sonne and heire. Will'm Mandeville, Knight.

St. Nicholas Barrington, = . . . daugh. to Nortofte St. Raylfe Knight, sonne and he. by name.

St. Nicholas Barrington Knight, = Agnis daugh. and heire sonne and heire. to Chetwynde.

St. Nicholas Barrington Knight, = Alice dau. to St. Rich. sonne and heire. Belhous to . . . his heire.

Nicholas Barrington = Emme dau. and sole Philippe Barrington, Esquier, 2d sonne Esquier, sonne and heire to St. Robert mar. Margarett, dau. to St. Will'm heire. Baarde Knight. Tey, Knight.

St. John Barrington = Margarett dau. and heire to St. John Blomvyle, Knight. sonne and heire.

St. John Barrington Esquier, Knight, sonne and heire.

Thomas Barrington, Ann dau. & sole heire to S' Jo. of Eye in com. Suffolk, sonne and heire.


Humfrey Barrington of Barrington Hall, or Margarett dau. to Britton of Essex, ar. of Braddock in com. Essex, sonne & he.

Arms—Azure, a chevron or.

Nicholas Barrington of Barrington Hall or of Brad.—Ann daugh. to Thomas Darcy docks in Essex Esquier, sonne and heire.

Tolshunt Darcy in Essex, Esqur.

S' Nicholas Barrington of Barrington—Elizabeth daugh. to S' John Brockett of Hall, Knt. sonne and heire.

Brockett hall in com. Hertford, Knight.

John Barrington of Barrington Hall in Essex—... daugh. to Thomas Bonham esquier, sonne and heire.

Esquier, sonne to Thomas Bonham.

Alice daugh. to S' Thomas Barrington of Barrington—Lady Winifred dau. and co-
to Henry Parker Knt., Lord Morley first wyfe.

eight by Q. Elizabeth s° 1571, sonne and heire he was of Hattfield in Essex.

Sir Francis Barrington of Bar—Joanne dau. to Henry Cromwell, Lord Mountacut, wydow to George Hastings Erle of Huntingdon.

Edw. Harris to S' Francis Barrington of Bar—Joanne dau. to Henry Cromwell, 2° syonne well of Hinchinbrook living 1587.

Kt. for Essex 1628 et s° 1627.

S' Thomas Barrington Knight sonne and her. Kt. [married 2° syonne, married to S' William Mar-... Knebeworth co. Hertford].

Robert Barrington [John Joane daugh. mar. to S' William Mar-

Judith wid. of S' George Smith Captaine Barrington, a 2nd son].

Dorathie dau. to S' Knebeworth co. Hertford.

d. of S' Rowland Litton of Thomas Eden wydow of Barrett. 3° son].

S' Rowland Litton of Thomas Eden wydow of Barrett. 3° son].

The parts between brackets are additions.
Battell.
(See Jesselyn, No. 2.)

Beckingham.

Arms.—Quarterly of 4—1 and 4. Argent, a fess counter embattled ermine between three escallops sable. [Beckingham.] 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron between three stags’ heads cabossed gules [ ], impaling Waldegrave.

Crest.—A demi dragon wings endorsed argent membered sable, holding in his dexter claw a sword argent hilted or. [Beckingham.]


John Beckingham sonne and heire mar. first Denis—Agnis dau. to Wykes of Daugh. to Bis. Coventry, 2d wyfe.

Henry sonne and heire. John 2d sonne.


S T Thomas Becking—Elizabeth daugh. Stephen Thomas Mary Alice. ham of Beckingham to S William 2d sonne. Becking—dau. to — ham, Thomas Thomasin.

Tolashunt in com. Waldegrave of Essex, Knight sonne Bewers in com. and heire. Essex, Knight, or Suffolke.

Belhouse.
(See Barrett.)
Bell.

Arms.—Ermine, on a chief sable an escallops between two bells argent [Bell], impaling barry wavy of six ermine and sable. [Barley.]

Edward Bell of Glosteshire, gentle.
mar. the daugh. to . . . .

William Bell of Newlande in—Joanne daugh. to John Mathew

John Bell sonne Edward Bell of Writall in—Margaret dau.

William sonne Edward James Ann one yeares owld 5th 9 of Aprill, a° 1604
and he. 2nd sonne. 3rd sonne. and 3 months, she mar. to Sir Ferdymand
Gorge, K. 


Bendish.

(See Westley.)

Bennett.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, three demi lions argent. [Bennett.] 2 and 3.
Azure, a pheon argent [Bradbridge], impaling Heigham, a crescent for
difference.
Crest.—A lion's head erased gules. [Bennett.]

Thomas Bennett . . . . daugh. and coheire to
of Hampshire. . . . . Bradbridge neare

Ellis Bennett of Exeter . . . . dau. in com. Devon sonne to . . . .

William Bennett
The Visitation of Essex, 1612.


Ann eldest daugh. and coheire. Dorath 2d daugh. and coheir.

Bickerton.

Arms.—Argent, on a chevron sable three pheons of the field, a crescent on a crescent for difference. [Bickerton.]

Crest.—A marllet or. [Bickerton.]

Thomas Bickerton a younger brother—Ann, daugh. to Braddock of Yorkshire. of Stafford.

Martyn Bickerton—Anne syst er to Cathlyne Lawrence sonne and 3d sonne. Elizabeth Mary mar. to Jo. to Robert Segrave of Temple of Starford in Lestersh.


Thomas Bickerton of Odebe* (? Oadby) in Lestershir sonne & he.


* There were Bickertons of Beeby in co. Leicester. (Vide Vis. of 1619.)
Bingham.

Nicholas Bingham of London Gentleman and Marchaunt of the same maryed daugh. to . . . .

Ellis Bingham first sonne died w'out issue.

Anthony Bingham—Elizabeth, dau. to Nicholas Deringe of London

— Mary, mar. to Mr Awdey of Hackney in com. Midd. gentleman wher he & she lyeth buryed. She died 1616.

Nicholas Bingham—Catherin mar. to Randall Manninge of Goldsmith London esquire buryed in St. Withings to K. H. & a Duchman.

—

Nicholas Bingham—Elizabeth dan. to Thomas Plowman of Yorkshire.

— Mary mar. to Richard Gibbes of Grayes Inne esquire.

—

Nicholas Bingham—Elizabeth mar. to Thomas Wright of London March.

Blake.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a pale sable, over all a bend engrailed or, charged with three martlets of the first. [BLAKE.] 2. Sable, per fess wavy sable and azure a tower argent. [RAWSON.] 3. Argent, a chevron between three escallops gules, a chief countercomony or and azure [ ] impaling Twedy.

Crest.—A dragon's head erased or, pelletée. [BLAKE.]


— Robart 3d sonne. — Christopher obit sine prole.

— Frauncis 4th sonne. —
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Richard and John bote died without issue. Thomas, Vincent, and Edward obiit s.p.

Giles Blake of Littell Baddow in com. Essex ar. sonne and he.

Dorathe dau. to Captaine Twedy of Essex.


Mabell, mar. to Isacke Whitherington of Northumberland.


John 4th sonne.

Blount.

ARMS (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 26).—Quarterly—1. Argent, two bars azure, over all an escarbuncle of eight rays or. [BLount] 2. Or, three falcons proper. [ABARLE] 3. Azure, a chevron argent. [LATHEBROOKE] 4. Argent, on a bend gules three escallops of the field. [LAYTON]

CREST.—A sea lion ermine argent, ducally crowned or. [BLount]

John Blount of Mangersfeld = . . . daugh. to j . . . Gentleman. heiress to Lathebrooke.

John Blount of Mangersfeld in com. Gloster = Alice daugh. and sole heiress esquier sonne and heiress.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Blount of Wootton in com. Wilt.</td>
<td>Margaret Blount of Inkepen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dau. and sole heir</td>
<td>first sonne to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Will. Davers</td>
<td>2nd sonne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mar. to 8th esquier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dav. of Tockenham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hussey knight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heir.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>William Blount</th>
<th>Catherin dau. of London ar.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sonne and he.</td>
<td>to White of Farnam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>first to Edm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Halle, 2nd to Dodson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to Anthony mar. to Anthony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas sonne and heire.</th>
<th>Edmond</th>
<th>Mary eldest</th>
<th>Elizabeth 2nd daught.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2nd sonne.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elizabeth Anthony</th>
<th>Susan</th>
<th>John Blount</th>
<th>Morrices Ann mar.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>dau. to Blount</td>
<td>dau. to</td>
<td>and heire to Blount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorington first don</td>
<td>of London</td>
<td>2nd sonne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wyfe obit Gent. 3rd sonne.</td>
<td>esquier and he.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Julian Blunt only daugh. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>William Blount</th>
<th>Elizabeth dau. to James com. Essex</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of Mawelden in esquier sonne and heire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morley of Bishope Storford gent. wydow to Willm Sebright and Jo. Sames of Tolshunt in Essex.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Thomas John Blount of London |
|---|---|
| 2nd sonne | merchant 3rd sonne |
| obit s.p. mar. 3rd daugh. to Legatt of Hornechurch in Essex. |

| Thomas sonne William Elizabeth eldest Ann 2nd John Blount of London |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd sonn. daugh. | daugh. sonne & heire. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry Blount</th>
<th>Rachell mar. to Thomas Cromp-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of Lumberstreete captyne in the</td>
<td>son mar. to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrive.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Rumford of London.</td>
<td>Thomas Crompton a Premestore of the Comon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd mar. to</td>
<td>Piece.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Lee captayne of the cytie also.</td>
<td>Elizabeth mar. to Robart Roe of Darbyshir.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Elizabeth sole dau. and heire. |
Boddye.

**ARMS.**—Argent, on a fess azure three pelicans or, on a canton gules two staves rayulé in saltire of the first surmounted by a ducal coronet of the third [BODDYE], impaling argent three lions rampant azure, a mullet for difference. [MILDMA.T.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boddye of Porchemouth (Portsmouth)</th>
<th>in Hampshyr Gentleman.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Boddye</td>
<td>Ann daugh. to Will’im</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Oake in com.</td>
<td>&amp; syster to the Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorke, Gentle.</td>
<td>Williams of Tame.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonne &amp; heire.</td>
<td>2nd sonne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Boddye</td>
<td>Thomasine daugh. to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of London</td>
<td>John Myldmay of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gent.</td>
<td>Framlingham in com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suffolke, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorke esquier sonne &amp; heire.</td>
<td>to Bishepo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Boddye of Rayleigh in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>com. Essex 2nd sonne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmonde sonne and heire, age 7 a° 1570.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Boddye</td>
<td>Mary da. to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bicknacre Priory in com.</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Boddye of London Gentleman, sonne &amp; heire mar. Alice daugh. to Twynes of Sussex, gent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>Catherine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mar. to unmar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Parker of Cambridge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bolsted, Bolstrose.

*(See Barker.)*

Boode, Boade.

*(See Strangman.)*
Bourne.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Argent, a chevron cotised gules between three lions rampant sable. [BOURNE.] 2. Sable with a crescent for difference impaling sable two bars gules, between on a chief of the last three mullets pierced of the first. [MEDLEY.]

John Bourne mar. Margarett daugh. to


of Bobingworth dauh. to Nicholas Mar to Thomas —
Gent. sonne and —
heire.

Robart Daye of —
Claveringe in
Essex, gent.

Husse of
Essingdon

in Hart—
ford.

Dorathe.


Dorathe mar. to Edward Elizabeth mar. to Richard Margaret John and
Eldred of Stebbing in Glascoke of Downehall in 3rd daugh. James Essex Esq. wydow to Milborne of the same place. Hattifde (Broad Oak) in both com. Essex gent. obierunt.

Robert Bourne of=Catherin dau. to Henry Richard Bourne=Judeth dau. to
com. Warwicke. Medely 3rd
name.

William sonne Robart 2nd sonne. Mary mar. to Margaret Mar.

heire. — to Nicholas Capper of Lon—

— — don.

— Ann 3th dau.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

157

Bradbury.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a chevron ermine between three round buckles argent. [BRADBURY.] 2 and 3. A chevron between three rooks ermines, a crescent for difference, impaling argent on a cross flory sable five beautes. [WHITGIFT.]

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but gives "Sar Thomas Bradbury Shrve of London the 14th of King Henry the 7 A° 1498 and Mayor in the first of K. Henry the 8 A° 1510 buried in S Stephen's Church Coleman Strete," as father of William who m. Jane Fitz Williams, and states that "this William was of Littlebury Esq. descended from ye Bradburys of Ollersett in ye Westcountry who had issue 1 Robt 2 Henry and Thomas Bradbury," omits the marriage of William with Anne and the descent from these, and gives Alice d. of William and .... Edon a second husband, Thomas Wadeson, Clerk.

Note.—A pedigree of this family is given in 'The East Anglian,' vol. i., p. 228.

Bramston.

ARMS.—Or, on a fess sable three plates [BRAMSTON], impaling argent three fleurs de lis gules, a crescent for difference. [MOUNCEFOR.]

CRESTS.—1. A raven proper, standing on a tun or, holding in his beak a branch vert of three roses argent. [BRAMSTON.]

2. A lion statant or, collared sable. [BRAMSTON.] (This is ye modern crest.)

Hugh Brampston of London Gent. mar.
Elizabeth daugh. to Norris.

John Brampston of—Margarett daugh. to
London Gentleman sonne and obit s.p.

Thomas 2d sonne Ann mar. to Christo-
London Gentleman pher Champion of

John, all obierunt.

Francis, Roger Bramp—Presilla dau. to
Hugh, son of Bore-
ham in Essex

Richard, gent sonne

and heire.

John Brampton of—Briggett dau. to
Borchem & of Lon- Thomas Mound-
don gent. sonne & ford doctor of
heire. Phisick.

John sonne Thomas 2d sonne
& heire. obit s.p. Briggett eldest

William Mary mar. to John Stepkin
Mary 2d

of Lees in Essex. daugh.

William 2d sonne. of Lees in Essex.

Mary 2d daugh.


**Briecher, Brether.**

John Brether of Somersesthir gentleman.

John Brether of Felyland (? Feyland) in com. = Alice daugh. and heire to Feyland.


Arthur Brether of Kelvedon in com. Essex = Catherine daughter gentleman sonne and heire.

---

**Bridges, Bruges.**

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a cross sable a leopard’s head or. [BRIDGES.] 2 and 8. Argent, six cinquefoils sable, 3, 2, 1 [HENBOROWE], impaling azure a bend or, in sinister chief a mullet. [SCROOPE.]


Crest.—A man’s head from the shoulders in profile proper, vested paly of six ar. semée of torteauxz and wreathed or and azure. [BRIDGES.] p’ Thomas Wrysley Garter & Benolte Claren.

S Symond Bridges Knight mar. and had issue.


S Symond Bridges Knight = Alice daugh. and heire to S Symond sonne and he.

Saldwyn Brydes Knight = de Kingsmeade knight.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

St John Burges of London, knight, lord mayor of the same. Agnes, daughter to a of 1521, 13 of K. H. 8. He was a G reparer of St Nicholas Acon Church in Lumber streete and Embated the same and was buryed there a of 1580, 22 of H. 8.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gyles Bruges</strong>—Elenor dan. of London esq. sonne and heire.</td>
<td><strong>Anthony Burges</strong> 2nd sonne mar. to Robins of Wors- tersh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elizabeth</strong> Wynifrede mar. to Ursula.</td>
<td><strong>Wynifred</strong> Garraway of London esquire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Thomas</strong> Tirrell of Herron Kt.</td>
<td><strong>St. Richard</strong> Brigett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Margery</strong> mar. to Edward in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.</td>
<td><strong>Samforde</strong> of Devonshire esquier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Wymond</strong> Carew Knight.</td>
<td><strong>Ann</strong> mar. to Edward in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ann</strong> mar. to Edmund of Hampshire esquier.</td>
<td><strong>Dethick</strong> of Norfolke esquier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>John Brydges</strong> esquier sonne and heire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Giles Bruges</strong>—Isabell dan. to Knight sonne Baynham esquier.</td>
<td><strong>Henry Bridges</strong> 2nd sonne mar. ye daugh. to Norbery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elizabeth</strong> mar. to Carey.</td>
<td><strong>Alice</strong> mar. to Chochily ar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. John Bruges Knight lord Shandoyes</strong>—Elizabeth syster to John (Chandos) sonne and he.</td>
<td><strong>Lord Graye of Wilton.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Edmond Burges al's Brydges Knight of the Garter</strong>—Dorathe dan. and coheire to Lo. Shandoyes of Sudley sonne &amp; heire.</td>
<td><strong>William Lord Braye.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Giles Brydges</strong> Lord Shandoyes (Chandos) a° 1588.</td>
<td><strong>Sr. William Bridges</strong> Kt Lord—Mary dan. to Shandoyes (Chandos) a° 1601 obiit 1612.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sr. Owine</strong> Hopton Knight.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>George Lo. Shandoyes</strong> now living.</td>
<td><strong>Elizabeth</strong> mar. to <strong>Sr. Thomas Smith</strong> 2nd to Erle of Exceter.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brockman, Brookman.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Per fess indented or and azure three martlets counterchanged. [Brockman.] 2 and 3. Freer or Fryar.

Crest.—Freer or Fryar.

Power.

Henry Power Esquier sonne and heire to
Robert Power sonne and heire to S
to Albane

Rikedon.

John Rikedon Esquier—Elisabeth daugh. and—John Fryar sonne
first husband. sole heire to Henry and hr. to Albane

Power.

John first sonne

Thomas Rikedon Esquier.

Robert Rikedon Esquir.

John Brockman of Witham in com. Florence dan. to S
Essex Esquier sonne and heire. Legar Esquier.

Thomas Rickedon obijt s. p'le. Thomas Brockman of Witham... daugh. to Rochester

obijt s. p'le. Essex Esquier sonne & heire.

John sonne Henry Abigail eldest Ann Agnis Francisc
and heire. 2d sonne. daugh. 2d daugh. 3d daugh. 4th daugh.

Broughton.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules.
[Broughton.] 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules
[Acton], impaling or, on a bend engrailed sable between two lions salient
azure three bezants. [Holstock.]

Richard Broughton of... daugh. and coheire
Worstershire, Gent. to Acton of Acton.

Richard Broughton of... dan. John Broughton—Elizabeth dan. Lewis
Staffordshire, Gent. to... of Worstershir to Thorpe of 3d sonne.
The Visitation of Essex, 1612.


Edmond Broughton sonne and heire [Christopher. William. Harl. MS. 1541, 67.]

12 years owde at 1570.

Browne.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Gules, a griffin passant or, a chief per fess indented ermine and of the second. [Browne.]

Crest.—A vulture proper, wings endorsed, pluming a wing argent. [Browne.]

Stephen Browne of Midelsey Gentle.


Thomas Browne of Colchester in com. Essex gent., = Agnis daugh. to John Tuxke sonne and heire. of Colchester.


Clement 5 sonne. Margaret.

Robart sonne and William Richard Edward Susan mar. to Bowrcher heire. 2d sonne. 3d sonne. 4th sonne. of Glostershyre Esq.

Christopher Browne of Detford in com. = Thomasin Kent Esquier. dau.

Richard sonne & heire.
Browne.

(No. 2.)

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron gules three roses of the field.
[BROWNE.] 2 and 3. Gules, a chevron argent between three crescents ormine.

Crest.—A chaparain proper, strapped sable, buckled and or plummed azure.

per W. Flower Norroy 23 Q. E. 1580.


Henry Browne of Fidelers—Mary daugh. to Haydon of Hartfordshir esquier.

in com. Essex sonne and heire.

Robert Browne of the same parishe Daughter to Taveren of Essex ar.

Mary mar. first to Francis Jasper 2d to Brooke of Layton in Warwickshir esquier.

St Henry Browne Knight sonne and heire.

Charles 3d sonne mar. y daugh. to Flint of Northolk wydow to Farre of Essex.

Mary mar. to John Dennis of Hartfordsh. otherwise Lincolnsh.

Edward 4th sonne.

Thomassin mar. to Christopher Dennis of Lincolnsh.

Francis 3d daugh.

Elizabeth 4th daugh.
Browne.

No. 3.

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron between three escallops or, a bordure engrailed [BROWNE], impaling HARRIS.

CREST.—A vulture proper, membered gules, collared or. [BROWNE.]

[John Browne of Okeham in Rutlandshire.]

Sr John Browne [otherwise called John de Werkes mercer] shrine of London [1472] and Mayor of the same [1481, 21 E. 4] he dwelled in Mylkestreeete over against the Church wher he Lysth buryed.

Sr William Browne mercer of Flambarts Hall... daugh. to Hide in com. Essex obiit Mayor 1513 a° 5 H. 8. of London gent.

Will'm Browne of... daugh. to [Sr'] Flambarts hall in com. Essex ar. sonne and he. [Thomas Baldreycy of London [Mayor] Shrive the 10 of K. He the 8 a° 1518.


Thomas Browne of... daugh. to Sr Gyles Flambarts hall in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.


Elizabeth mar. to Stephen Beckingham of Tolshunt Beckingham in Essex esquier.


THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Giles Browne—Mary dau. of Flambe to St. Will- 
im. Essex 
Harris of 
Crize in 
Knight.
—
Edwyn 7 sonne.
—
Robart 8 sonne.

William sonne and heire.


(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Browne.

(No. 4.)

ARMS (10 shields).—1. Wilford, impaling gules a chevron between three lions' paws erced and erased within a bordure argent, on a chief of the second on eagle displayed sable, crowned or. [Browne.]

2. Argent, on a pale sable an eagle displayed of the field [Tuffton], impaling Browne.

3. Pauly of three—1. Azure, a chevron between three escallops argent. [Townsend.] 2. Browne. 3. Per fess azure and argent a pale counterchanged, three stag's heads erased or. [Roper.]


5. Gules, on a fess or between three boars' heads couped argent three lioncels sable [Wyatt], impaling Browne.


7. Brown impaling eurmine on a chevron engrailed azure three lions' heads or. [Perton.]


10. Browne impaling eurmine a cross sable, a crescent for difference. [ ]

CREST.—A lion's paw erased and erced argent, holding a wing sable. [Browne.]
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

A

Agnes daugh. and sole heir mar. to William Gargrave esquier.

Thomas Browne of Longehowse in Carleton esquier.

Mary daugh. and heire to Thomas

B

Abbotts Roodeinge in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.

Mary daugh. and heire to Willm Carleton esquier.


Ann daugh. S斐 Humfrey Browne to John Lorde Hussey 2斐 wife.

and coheire of Roodinge Kt. 2斐 sonne Justice of the Common Place in the tyme of Hen. 8.

George Browne died w/o. Issue the first of Queene Eliz. a斐 1558.

Mary eldest daun. and coheire mar. to Thomas Wilford esquier sonn and heire to S斐 James Wilford Kt.

Christiane 2斐 daun. & coh. mar. to S斐 John Tufton of Kente Knight father to Nickolas Lord Tufton.


A daugh. 3斐 daugh. mar. to John Prior Cutts of Debden.

S斐 Anthony Browne mar. to S斐 Henry Farrington of Lancash. 4斐 daugh. Kt. wydow to S斐 Henry Beckenahall Kt. and died w/o. issue and lyeth buryed in St. Martyns Orgars in London.

2斐 daugh. mar. to Smith of Suffolk.


Shyngle Hall in com. to Wilforde 2斐 wyfe. 2斐 sonne obit the first of Eliz. 1558.

Hartford esquier first wyfe.

Phillip Browne of London esquier—Joanne daugh. to William Archer of sonne and heire.

Coopshall (Theydon Garnon) in Essex.

Phillip 2斐 sonne.

Mary eldest dau.

Jayne 2斐 daug.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.


Ann mar. to Rowland Elliott of Stortford in com. Essex (Herta.) 3rd sonne of John of the same place.

Catherin eldest and coheire mar. to Nicholas Waldegrave sonne to Edward Waldegrave of Borley in Essex esquier.

Jayne mar. to her first husband Edward Wyatt of Tillingham in com. Essex esquier 2nd to Sir obit s.p.

Anthony Browne Gamaliel Capell Knight 4th sonne to Sir Henry Capell Knight.


St Anthony Browne of South Weldhall in com. Essex Knight sonne and heire. Elizabeth dau. to Edmond ob. s.p. Pirton of litlel Bentley in com. Essex esq. She 2nd mar. to Mr. Laytham of Essex ar.


John Browne of Sowthweld hall—. . . daugh. Elizabeth Mary 2nd Caterin 3rd eldest daugh. and heire.

Buggle.

ARMS.—Azur, three water bougetts or, a bordure argent gultsee de pout [Buggle], impaling Barrett.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a moore's head in profile, "tawny" wreathed of the first and azure. [Buggle.]

John Bugge of London esquier he was founde of a part of St. Dionys called Backchurch in Lymestrete in the tyne of K. H. y. 6 where he lyeth Buryed.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.


Thomas Bugg of London Esquier, sonne and heire.—Margery dau. to Tildesley.


Bullock.

Arms.—Gules, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed or [BULLOCK], impaling argent a chevron sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the first, a martlet or for difference. [Wilde.]

Crest.—Five Lochaber axes sable encircled by a ribbon or. [Bullock.]


Edward Bullock Esquier, sonne and heire apparent.
Burre, Bure.

**Arms.**—Argent, on a chief indented sable two lionscel of the first. [BURRE.]


Thomas Burre of Barkinge in com. Essex, gent.

---

John Burre of Barkinge—Catherine daugh. to Richard Ann mar. to
sonne & heire. Sussex, Gentleman.

John Burre of Up—Alice daugh. Richard Elizabeth mar. Jayne mar. first to James Thomas, 2nd
sall (? Uphall) in, to Thomas 2nd sonne. to Edward Veale of Lancas-
sonne & heire.


Catherine unmarried.

Butler.

**Arms.**—Argent, on a chief sable three covered cups or [BUTLER], impaling ELLIOTT
without a difference.

**Crest.**—A tree vert between two hawks combatant wings endorsed or. [ ]

George Butler of Tofts—daugh. to
in Sharnbrooke in com. Throgmorton
Bedford, Gentleman. Esquier.

Mary eldest dau. and—John Butler of—Cressett daugh.
cohei to James Gedge Tofts in Sharn-
Essex Esq. and wydow of Shenfield in com. brooke in com. Bedford Esquier
sone and to Christopher Harris sonne and
equier, 2nd wyfe. heire.

Raffe obit a.p.

to S' John S' Peter Buttlar.

Bedford Knight . . . daugh. mar. to
first wyfe. Agard of London,

Gent.
### The Visitation of Essex, 1612

**A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John sonne Thomas Jayne eldest Sara Elizabeth Cresett and heire. 2\textsuperscript{nd} sonne. 2\textsuperscript{nd} daugh. 3\textsuperscript{rd} daugh. 4\textsuperscript{th} daugh.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Camocke

**Arms.** Quarterly or and gules, a cross ermine. [Camocke]


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Camocke of the same place gent. sonne of Dodford in com. and heire.</td>
<td>Dorathe mar. to Richard Whitlocke of Totham parva in Essex.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See his will, proved 1585, in Mr. H. W. King’s Notices of Essex Wills. (Essex Arch. Soc. Trans., i. 166.)
Capell.


Crest.—A demi-lion or, holding in his paws a cross crosslet fleché gules, a martlet for difference. [CAPELL.]

Sir William Capell of London Shrive a° 1489 and twycce—Margarett daugh. Lord Mayor a° 1508 and 1509 Knighted by Kinge to Sir Thomas
Henry 7. he lyeth buryed in a stately Chapple by him built in St. Bartholomews Church by ye° Exchange.


Hadham in com. and coheire to St John Newton a1’s Created Earl of Wiltshire by Edw. 6 1549 &
Hartford Knight Newton a1’s Lord Treasurer of England and Marques of Winchester obit 1571, 14 of Q. Elizabeth.

Letch Buryed
by his father.

Knight sonne and heire. Mary mar. to
Kirkby in com.
Norfolk ar.

Sir Henry Capell of Raynes—Lady Catherin dau. to Thomas Manners
in com. Essex or of Hadham in com. Hartford Knight sonne and heire. Mary mar. to
Erle of Rutland & Hall or Covells
Knight of the Hall in com. Elizabeth mar.
Garter. Essex ar.

Sir Gamaliell Capell—Jayne 24 daugh. and co—Agnes age Frauncis Mary age
heire to Weston Browne 7 years and Ann 10 weakes
of Rookewoods in com. 1570. age 5 1570 mar.
Knighted a° 1608 Essex esquire wydow to
Essex 4th sonne age 4
yeares a° 1570. Edward Wyatt of
Tillingham in Essex
esquire.

Sir Gamaliell Capell of Raynes in com.= ... daugh. Mary eldest
Essex Knight sonne and heire. to ...

Ann 24° daugh.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>S</th>
<th>Arthur Capell</th>
<th>Margaret</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>Edward</th>
<th>John Capell</th>
<th>Robert</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to Lawrence</td>
<td>of Hadham</td>
<td></td>
<td>dau. to</td>
<td>3rd sonne age</td>
<td>Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wdyow to</td>
<td>com. Hartford</td>
<td></td>
<td>John</td>
<td>age 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hinde of</td>
<td>Knight sonne</td>
<td></td>
<td>Capell K</td>
<td>9, 1570 mar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cambridg-</td>
<td>and heire age 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>sonne</td>
<td>years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>shir Knight</td>
<td>years in Aprell</td>
<td></td>
<td>brother to</td>
<td>1657</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd wyfe.</td>
<td>a° 1570.</td>
<td></td>
<td>the Marques</td>
<td>5° 1570.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dorsett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>first wyfe.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S  Henry Capell</td>
<td>. . . daugh.</td>
<td></td>
<td>. . . mar. to S  Con-</td>
<td>. . . mar. to S  John Corbett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Knight sonne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>stantyne Lewyn of</td>
<td>of Sproston in com. Norfolke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kente Knight.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and heire.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Knight Barronett.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cardinall.**

**ARMS (2 shields).—1. Sable, a fas enscribed between three cardinal knots argent**

*[CARDINALL], impaling WENTWORTH.*

**2. HEIGHAM impaling CARDINALL.**

**CREST.—A dromedary sable, collared dancé or. [CARDINALL.]*


Ann daugh. and sole heire mar. to S  Clement Higham of Barrowhall in com. Suffolke Knight.

Carington.

Arms (4 shields).—1. Quarterly of six—1 and 6. Argent, a cross gules between four peacocks azure. [Carington.] 2. Quarterly argent and sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis gules, in the fourth an ermine spot. [Lainham.] 3. Argent, on a chevron azure three escallops of the first, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first. [Hinde.] 4. Azure, a lion rampant argent. [Foster.] 5. Azure, a fess between two chevrons argent [Tending], impaling argent a chevron azure between three lions rampant gardant sable. [Turner.]


3. Smith impaling gules, a lion rampant per fess argent and sable. [Greene.]

4. Quarterly of six—1 and 6. Smith. 2. Lainham. 3. Hinde. 4. Sable, two lions passant, crowned or. [Harwell.] 5. Argent, three lions’ heads or faces erased sable [Morton], impaling azure on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant gules. [Markham.]

Crest.—A peacock’s head erased gules, ducally gorged or. [Carington.]

St William Carington Knight.—Anne daugh. and heire to Edmond Farwell & of his wyfe. dan. & heire of Robt. Coventree.

St Edward Carington Knight, sonne and he. St Thomas Carington Knight. Herriett Knight. William Mountaunet Erle of Salebury.


THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.


Winfred syster to S—Nicholas Smith of Lay—Grace dau. and heire of James Wilford Knight, name in Essex, ar. sonne Abell and wydow to James Langbrooke.

Reynolde Smith obiit s.p. Mary onely Daught.

St' Clement Smith=Dorathe dau. to Edward Seymer, Blakemoor in Essex, 3rd Duke of Somerset.
St' John Smith Bennett Dorathe mar. ... daught. to Trym Mell of Worstersh. ye Kings Auditor there.
Heire. St' John Smith Bennett Dorathe mar. ... daught. to Colshill first wyfe.
Clement — Ann.
2 sonne. Mabel.

Francis Smith disinherited mar. dau. of Alderman Billingsley.


Leonard Smith of Elizabeth daugh. to George Colte of Cavendish.
Norff. 4th sonne.

Edward 3rd sonne.

Charles... da. of Wiseman Arthur Smith=Anne d. of of Blackmore. Milward.


(The above is an addition to the MS.)

* His will, dated 1543, mentioning his wife Dorothy, and several sons and daughters, is given in 'Essex Arch. Trans.,' vol. iii., 55.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Robert Smith 2d sonne had issue.

John Smith 4th sonne had issue.

Christopher 5th sonne.

Hughie Smith the... daugh. to...

Jayne mar. to Edmonds.

Margaret mar. to Whitebrede.

Millisent mar. to Moyne of Rivenhall.

Anne daugh. to Temple in com. Essex, Knight, sonne and heire, one of the Barons of 7th Exchequer.

Edmond Smith of Cressinge. sonne and heir to...

Thomas Smith of Cressinge, esquire, sonne and heir.

Barbara knight.

Mary dan. and Edward Smith 3rd sonne mar. Elizabeth, dan. and coheire to Eustace Fitz Hobert. She after maried to Thomas Smith of Camden in Glosershe, and had issue Gresogran.

Ann daugh. and sole heir mar. to William Pawlett esquier sonne to St George Pawlett.

John Smith of Dunmowe in Essex maried first Ann dan. & heir to (?) Bedge 2nd to Margaret dan. to George Dacres of Cheston in Hartfordah. obit s.p. on St James daye 1592 84 of Eliz.

Henry Smith of Cressinge tempil in Essex esquier sonne & heir mar. daught. to Greene of Essex obit s.p.

Thomas Smith al's sonne & heir of Cressinge tempil esquier.

Grisogon, mar. to William Andrew Jenour of 3rd sonne.

Alfreton Hall in Dunmowe in com. Essex esquier obit 1621.

Ann mar. first Anthony Barrow of Odell 2nd to Thomas Luson of Limaster 3rd to Edward Griffin of Dingley.

2. Ursula mar. to Edmond Hayes of London.


Elizabeth dan. to Sir Wooton in com. Warick in right of his mother her sonne and heire.

Chastelín.

(See Juggelyn, No. 2.)

Checke.

This Family in former times was of Northamptonshire & surnamed de Butevillar of whom was Sir Will'm Butevillar Knight, whose descendants are commonly called Cheeks.

Arms.—Argent, three crescents gules. [Checke.]

Richard Checke of Matstone, ... daughter (Mottiston) in the Isle of Wight of the Lord Mountague.

Edward Checke of Matstone, ... dau'r of ... Trevanian.

John Checke of Matstone, ... daughter of ... Tremayne.

John Checke, ... dau'r of ... Clamorgan.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Robert Cheeks of Motston—... da'nt of ... Bramahott.

David Cheek of ... da'nt of Matstone eldest son. ... Brampfield.

Peter Agnes da'nt of Cheek. ... Duffield of Cambridge.

William Thomas.

Thomas ... St John—Mary Ann wife to Elizabeth Magdalen 1st mar.

Cheeks dau.of Cheeks Hill George Allington wife to Lawrence to Lawrence.

... Uvedale. ... ... ... Esreby secondly to John Purvey.

Alice wife to ... Blith. Mary wife to William Cicell Lord Burleigh.

Henry Frances sister of Edward Ratcliffe Earle of Sussex.

Cheek. ... ... 2. John. 3. Edward.

Katherin da. of—St Thomas Cheek—lady Essex Henry ... wife ... wife

Peter Osborne of Pigo in co. daughter of— ... to Tho ... to ...

of Chicksans Essex Knight. Robert lord Halton. mas Mole.


Note.—This pedigree differs in many respects from that of Cheeks in the Hants Visitation of 1634, and the whole of it is an addition to the MS.

Church.

ARMS.—Gules, a fess or, in chief three dexter gauntlets appaumé proper. [CHURCH.]

CREST.—An arm embowed in armour proper, holding a staff or. [CHURCH.]

p' W. Camden, 1618.


John Church of Erles—Rose daugh. to Erles Colne in com. Essex gentle. sonne and heire.

Robert Church of—Rosse daugh. to George Cowper of Boughtonholmeincorm Norfolke gentleman.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bartholomew</td>
<td>Susanne daugh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church of</td>
<td>to Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erles Colne</td>
<td>Bantock She</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in com.</td>
<td>mar. first to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex sonne</td>
<td>Wincole 2d to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; heire obiit</td>
<td>Syder (by Syday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in ye Lowe</td>
<td>and 8th to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuntryes</td>
<td>Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w'out issue.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>Mary mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church</td>
<td>to William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Edward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syd of</td>
<td>Alfantson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Alphant-</td>
<td>ston) in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stortford in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>com. Hart-</td>
<td>Mary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ford 2d to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bryan</td>
<td>Rosamonde.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Firing-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jayne unmar.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cliffe.**

**ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three popinjays vert, membered and attired gules**

[Cliffe], impaling TIRRELL.

John Cliffe of Buckfastleigh in com.—.. daugh.
Devon gentleman. to Barde.

Margaret dau. to
John Somater of
Penisford in com.
Devon ar.
Buryed the first
of October 1558.

John Cliffe of Ingerstone (Ingate-
stone) in com. Essex esquier sonne
and heire Clerk of the Signett to
K. Henry 8 Edw. 6 Q. Mary
Q. Elizabeth obiit ye 9 of Marche
a 1588. Buried in Ingerston
Church age 70.

John Cliffe
Anne mar. to
Portugall
Ammonere
viage w'out
issue.

Mary mar. to
Anthony Lawe
of London.

John Cliffe—Ann daugh. to
of Ingerston
in com. Essex
esquier
sonne and
heiress.

Catherin eldest dau. obiit s.p.
a 1576 of ye age of 7.

Ann daugh. to
Jayne
George Kobell
mar. to
of Newbottell
Maddox
in com. of
Northampt. obiit
Devon-
ye 5 of Septemb. shire.
1587.

John Cliffe
Ammere
(? Hamner)
of London.

John Cliffe—Ann daugh.
to Thomas
of Ingerston
in com. Essex
esquier.

Margaret 2d dau. mar. to
Bryan Cave of Baygrave
in com. Lester esquire.

Mary mar. to
Anthony Lawe
of London.

Francis
obiti s.p.

Ann 2d dau. mar.
to Edw. Unger
(5 Anger) of
Debnam in com.

Mary.

Margaret Elizabeth.

Margaret 2d.

Thomas 2d sonne.

Catherin eldest
of London.

Edward 3d sonne.

Suffolk gent.

Ursula.

1814.

Susan

obierant

s.p.
Cloughton.

(See Cloughton.)

Clopton.

Arms.—Quarterly—1. Sable, a bend argent between two cotises dancette or, a crescent for difference. [Clopton.] 2. Argent, a lion rampant sable, debrowned by a fess compoynty or and azure. [Mylde.] 3. Gules, a saltire between four crosses pattée or. [Francis.] 4. Per pale gules and azure three chevronnies argent, voided and counterchanged of the field [Say], impaling Wiseman as in No. 3 of this Vis.

Crest.—A wolf’s head per pale or and azure [Clopton], a crescent for difference.

John Clopton of Kentwell in com. Suffolke esquier sonne and heire to William Clopton esquier.


Elizabeth dau. and co- Robert 3rd sonne of Thomasine to Thomas Saye of Lyston (Liston) 2nd brother to & his wyfe. Lyston h. in com. Essex 2nd brother to & ar. 2nd brother to 8° Will’m Saye of Hoddesdon in com. his wyfe. Hartford Knight.

William Clopton of Kentwell in Suffolke esquire sonne and heire whose posticity still remayneth there.


William Clopton of Lyston in com. Essex esquier sonne and hr.

St Thomas Barnardeston knight.

St Thomas Barnardeston sonne.

Francis Clopton of Kedington in com. Suffolk gentleman married into Lycolnshire.


Ann mar. to George Parris of Long Melford in com. Suffolk sonne & hr. to Short of Suffolke.

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Cloville, Cloubile, Colville.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, two chevrons between three martlets sable, 2, 1. [TANFIELD.] 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron sable between three wolves’ heads erased gules [LOVELL], impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, two chevrons sable, each charged with five nails or. [CLOVILLE.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend azuré three fleurs de lis or. [BARDFIELD.]

2. Quarterly—1 and 4. CLEVILE. 2 and 3. Ermine, on a chief azure three lions’ heads or [AUGER or AUGIER], impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three bars sable, in chief three trefoils of the second. [RYVET or TRYVET.] 2 and 3. Argent, a raven sable perched on a lory. [RIVEN.]

Crest.—A demi-ostrich argent, beaked gules, in the beak a nail or. [CLOVILLE.]

Motto.—“ALL IS IN GOD.”

William Cloville gentleman mar.
and had issue as followeth.

Robert Cloville that receyved the Guift of
Warren Mowrkensey of all the Lands in
Westhaningfild called 20 Acres to holde of
the sayde Warren by 19th rente.

Sr William Cloville Knight sonne and heire,
died on Sr Parnell’s dayes in the 24 year of
Kings Edward the first 1526 as by a deade
is menahoned.

Richard Cloville of West Haningild in com. Essex . . . daug.
Esquier, sonne and heire.

to . . .

Esquier, sonne and heire.

to . . .

John Cloville of Westhaningild in com. Essex = Margarett dau. to Sr William Al-
Esquier, sonne and heire.
ington, Knight.

William Cloville of Westhaningild in Essex, Esquier, sonne and heire . . . a
17 of Rich. 2, 1398.

daug.

William Cloville Walter . . . . = Henry Cloville of = Christian dau. and heire
of Westhaning-
Cloville dau.
Ed. first
sonne.

Clovile hall in com. to John Bradesilde of
Esquire Margatinge she 2nd mar.
sonne and heire
mar. to wyfes lived
she lived 13 Edw. 4th a
32 of H. 6, 1443.

A

B

1475.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

A

John Cloville of West — Margery dau. Esquire, sonne and heir 20 of H. 7th 1486.

William Edward Cloville —... daugh. of William Tirrell, syster to Sr. James Tirrell Kt.

B

Esquire, sonne and heir 2nd sonne Esquier, 3rd sonne 13th of Edward 4th sonne 1476.

Henry Cloville — Margret dau. and heir to Anger (? Anger or Ancher) of Kent.

Thomas Colville of Cop —... daugh. to John Browne of Oxfordshire Esquier.

Clives Hall, in com. Essex and heir to Anger. 50 of K. H. 8 1540 obit 20 of July a° 1546 38 H. 8.


Carew, Knight.


Hill in Essex Esquire, & sonne and heir.

Mary mar. to John sonne and had issue.

Thurkill.

Leventhrope Esquier.

Eustace Cloville — Jayne dau. Presella dau. mar. to Ann mar. Elizabeth

Clives Hall in Essex, Esquire, Kente Knight. Esquier.

to Sr. Persival to Sr. Thomas Greene. Bushe.

Ryett of Woodhall in Essex Harte of Boreham in Essex.

Harte of Boreham in Essex.
Collin.

For Crest and Arms see Vis. of 1558.

William Colwen of Beauchamp
Rodinge in Essex.

Nicholas sonne and heire.

John sonne and heire.

John sonne and heire.

John sonne and heire.

John Colwen of Highe Laver in Essex
Esquier living 1589.

John sonne and heire. Mary. Awdray.

Coo.

Arms.—Argent, three piles wavy gules, meeting near the base, between twelve martlets sable, a crescent for difference [Coo], impaling Clopton.

This cote is on the Scale of the deede in K. H. 6 tyne:—

Three pales wavy, each charged with 4 martlets.

John Coo who lived in the tyne of King Henry
the 4th as by a deede is proved dated at y* feast
of the holye Trinytie in the 4th yeare of his
raigne 1204 w* this seal of Armes win a
Esocben w* a holye lambe w* a banner.

John Coo of Gestingthorpe in com. Essex Gent. sonne
and heire who lived in the first yeare of K. Hen. the
6 proved by a succient deede bearing date the 20 of
Maye in yr* same yeare 1422.

John Coo of Gestingthorpe in com. Essex .... daugh. to Hill of Alderton
Gentleman sonne and heire.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

A

William Coo of Wickham of Essex wher he lyth buried.
Paule Gent. 2d sonne.

Thomas Coo of Gестиnghop Catherin dan.
to Roger Win-
colle of Wald-
ingfield in
com. Suffolk
Esq.

Edeth, mar. to Adam Card- and
John

Esq.

John

Edward Coo of Patiswick in Essex Gent
Jane dan.
Robert
Channye
obit
Hart. ar.

Abnor Coo sonne and heire.

John

Roger Coo of...

Thomas Coo

Newton

Newton to Clopton

of Lystons

in Essex

2d sonne.

2d sonne mar.

Wentworth

of Bumsted

in Essex

Esquier.

Jayne. Debora.

Cooke.

ARMS.—Argent, three bars sable, in chief a fleur de lis, between two annulets gules [ ], impaling STRANGMAN.

CREST.—A demi-cock sable, wings displayed, comb argent, holding in his beak a branch vert [ ]


John Pyxe.


Bever in com. in Kente, in Ashford.

John Cooke of Rocheford = Mary daugh. to Edward Strang-
in com. Essex man of Hasleigh
in com. Essex
Wydow to William
Jenny of Rayleigh
in Essex.

Thomas Cooke = Mary daugh.
of Thunders-
ley in com.
Essex Gentle
2d sonne.

Mary daugh. Peter sonne and heire 2d sonne.
Andrew Charitye
and sole heire

Fayth

Elizabeth
daugh.

eldest 2d daugh. 3d daugh.
**Cops.**


Roger Coys of—Joanne eldest daun. to Robert Warren of London Gentleman, but now sonne and heire.


Giles Coys of North—dan. to .... Essex Esquier sonne and heire.

**Crochrode.**

**ARMS.**—Or, a saltire ermine between four lions' heads erased sable [CROCHRODE], impaling per pale gules and azure on a fess wavy between three crosses pale argent three crescents of the last. [ ]

**CREST.**—A demi-boar regardant gules armed or, pierced through the body with a spear argent and grasping the end with his mouth. [CROCHRODE.]

Robert Crochrode whoe lived in the tyme of Kinge Edward 3d a° 15 of his Raynge 1841.

Thomas Crochrode Gentleman, sonne and heire whoe wente w' the Erle of Oxford to Agencourte.

John Crochrode Esquier—Agnis daugh. to John Gates 3d sonne sonne and heire. to 5th John Gates of Rivenall Knight.
Dale.

ARMS.—Sable on a chevron or, between three hawks rising argent belled and membered of the second five torteaux. [DALE.]

John Dale of Claveringe in com. Essex Gentleman—


Henry Dale first sonne — obit sine prole. 

Mary mar. to St Thomas Ramsey of London Knight 

she lyeth Buryed in 

Mathew Dale 3d sonne. — Christe Church.


Henry — sonne and eldest daugh. 

Susan — obit sine prole. 

Elizabeth — obit sine prole. 

Margaret — 2d daugh.

Dorthea — heire.

Darcy.


CREST.—A demi-virgin clothed gules armed or, holding in her right hand a branch of cinquefoils pierced of the first. [DARCY.]

MOTTO.—“VIRTU CHERCHE HONOUR.”

Same as in Visitation of 1558 with the following differences, alterations, and omissions. It is added that Robert Darcy of Maldon died æd 26 H. 6 (this is of course inconsistent with the statement that he was buried 5 H. 4), and his son John is called Thomas, and his d. Ann is said to have m. Robert Crane of Wood Norton ar.
6 Edw. 4 1465 instead of .... Mountgomery, and the daughters Elianor, Margaret and Katherine are omitted. Sir Robert is stated to have been buried by his father in All Hallowes Church in Maldon.—His son Thomas is stated to have died 10 H. 7 and to have been buried in “the aforesaide Chapell by his grandfather and father;” and his d. Elizabeth is omitted.—Sir Roger is called Robert, and his wife Elizabeth’s second husband is called St. Thomas Wyndham of Felbridge in com. Norf. Knt., and Margaret d. of Roger is omitted.—St. Thomas Darcy Knt. is said have been “created the first Lord Darcy of Chiche in the 6 of K. Edw. 6 a.p. 1551, sonne & heire, Kt. of the Garter.”—His sister Thomsinse is stated to be daughter of Tho. Lo. Darcy, and Elianor is omitted, and his da. wife of Edward Pyron is stated to be named Constance.—Anthony’s son Thomas is said to be “son & heir to his father & 4 brethren ob. 1559, intombd with his last wife (Eliz[tha]) in Tols- hunt Darcy.”—The death of this last wife is omitted, as are the names of Robert the elder brother and Jane his wife.—Thomas Lord Darcy is stated to have been by K. James created Viscount Colchester and by K. Charles Earl Rivers “liveinge nowe a.p. 1627.”—The death of his brother John in 1593 is omitted, and that his brother Thos. is stated to be at Melford 1612, s.p.—Their sister, wife of John Lord Lumley, is called Elizabeth instead of Mary. The reference to Wills of Thomas Darcy, husband of Margaret Saleard, and his son Tho. are omitted. The wife of the latter is stated to be Camilla, d. of .... Guigerdine Esq., and he (Thomas) is stated to be bur. at Tolshunt Darcy.—A brother of his, Bedray, is given probably instead of Enstace, and John and Mary are omitted.—The issue of Thomas and Camilla is thus given—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Margaret mar.</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Eliz[th] mar.</td>
<td>Briget.</td>
<td>Frances mar. to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Thos. son ux.</td>
<td>to S’ Henry &amp; heir to S’ Nevill.</td>
<td>Mildmay</td>
<td>K’s Comptroller Anthony of Tolshunt</td>
<td>hold to his</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne K’.</td>
<td>Darcy in her right.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ma’tes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

St. Bryan Darcy is stated to have been “Knighted at Cadiz Voyage,” and his wife is stated to have been remar. to St. Hy. Windham.—Thomas Darcy is stated to have had by Anne Munday his first wife a second Anthony Darcy of the cytte of Norwich, who mar. Joane da. of .... and had issue as follows—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Darcy</td>
<td>John Darcy died in</td>
<td>Mary Darcy mar. s.p.</td>
<td>1603.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slaine in y’a</td>
<td>London of the Plague</td>
<td>to Nicholas Nevill.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

St Bryan Darcy’s second son is stated to be Robert instead of John and to have had issue—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Thomas Darcy and Mary (Astley) his wife are stated to have had a d. Mary, and he is stated to have had a sister Margaret.—Thomas 3rd son of Sir Bryan is stated to have been of Tiptree, and Mary and Penelope. Sir Bryan’s daughters are omitted.

Much valuable information regarding this family is afforded, and many discrepancies in the Visitation entries are explained, and omissions supplied, by the “Darcy Wills ” contributed by H. W. King, Esq., in the ‘Essex Archæological Society’s Transactions’, vol. iv., 1-15.
Deane.

Arms.—Sable, a fess ermine between three chaplets argent [DEANE], impaling DRURY.

Crest.—A bear’s head couped or muzzled gules. [DEANE.]

Henry Deane of Tunnworth = ... daugh. to Sir Richard Greene-

John Deane of Tunnworth in = ... daugh. to Roger Nowell

John Deane of Tunn Esquier eldest sonne
mar. daugh. to Holte
of Lancashyr and
died w’owte issue.

Ann daugh. to Jo. Went = William Deane = Ann daugh.
worth of Codham in Essex of Mapleton to Thomas
Kt. and his coheire wydow
Esquier, sonne
and heir to his
father and broth.

St. John Deane of Map-
sted in com. Essex, Knight
sonne and heir.

and heir. = Elizabeth
dagh. = 2nd daugh.

De Bois.

(See Archer.)
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Denver.

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron argent between three cross crested fitche or. [DENVER.]
CREST.—A demi-lion rampant azure, holding between its paws a cross crested fitche or. [DENVER.]

John Denver of Bradinch in com. Devon gentleman.

Thomas Denver of Bradinch in com. = Barbara daugh. to Alexander Devon gentleman sonne and heire. Wrightington and heire to her brother George.

Edward = Alice daun. to Michell of Essex Gentleman sonne and heire.

John 2d sonne. Winifred mar. to Mary mar. to
Denver of Yorksh. Thomas 3d sonne. Hunte Prudence mar. to a
Hughe 4th sonne. Hare of Kente minister in Cheshire.

Elizabeth daugh. and sole heire.

Dichfield.

ARMS.—Azure, three pineapples or, in chief an annulet of the second [DICHFIELD], impaling argent on a fess engrailed between three stags' heads cabossed or three bugle-horns sable. [BRADSHAW.]

... Dichfield of West Chester descended of a yonger house of the same.

Phillip daughter to = Thomas Dichfield of Westchester = Joane daugh. to Warren of London sonne & heire mar. first the Bradshaw of London Daugh. to Knight, 3d wyfe.

Edward Dichfield of Chelms = Ann daugh. to Bridges sonne and heire.


Blande of London.
Drury.


2. Drury, with a mullet for difference, impaling Bullock.

CREST.—A greyhound courant argent, collared or. [Drury.]


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Drury</th>
<th>John Drury</th>
<th>William Drury</th>
<th>Mary daugh. to</th>
<th>Mary mar. to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of Bretthall</td>
<td>daugh. to Edmond Saunders of Charlton in Surrey ar.</td>
<td>of Muckinghill in com.</td>
<td>to Babington to Charles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| John Drury esquier | Sowtheall | William | Robart |
| sonn and heire. | 2d sonne. | 3d sonne. | 4th sonne. |
Egelsefield.

Arms.—Or, three eagles displayed gules [Egelsefield], impaling argent a chevron gules between three spearheads sable. [Suliard.]

Alice daugh. to Richard—Thomas Egelsefield of—Joanne daugh. to Christopher
Jeffrey of Easte Haninge-—Estheam in com. Essex
slide in com. Essex—esquier.
first wyfe.

Mary daugh. to Eustace—Francis Egelsefield of—Joane dau. Christopher
Suliard of Ronwell in—Estheam in com. Essex
com. Essex esquier—esquier sonne and
first wyfe.

William Egelsefield esquier sonne and heire.

Thomas Egelsefield 2d sonne.

Eliott.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a fess gules between two bars gemelles wavy azure, a martlet for difference. [Eliot.] 2 and 3. Argent, two chevrons sable, a bordure of the second [Shepey], impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, on a bend or three cinquefoils gules. [Gedge.] 2. Quarterly or and azure a bordure engrailed sable. [1] 3. Gules, on a bend argent three fleurs de lis or, a bordure ermine. [Eliot.]

Crest.—An elephant's head argent, armed and eared or. [Eliot.]

Thomas Eliott one of the Masters of the Chancery A° 7 of K. Henry the 7th A° 1491 borne in Wales.

Richard Eliott of Devenshire Gentleman livinge A° 7 H. 7, 1491.

Thomas Eliott of Honson in com.— ... daugh. John Eliott
Hartford esquier sonne and heire. to ... 2 sonne.

Elizabeth dau.—John Eliott of Stortford—Margaret dau. and coheire
to Grave first in com. Hartford esquier to Shepey Gent.
wyfe. sonne and heire. 2d wyfe.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St John Newton Knight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Enfield.**

*(See Iosselgn, No. 2.)*

---

**Eton.**

**Arms.**—Or, on a chevron azure three leopards' heads erased of the first, on a canton gules a cross patonce argent charged with five pellets. [Eton.]

**Crest.**—A bird's head erased sable. [Eton.]

Same as in Visitation 1558, omitting Roger, Fowlke, Lewis, Edmond, and Nicholas, sons of Henry Eton and Jane (Cresett) his wife, and mentioning their sons, Thomas, Richard and William, as 1st, 2nd, and 4th sons. The son of Robert Eton and Margery is called Thomas, son and heir, and the name Mountford is omitted.
Everard.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a fess wavy between three estoiles, gules. [EVERARD.] 2. Sable, a chevron embattled or between three roses, argent. [CORNISH.] 3. Argent, a bend azure, a bordure engrailed sable [HOLME] impaling azure a fess dancetté ermine between six cross croislets, argent. [BARNARDISTON.]

Motto.—“MORIENDO VIVO.”

2. Quarterly, as above, impaling sable two lions passant ermine ducally crowned or. [FELTON.]

Motto.—“EN MEMORIAM SE VIS.”

Crest.—A man’s head couped at the shoulder argent, on his head a cap bary wavy of eight or and sable. [EVERARD.]

John Everard of Mashbury in co. Essex—Gentleman.

Thomas Everard of Waltham—Mary daugh. and coheire to in co. Essex gentleman sonne Cornishe of Waltham in com. Essex Esquier.

Thomas eldest . . . daugh. . . to Stevens first wyfe.

John 2nd sonne.

Richard Everard of Waltham—Mary mar. to Walter in co. Essex Esquier 3rd sonne Myldmay of Writtle and heire to his brothers. He mar. 2nd wydow to Wood.

Richard Everard of Waltham—Mary daugh. to Thomas Wood of Parva Reynes in co. Essex Esquier sonne in Essex, she 2nd mar. to John Goodday of Brayntreye in Essex Gentle.


Mathew Hugh Everard John Everard—Ursula daugh. to Gyles of Much Baddow and Mary mar. 2nd sonne. 3rd sonne mar. he, to her mother beinge of Much Flemings of Baddow and Wiseman 7th daugh. to dow in com. sister and coheire to Ben- of Stisted jamin Gunston of Much in Essex Baddowe in Essex ar. Esquier.


John Richard sonne obit a. p. and heire.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.


M. S.

Anna dne' Everard filia Thome Barn- Anna dne' Everard filia Thome Barn- ardeston Eq. Ar. ab Antqua Familia ardeston Eq. Ar. ab Antqua Familia Barnardistonor de Kediton in com. Suff- folki antiquissimi cognominis de New- folki antiquissimi cognominis de New- marche sive de Novo Marcatu Oriundi et marche sive de Novo Marcatu Oriundi et Dne' Elizabethe Hanchet uxoris sue sexta post partum Hbdoomada gravi Febre corrupra vere plani expiravit alam' 19 die Decemb. a 6 sanitatis 1609 unica jam prole et Anna filia superstite.

Here lyes her Carekasa subject to cor- Here lyes her Carekasa subject to corrup- ruption, unti her Blessed Soule shall pon Returne and it rise to Glorye, once Returne and it rise to Glorye, if answeringe her vertues her Tombe if answeringe her vertues her Tombe had bine prepared she had bene en- had bine prepared she had bene en- shrined in Golde or stone more pre- shrined in Golde or stone more pre-

Fanshaw.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Or, a chevron between three fleurs de lis sable. [FANSHAW.] 2. Sable, three stags' heads cabossed argent, a martlet for difference or. [BEBBINGTON.]

CREST.—A dragon's head erased sable, flames issuant from the mouth proper. [FAN- SHAW.]

..... Fanshaw of Fanshaw gate com. Derby.

John Fanshaw of Fan..... daughter of Henry Fanshaw Remembrancer of the shaw gate eldest son. Exchequer to Queene Mary & Q. Eliz. ob. a 6 11 Eliz.


..... daughter and sole Knight.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr Henry Fanshaw Knight</td>
<td>William Fanshaw of Katherine daughter &amp; eldest son &amp; heire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr Thomas Fanshaw of Jenkins in Barking co. Essex Knight, mar. da. of ... Babbington.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Alice wife to Sr Katherine wife to John Bullock of Darley & Norton co. Derby, Esq. | Margaret wife to Sr Benjamin Barronet.
| Christopher Hatton Knight. | 

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS., and is taken from the 'Visitations of London,' c. 24, 1683-4. See 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. i., 320.)

---

**Filleall, Filleall.**

**ARMS.**—Quarterly—1 and 4. Vair, a canton gules. [FILLEALL] 2 and 3. Or, a chief indented azure, impaling gules a fess between three cushions argent, tasseled or, each charged with a fleur de lis of the first. [WILSON.]

**CREST.**—A unicorn's head couped sable. [FILLEALL.]

Sr John Filleall al's Felleall of Fillealls hall in Kelden (Kelvedon) in com. Essex, Knight in H. 2^nd tym.

| and heire to Mocklington of Mowden Hall in Little Baddow in Essex Esquier. * |


* See Via. Coll. Armor.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

to S. William to S. John & cohe. dau. and
and sole heire, Filleall of Downham & cohe. mar. to
mar. to S. all of Owld- Spenser of
Langton hall in Lyttel- to Wil-
John de Bo- Rayne in com. in Essex, North.
hun of Med- Essex, to
hurst in com. Esquier, North.
Sussex, Knight, Knight and
and of Woodland his sole
2d sonne. his sole
heire. heire.

Catherin daugh. John Filleall of—Jayne dau. to
sole heire mar. to Edward Somor (Seymour) Essex Esquier, sonne and heire.
Duke of Somerset.

John Filleall of Owldhall in com. Essex, Esquier sonne
and heire. 2d Jayne

dauh. to John Browne of
Weldehall in com. Essex,
Esquier.

Elizabeth daughter Mary mar. to
of Bonham of
Bradfield hall in
com. Essex, to Nicholas
Esquier.

Anthony Filleall of—Dorathe daugh. to
Owldhall in com. Thomas Wilson Thomas Emery Thomas Tirrell of
Essex, Esquier
sonne and heire. of Jenkins in
Stisted in Essex, Heron in Essex,


Arthur Filleall of London, 4th sonne. William 5th
sonne, mar. — John Filleall of
Christ. daugh. to Arthur Bod- Weston Filleall Jayne
to Plymouth of London 3d
lep. sonne. — sonne. Fe-

Thomas of Lon- Rayne in Essex. nely
don 7th sonne.

Henry Filleall of Aveley in com. Essex, Gentleman—daugh. to Daye
sonne & heire.

Henry Filleall sonne and heire.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

197

Fitch.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Vert, a chevron between three leopards' heads erased or [Fitch], impaling sable, guite d'eau on a fess argent three Cornish choughs proper. [Cornwallis.]

2. Vert, a chevron between three leopards' heads erased, a bordure or. [Fitch.]

CREST.—1. A leopard passant proper sustaining within his dexter paw an escutcheon vert, charged with a leopard's head erased or. [Fitch.] p' Robert Cooke, Clare, or 1588.

2. A lion's face erased or, in his mouth a broken sword proper, hilted gules. [Cornwallis.]

Same as in the Visitation of 1558 with the following differences, alterations, and omissions:

It is stated of Thomas Fitch, who married Joane, that he was of Fitches in Widington, and "did belonge to ye Erle of Oxford, he served in the slyde against Kinge Rich. y 3d."—His son Thomas is described as of Lindsell without reference to "Brason Heade."—Richard Fitch's first wife is said to be daughter of Tristram Sloke of Trent in Somerset, and his eldest son by her said to be Tristram, and the date 1592 is omitted.—William Fitch's first wife is said to be Elenor, and their daughter's first husband is said to be Rookes Greene.—The same William's second son (William) is omitted, and Sir Francis is called his second son, and the date 1598 is omitted.—Thomas Fitch, the eldest son, is said to be of Barking in Essex, and the 1598 is omitted from the mention of his son Sir William, as are the marriages of the daughters Anne and Margery, as well as the second marriage of Agnes the mother to Geo. Wingate, and their children.—Ellen, the wife of Robert Fitch, son of Thomas, is said to be daughter of John Carver, and their son Thomas's wife is said to be Mary.—Their children are said to be of the following ages:—Thomas, 15 y 1613; Rich., 7; Mary, 2; Jane, 9; and Ann, 8.

Fitzwilliam.


2. Quarterly of twelve as above, impaling gules two chevronns ermine.

CREST.—Out of a crest coronet or a panache of ostrich feathers argent. [Fitz William.]
The Visitation of Essex, 1612.

William Fitz Williams whoe came in to England wth William the Conqueror and was Marshall of his howse howde, he maried his dau. to Monsr. Solabis a Norman whoe beare arg' a fesse Gules enter too Barres nebuly sab.

St. William Fitz Williams = . . . dau. to John Lord of Ellmyn. Knight, sonne and heire. 
Arms. — Sables a wy olde man arg' a cufe in his hand quasi in bend. or.

St. William Fitz William Knight, Lord of Ellmyn = Ella dau. and coheire to William sonne and heire. Erle Warren.

St. William Fitz Williams Knight, = Albrede dau. and to Robert Lord Luzours Lord of Ellmynne sonne and heire. and heire to her Uncle Robert Lacye.

St. William Fitz Williams Knight, Lord of Ellmynne = Agnis dau. to Richard and Sprotsburghhe sonne and heire. Lord Grayes of Codnor.

St. Thomas Fitz Williams Knight, Lo. of Ellmynne = Agnis dau. and heire to Roger and Sprotsburgh, sonne and heire. Bartram, Lord of Mitfort.

St. William Fitz William Lord of Ellmynne and = Agnis dau. to St. John Metham Sprotsburgh, sonne and heire. Knight.

St. William Fitz Williams Knight, Lord of Ellmynne = Mawde dau. to William, and Sprotsburgh, sonne and heire. Lord Agincourt.

St. John Fitz Williams Knight, Lord of Ell = Elizabeth dau. to William, Lord mynne and Sprotsburgh, sonne and heire. Clynton and Erle of Huntingdon.

St. Will'm Fitz Williams = Mawde dau. and coheire to Richard Fitz Williams 2nd sonne to whom his father gave the manner of Rauve Cromwell, Lo. of Tat-tersall.

Edmond Fitz Williams = Mawde dau. sonne and of S'T John Hotham Knight.

St. John Fitz Williams Knight, = Ellenor dau. to S'T Henry Greene of Drayton, K't a' 1412.

Edmond Fitz Williams of Woodworth Esquier sonne and heire.

St. John Fitz Williams Lo. of Ellmyn sonne and he.
Nicholas of Aldwick 2nd sonne. Rauff of Hethersett 3rd sonne.
Robert of Bentley, 4th sonne. 6th sonne.
William of Plomtree of Greenes norton, 5th sonne.
John Fitz Williams=Hellen dau. to William Jayne mar. to Thomas Ben-
Visser of Brokesby in Lestershyr.
Ann dauh. to—Sr William Fitz Williams of Gaines=Mildred daugh. to Richard
John Hawes parke in com. Essex, Knight, sonne Sackvile of Buckhurste 2d
first wyfe. and heire.

Sr William Fitz—Ann dau. Richard Fitz Ann mar. to Sr Anthony Francis of
William of to Sr Will'm of Cooke of Giddy hall in Fenton.
Ganse (Gains) Rich. Ringsted 2d Essex Knight.
parke in com. Sabotta sonne mar. Eliz-
Essex, Knight,abeth dau.
sonne and heire. to Charles Knyvett.

Bryan Fitz-Williams 3d sonne Bryan Fitz-Williams 4th sonne Christian mar.
Captayne in Ireland & in ye north agaynst the Rebels a d
1569. was a Captayn in Ireland & attended to Sr Richard Wingfield
Knight.

Sr William Fitz-Williams of Ganse—Ann dauh. John Fitz-Williams was a Capt-
parke in com. Essex, Knight to Sr Wil-
treasurer and lord Cheffe Justices
tiam Sydney, France in Ireland and in
of Ireland. Knight. Scotland.

Williams of Ganse to Sr Walter to Sr Richard to Sr Thomas to Sr John
parke in com. Mildmay of Dyer of Coningsby Beron of New-
Essex Knight, sted in com.
sonne & heire and
of Melton, ob.
1597.
com. Northamp. in com. Court in
Knt. Hunt. com. Here-

William Fitz Williams=Catherin daugh. to Hide and sister toSr Walter Fitz
of Ganse parke sonne George Hide of Kingstons in Barkshire, Kt
and heire.

William Fitz Williams sonne and heire.
Francis.

Richard Frauncis of the com. = Joanne daugh. & heire to Lucas Vinter of Darby, Gentleman. of Hartford or Bedfordshire.

William Frauncis of Darbyshir, ar. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daun. to . . .


Franke.

Arms.—Quarterly of six.—1 and 6. Argent, a bend engrailed between two Cornish choughs sable membered gules. [Francé.] 2. Per pale and per chevron argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a martlet azure, in the second and third an escallop of the first. [Brahm otherwise Braune.] 3. Ermine, on a chevron gules three leopards' heads jessant de lis or. [Cantelupe.] 4. Gules, a bend raguée argent in sinister chief a ducal crown or. [ ] 5. Argent, a bend gobony gules and sable cotissed of the last. [Leventhorpe.]

Crest.—On the stump of a tree raguée argent a Cornish chough sable, membered gules. [Francé.]

Thomas Francke of Essex father to Sir Leventhorpe Franke Knight.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.)

See this Pedigree post given from Harl. MS. 1541, and Visitation of 1684.

Freer, Frayr.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Sable a chevron between three dolphins embossed nainl argent [Freer], impaling or three bulls' heads cabossed sable, a crescent for difference. [Croper.] 2. Same as No. 1 (without the impalement, but) with a crescent for difference, impaling Crocherood.

Crest.—An antelope's head erased argent attired or. [Freer.]


John Freer of Clare in com. Suffolke Gent. sonne & heire. = . . . daugh. to . . .
### The Visitation of Essex, 1612

**John Freer of Clare** — Ann daugh. to Her- rade of Belcham 2nd sonne of Esquier sonne and heire.  
William Robert Joanne mar. to 2nd sonne 2nd sonne  

- **William Freer of Clare in com. Suffolke** — Susan daugh. to Charles Croftes of  

- **John** — Susan mar. to  
  Ester mar. to  
  Ann mar. to Andrew Turner of  
  George Blom-  
  Giromye Wilson  
  Thomas Cocke of  
  London, Cavendish in com.  
  Gent. Suff.  
  Stoke by Clare  
  doctor of Phisick.  

apparante.  

*The whole of this Pedigree is an addition to the MS.*

---

### Frith

**Arms** — Azure, two garbs saltire-wise or, in chief a sickle argent handled of the second in base [Frith], impaling sable a fess between two chetrons ermine, in chief two escallops or. [Houlden.]  

**Crest** — *A sun in his glory or [Houlden], surmounted by clouds proper.*

The 9th of August in the 10 years of King James 2nd dom. 1612 per Willelmum Camden, Clarencieux Kinge of Armes, Passed to Thom. Frith.

**John Frith of Sonnings in Upminster in com. Essex Gentleman.**

- **George Frith of Raynham in com. Essex** — Catherin daugh. to Thomas Howe of Gentleman sonne & heire.  
  Navestocke in com. Essex, Gent.  


- **Robert sonne** — Gregory 2nd sonne.  
  George 3rd sonne.  
  James 4th sonne.  
  Joanne eldest dau.  
  Catherin.  
  2d dau.  
  2d
Fryar.

This Pedigree is the same as that of Freer already given, the name being throughout spelt Fryar instead of Freer.

Gent.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Ermine, on a chief indented sable two eagles displayed or. [GENT.] 2. Or, a cross engrailed sable, in chief a label of three points gules, charged with nine torses. [MOYNE.] 3. Or, a fess between three swallows volant sable. [SWALLOW.]


2. A mast, rigging, etc., of a ship azure, issuing from a whale's mouth erect or. [SWALLOW.]

William Gente of Bumpsted at the=... daugh. and
Tower in Essex, Gentleman. heire to Moyne.

Thomas Gente of Bumpsted at the Tower in=Elizabeth daugh. and coheire to
Essex, ar, one of the Barrons of the Exchequer, John Swallowe of Bockinge in
sonne and heire. Essex, Esquier.

Henry Gente of=...Dorathe dan. to S°
Bumpsted in John Dalston of mar. 2° syste to
Essex, Esquier Dalston in Cumber-
sonne and heire. land Knight.

Edward Fraun.

Thomas 2° sonne

John Dalston of

Gente of obit

& John Dalston

London. s.p.

Knight.

Veere Gente of

Fraun. mar. Elizabeth mar. to
Hundon in Suffolke to George Bracdy of
mar. y° dan. to Smith Cambridgh.
of Pinner's hall Denton of Cardew
in Suffolke.

Grissell mar. to John

Brigett mar. Ann
to Thomas un-

Edmond of marryed.

Bumpsted

at y°

Tower.
**Gernon.**

**Arms.**—Argent, three pallets wavy gules. [GERNON.]

Rafe Gernon Knight.

Philipp daughter and heire married to William Swynborne of Horkeys, co. Essex.

**Arms.**—Gy. 3 bosses heads arg. and semy of cross crosses or.

**Swindorne.**


**Helyon.**

Alice daur. and heire married to John Helyon of Helyon Bumsted.

**Arms.**—(Gy. frettel arg. over all a fess or.


Isabell daughter and heire married to Humfrey Tyrrell son of St Tho. Tirrell of Heron Knight.

Anne daur. of Humfry and heire to her mother was married to St Roger Wentworth of Codham, Knight.

**Goodday, Gooday.**

**Arms.**—Argent, a fess wavy between two leopards' faces sable [GOODDAY], impaling argent, a fess gules between three leopards' heads erased sable. [LEE.]

**Crest.**—A greyhound sejant ermine, collared and chained or. [GOODDAY.] 11 Sept. 1600. Dethick.

John Gooddaye of Sapesworth (Sawbridgworth) in com. Hartford, Gentleman.


Mary daug. to Thomas Woode of Rayne in com. 2d sonne. daug.

Thomas Thomas


Robert Finche.

Gentleman.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.


Mary mar. to Ursula mar. to Susanne mar. to Fran. Elizabeth.

William Cutler Richard Warner Robert Bronde
of Boxsted in of Higham of Boxford in

Greene.

ARMS.—Gules, a lion rampant argent [GREENE], impaling a bend counter embattled sable. [ ]

[Thomas Greene de Witham armiger ex—Jana relicta carta a 35 H. 6 condit. Test. suum a 5 H. 7 7 H. 7 prob. 8 H. 7.]

John Greene of Witham in com. Essex, Gentleman [fil. Thomæ, a 9 H. 7 16 H. 7]. Elizabetha et Blanchia


A

heire. ——

William sonne Jeromye Richard Margarett Mary Ames Jayne.
and heire. 2nd sonne. 3rd sonne.

(The parts within brackets are an addition to the MS.)

Grinston.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. Quarterly of sable—1 and 6. Argent, on a fess sable three mullets pierced or, in the dexter chief point an ermine spot. [GRIMSTON.] 2. Argent, six torteaux, 3, 2, 1, on each a mullet of the field. [GOODMAGHAM.] 3. Argent, a lion rampant gules. [COLEHOLME or CALLAM.] 4. Argent, a cross lozengy gules. [FLYNTON.] 5. Argent, a fess dancette between six billets gules [DE LA LAUND], a mullet for difference, impaling argent, three fleurs de lis gules. [MOUNDEFORD.]

2. Quarterly of eight—1 and 8. GRIMSTON. 2, 3, 4 and 5. The same as above. 6. Gules, on a bend argent three mullets sable. [RYBBYE.] 7. Azure, three icles bendwise or [HARBOTELL], on an escutcheon the arms of Ulster impaling bendy of six or and gules, on a fess azure three bezants, in chief an annulet, a bordure purpure. [COPINGER.]

3. Quarterly of eight—Same as last with a crescent for difference in dexter chief.

4. Same, impaling argent a chevron sable between three bears' heads couped proper muzzled or. [STEED.] CRESTS.—1. A stag's head proper attired or. [GRIMSTON.]

2. A demi-falcon or with wings expanded Barry wavy of six argent and azure. [HARBOTELL.]

Silvester Grimston of Grimston Esquier did Homage to William ye Conqueror for Grimston, Hilston and Tunstal and his lands Else where to hold of the Lord Rosse as of his Segtorie and Mannor of Rosse in Holdernessse, which Lord Rosse was Chamberline to howsheowld in the tyne of Will'm ye Conqueror, 1066.

Danyell Grimston of Grimston com. Yorke, sonne—... daughter to Sr Adam & heire whoe in ye 6th yeare of K. Henry the 1st, 1107. (sic)
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

St. Thomas Grimston of Grimston in Yorksh. Knight, = ... daugth. to St. John sonne and heire whoe lived in Kinge Stephen's dayes. — Boswell of Aldersley, Kt.

John Grimston in Yorkshyre esquier, = ... daugth. and heire to St. sonne and heire. — John Goodmagham, Kt.

St. William Grimston of Grimston in com. York, = ... daugth. and coheire to St. Knight, sonne and heire. — John Callam of Callam Knight.

St. Roger Grimston of = ... (Julian) daugth. to Alexander Grimston 2d sonne mar. Grimston Knight, sonne and heire. — Folke Constable, Lord of Fresmarche, esquier. dan. to St. John Frowick of Middlesex Knight.

St. Gerard Grimston Kt eldest sonne, mar. yth daugth. to St. Esquier, 2d sonne, in right of coheire to Harbert his wyfe Lord of Flynton in Holderness.

William Grimston = Armstride dau. to Walter Grimston of Grimston = ... daugth. & sonne, mar. yth daugth. to St. Esquier, 2d sonne, in right of his wyfe Lord of Flynton in Holderness.


Thomas Grimston — Dysnis dau. to Guyns Sutton of Ipswich in com. — Robert Grim = ... daugth. to St. Anthony Spilman of Spilman of Suffolk, Knight.


John Grimston 2d sonne was by K. H. 5th made Deane of Wyndham in ye 6th yeare of ye sayde K. of Selby, obit s.p.

John Grimston 2d sonne was by K. H. 5th made Deane of Wyndham in ye 6th yeare of ye sayde K. of Selby, obit s.p.


Mary dau. to William Grimston of Ipswich in com. — Edward Grimston = Mary dau. to St. William Drury of Suffolk, Kt. she was borne 2d of Aprell about 8 a' clocke in yth of Wyndham. — Edward Grimston of Ipswich in com. Suffolk, Kt. she was borne 2d of Aprell about 8 a' clocke in yth of Wyndham.

26 August 1461.

James Grimston of Grimston in com. Yorke, ar. sonne and heire, borne 24 of March at 9 a' clocke at night a's 1541. yth dominical letter C. — James Grimston of Grimston in com. Yorke, ar. sonne and heire, borne 24 of March at 9 a' clocke at night a's 1541. yth dominical letter C.

John Grimston 2d sonne borne y' 5th of Jully by 4 a Cloke in ye morning. — John Grimston 2d sonne borne y' 5th of Jully by 4 a Cloke in ye morning. s' 1543. Dominical letter B but his name was Thomas.
### THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward Grimston of Rishangles in com.</th>
<th>. . . daugh. to Sturrup of Ipswich Suffolke esquier sonne and heire, mar. in Suffolke marchant first wyfe.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward Grimston</td>
<td>. . . daun. Margaret mar. ston esquier, to . . . to Hen. Astell sargent at Stretley of Lestersh. a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bradfeld in com. Essex esquier</td>
<td>- heire to James &amp; Armes to K. captnie in foraynes servisis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonne and heire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obit 15th August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610 and buried</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at Rishangles in Suffolk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| *S[ée] Harbottell Grimston           | *Elisabeth S[ée] Henry Grimston               | Frann. dau. Mary mar. to Raphe to Thomas Copinger of Corne-
| dau. to Raphe                         | Knighted at Thiballs 2nd sonne, mar. 2nd Mary, daugh. of Stoke in com. Kent. esquier. Steade Knight of |
| and heire, Knighted of March at 1604 |                                               | Kente. |
| high shrive 1616.                     |                                               |
| Edward Grimston esquier               | William sonne Ceeyle eldest dau.            |
| ston esquier, eldest sonne and heire  |                                               |
| died before his father                |                                               |
| to Thomas Marsh in London esquier.   |                                               |
| Thomas 4th sonne.                    |                                               |
| - Will'm Harris of Shenfelds Kt.     |                                               |
| - William 5th sonne.                 |                                               |
|                                         |                                               |
| Christopher Grimston                  | John Grim                                      | Margarett Ann eldest dau. born 17 |
| 4th sonne Oxborough                  |                                           | of November |
| borne 27th July at 5 a Clocke         |                                             | at 7 a Cloke |
| of July at Norfolke,                 |                                             | in 5th mor. |
| 8th sonne at night,                  |                                             | 1458 y. |
| 1456 y. dom. letter A.               |                                             | dominicall |
|                                         |                                             | letter B. |

* These persons were buried in Bradfield Church. See their epitaphs in 'Hist. of Essex,' 8vo, 1772, vol. vi. p. 40.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

A

Ann dau. — Edmond Grim — Ann daugh. to
ston of Ox- Thomas Grimston 2d — Mary mar. to
ford in com. Norffolk esq. sonne and he.
first wyfe. sonne mar. Margaret

Francis Moundesford of

Brigett mar. to John Grimston Thomas 2d sonne. Brigett eldest daugh.
of Suffolke.

Guliam.

Mathew Guliam of Gwente in com. — Ann daugh. & heire to Davye
Monmouth in Wales Gent. — Morgan of Wales.

John Guliam of Wil — Maryan, dan. to
lington in com. Here-
ford Gentle, sonne
and heire.

Hanway al's Har-
way of Camden in
com. Gloster.

Mathew 2d sonne obit sine prole. —

Robart 3d sonne obit sine prole. —

Sanakar 4th sonne obit sine prole.

John Guliam — Mary, daugh.
of Waltham-
stowe in com. Essex
ar. sonne and
heire one of the Kings
Coferers.

to Francis Greene of Sth Nicholas
Shambles in London Butcher.

Thomas Guliam — Elizabeth dau. to
of Tootinge in com. Surrey
Gentlem. 3d sonne obit the
first of Junne 26 1623 buried
17 3d of the same at
Tootinge.

Christian mar. to Wil-
liam Blisard of Laber-
ton in com. Gloster
(? Laverton, co. Somer-
set). —

Margaret mar. to Robt.
Gorge of London, Ge.

Christian mar. first to
Richard Beere, 2d to
John Holden of Wor-
terah.

Elizabeth Maryan 2d
daugh. and
cohire.

Eliz. 4th dau. — dau. and
cohire. —

Dorathe 5th dau. —

Maryan 6th dau.

Mary 2d dau.

Fraun. — obierant.

Robert 3d sonne obit
s.p. —

Maryan 5th dau. —

Mary 6th dau.

Alice 3d dau.

Jayne 4th dau.

John obit s.p.
Hale.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, a chevron bretessad or. [Hale.] 2 and 3. Sable, a chevron engrailed between three talbots statant argent [? Lambert], impaling argent on a chevron sable three bezants. [Bond.]

2. Quarterly—1 and 4. Hale, with a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. Azure, three stirrups argent. a border of the second [Gifford], impaling argent a chevron sable between three fates, each charged with an escutcheon argent. [Dacres.]

Crest.—Five arrows, one in pale and four in salient or, headed sa. feathered argent or, environed with a snake proper. [Hale.]

John Hale shrive of London in ye 5th yeare of Queen Mary a° 1558.

Mary saughs. &—Richard Hale of London Esquier sonne and—Deewes saughs. and heire to Lamber of London Gentle. first wyfe

heire died at his howse in Minsinge layne,
the 3th of February A° 1620 buryed in St Dunston in the Easte 27th of the same month w° Heralds.

heire to . . . Giffords of Somersetshire wydowe to Turne of Londen 2° wyffe.

William Hale of Kings Walden in com. Hart ford ar. high Shrive of the same a° 1622 sonne and heire.

Rosse saughs. to St George Bone Mayor of London a° 80 of Queen Eliz. 1587 Shrive 21 of Q. E. a° 1578.

Alice mar. to Humfrey Walcott of London Esquier buryed in Bowe Churche in Chepe syde w° Heralds.

Mary mar. to Thomas Watkyns of (?) Longbagby esquier.


Rowland Thomas John 7th sonne.


John 3rd sonne. Martha 5th dau.
Hall.

At fol. 104 of Harl. MS. 6065 appears a pedigree of a family of this name, stated to be of "Ore in Essex." There is no such place in that county, but there is in Sussex, and a pedigree of Hawley of that place appears in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies,' and it is almost verbatim with the one given in the MS., except that Hawley of Ore in Sussex appears instead of Hall of Ore in Essex.

---

Hardres.

(See Harlakenend.)

---

Harlakenend.

Arms.—Quarterly—1. Azure, a fess ermine between three lions' heads erased or. [Harlakenden.] 2. Argent, three chevronels within a bordure gules. [Wills.] 3. Or, three cross crosslets fitchè gules. [ ] 4. Gules, a lion rampant or, a bordure vert charged with eight escallops of the second. [ ]

Crest.—Between the atisses of a stag or an eagle regardant, with wings expanded argent, belled or. [Harlakenden.]

Copio vera inscriptionis Antiquae Tumuli quo continetur de Will'o Harlakenendeno ar. ut patet in Australi Cancella de Woodchurch que vulgariter nuncupatur antiqua cancella domini Harlakenendene.

Hic jacet Will'm Harlakenend ar. qui ob. tricesimo die mensis Aprilis a® domini 1081.

*William Harlakenend esquier obiit 30 of Aprill, 1081.

William Harlakenend esquier
sonne and heire.

Thomas Harlakenend of Woodchurche ar.
sonne and heire.

* Nota quod iste Will'mus Harlakenendensis vocatus fuit de antiqua familia Harlakenendi in Woodchurch, que cognoscerur tam per nomen Burgi alias the Borough of Harlakenend quam per nomen Spelance alias the denne of Harlakenend,
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

HARDRES.

William Harlakenden of Woodchurch.

St. Roger Hardres of Hardres—Mary daugh. to St. Richard Knight sonne and heire to John.

Arms.—Gules a chevron or surmount a lion rampant ermine.

John Harlakenden esquier sonne and heire 40 Edw. 3 A° 1826.

St. Robert Hardres—Jane daugh. to Thomas Boughton.

Of Hardres Knight sonne and heire.

Arms.—Argent a fesse dancay betw. 3 cross crosslets sabules.


Arms.—Azure 3 fannes, or.

Moyses Harlakenden—Petronell, daugh. to Henry Hardres of Hardres in Kente, ar.

Philip Hardres of Hardres, Esq. mar. Granam, daugh. to ... Armes.—Azur 6 herings argü betw. 20 cross crosslets or.


Joane daugh. and he. to Thomas Wylls of Alkenden a° 10 Edw. 4.

Arms.—Argent a border 3 chevronels gules.

Bromley of Bromley 24 hab.

George Hardres—... daugh. to Rich. Lucy, ... his coheire.

Arms.—Gules 3 Lucys argü.

John Harlakenden of Warehorne in Kente sonne and heire.

Joane daugh. to Philip de Tendderden, Gent.

Arms.—Per fesse gu. and B. in Kente.

A dan. mar. to Webbe of Warborne esquier sonne & heire.

James Hardres—Alice da. to Robert Hill & widow to James Anger.

Arms.—Azure a chevron between 3 fleurs de lis argent.


Mary, dan. and sole obiit heir to Rich. Londenoya.

Robart Thomas Hardres—Mary, da. to Edward of Hardres in Kent ar. sonne & heire.

Arms.—Argent a chevron between 3 bulls' heads sa. horned or.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

A                       B                       C

Warborne,  to Jo. Bring-  Harlakenden  John  lakenden of  to Thomas
in Kente, ar.  borne of  kenden  John  Earls Colne  Hardres and
sonne &  Feversham  2nd sonne.  Bowle of  Warehorn  Essex  esquier.
hire.  in Kente.  Gent.  3rd sonne.  2nd sonne.

Arms.—Sable a pile & fesse or.

Thomas Harlakenden—Dorathe dau. to George Richard  Mabell mar. to Cle-
of Earles Colne in  John Cheney of  sonne  tement Stonard of
com. Essex eq.  Drayton in com. —  and  Stapleford Abbott in
3 sonne.  Buck, esquier.  Roger heire.  Essex ar. sonne and

William Harlakenden of Woodchurch—Elizabeth dau.  heire to Frann.
esquier, sonne and heire.

Margarett dau. and heire to Edw.—Roger Harlakenden of—Alice, dau. to Richard
Ellys of Kennyngton in Kente, Woodchurch esquier, Colepeper of Wake-
esquier.  hurst in Sussex, ar.

Arms.—Argent one a cross sable 5

Margarett—Thomas Har—Eliza, dau. Peter & Mary  Robart Har—Alice dau.
wydow to  to Robert Alexan.  Bridge in  to 3rd Jo.
lakenden of  in Kente, esq.  Elizabeth  Sydney of
2nd wyfe  Watno of  Anne  Kente.  Kente Kt.
in Kente, eq.  Warmyn-  Alina  Sussex.  all chie-
hire.

Ermine one a  fesse azur. a Bar

wavy argent.

Brigett dau.—Walter—Susan, dau. Ann, Debora, dau.—Martine—Jayne, dau.
to Isaack  Harlakenden  to Christo. mar. to  to Thom.  Harlakenden  to Cope
Astley of  Roper of  Christo.  Whetnall of  kenden.  of Copes
Melson of  Utton in  Red-  Peckham  ar.  Ashby
Constable.  Kente,  wood.  Magna in  sonne  North-
ar.  and  Kent.  and

Debora dau. & he. to Martyn Har. mar. Edw. Hales
of Woodchurch, eqn. n° 1602.

(See Pedigree of Harlakenden of Harlakenden in Woodchurch in Kent, of Utton in
Tunstall, same co., and of Earls Colne in Essex, in the 'Topographer and Geo-
nalogist,' vol. i. pp. 229, 258, 395, 396, and further particulars vol. ii. pp. 215—
223.)
Harris.

(Continued from the Pedigree in Vis. of 1558.)

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils of the first. [HARRIS.] 2 and 3. Argent, gutty de larnes [ ], impaling Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron azure between three cranes sable as many cinquefoils or. [CRANMER.] 2 and 3. Argent, five fusils conjoyned in fess gules, each charged with an escutlop or. [ ]

2. Quarterly as above, impaling gules ten billets, 4, 3, 2, and 1, or. [SALTER.]

Crest.—A cock's head erased sable, combed and wattled gules. [SALTER.]

Arthur Harris of Woodham Mortimer in Essex—Dorathe, daugh. to Sir William Waldegrave of Smalbridge in or of Crixe in the same country esquier, sonne com. Suffolke K.

and heire to his mother buried by Segr Narroy in Mortimer Church.


and he died in November a° 1616, and she in November a° d'ni 1615.

Anne daugh. and heire to Robert Cranmer of Thomas Smith of Weston Hanger in Kente, Knight.

S° Arthur Harris of Crixe—Ann, daugh. & sole heire to and Woodham Mortimer in Henry Bowes of Denham, K!

Essex, Knight sonne and heire one of Burges for Malden, 1628.

S° Nicholas Salter of Enfield in Midelex K° wydow to S° Cranmer Harris John Salter Harris Mary Alice 2d And to other sonne and sonne & heire. eldest daughter.

sonne. 2d sonne. daugh. daugh.

William of Lyncoln Inne, Alice mar. to S° Henry Mary mar. to Gyles Browne of 2d sonne. Mildmay of Grayes in Flemberts in Essex Esquier.

Thomas 3d sonne. littell Baddow in Essex Knight. 

John 4th sonne. Francis 3d dau.

Elizabeth 4th dau.
Harvey, Hervey.


Crest.—A leopard passant sable, spotted or, collared gules, holding a trefoil vert.

[Harvey.]

Sir Edward Harvey of Thurley in com. Bedford, Knight, sonne and heire to Henry Harvey of the same place Esquier.

Sir John Harvey of Thurley in com.—Joanne daugh. and coheire to Sir John Bedford Knight sonne and heire. [Neirwent (Neirnuyt) Knight.

Thomas Harvey of Thurley in Bedford Esquier, sonne—Christian daugh. to John and heire. [Chicheley.

John Harvey of the same place sonne—Alice daugh. to Nicholas Morley of Glyn and heire. [Glyn] in Sussex.


THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

St. Nicholas Harvey — Elizabeth dan. and Edmond Harvey of El- Elizabeth
Knight 2d sonne heire to John Will- stowe in com. Bedford mar. Gibbon
one of the privie 3d sonne mar. Mary of Sudbury
K. worth of Codham, Esq. Suffolk.

St. Thomas Harvey K. Marshall of Queene Mary’s Howse.

John Harvey of Ickworth in — Elizabeth daugh. to Henry Jayne Margaret
com. Suffolk Esquier sonne Pope of Myldenhall in com. mar. to mar. to

William Harvey of Mary daugh. and — Francis Harvey of — Camell daugh. to
Ickworth in com. heire to 5 Tho- Witham in com. Vincent Gwicher-
Suffolke ar. sonne mas Nevell of den, Gentlewoman
and heire, whose Holte in com. Essex wher he
Posteritye there at lyeth buryed he
this tyme, a 0 1628. was Petitioner to
Smith of Cress-
ington Esq.

Nicholas 4th sonne. Robert 7th sonne. Lysley of Felton in John Wrott 2d
Clement 5th sonne. Christopher 8th sonne. Northumberland to Thom. Spay-
Eldercare Esquier.

John 9th sonne.

Helyon.

(See Gernon.)
Higham.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Quarterly—1. Sable, a fess countercompny or and azure between three horses' heads erased argent, a mullet on a crescent for difference. [Higham.] 2. Argent, a chief azure. [Hune, or more truly Clun.] 3. Francis. 4. Azure, on a fess between three bucks' heads cabossed or a fleur de lis of the first between two demi-rosses gules [Stonley], on an inescutcheon the badge of Ulster.

Crests.—1. A horse's head argent, a mullet for difference. [Higham.]

2. A demi-unicorn gules, attired and crined or, collared countercompny of the second and azure.

Richard Higham, obit the 25th of Marche, a° 1340, whose mar. Joanne, daugh. to . . . . she died 23rd of August a° 1361.

Thomas Higham, Gentleman, sonne and heire obit 24th of Maye, a° 1404.

Thomas Higham of Higham in com. = Alice, daugh. and heire to John Hune of Suffolke, esquier, sonne and heire, obit y° 7th of February a° 1409.


Richard Higham 4th sonne of Elve- don and Gasley sonne Sar- gant at Lawe obit 21 of October a° 1500.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

William of Higham, . . . . daugh. of Barrow Hall in com. Suffolke, Kn 1 Barron of the Exchequer, sonne and heire.
John Higham of Lewkenors's
William of Lewkenors
George Waldegrave of Smalbridge in com.
Suffolke ar. wydow to Henry Bewers of Acton, ar.

Elizabeth, mar. first to Eden, 2dly to Barrowhall in com. 2d Higham of heire to Stonley
Finch(ing)flode in Essex Esq. isane remayneth still there.

(See Pedigree of this Family, with much valuable information regarding it, in the 'Visitation of Suffolke, 1561,' edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., F.S.A., vol. ii. pp. 210, 234.)

Higham.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Checky or and asure, on a chief sable a lion passant gardant or [Higham], impaling on or a fess vert three lioncels of the field. [Allen.]
CREST.—An arm embowed proper, bound at the wrist gules, holding a broken sword, also proper. [Higham.]

This pedigree differs so much from that of the same family in Vis. of 1558 that it has been considered advisable to give it in extenso.


Alice dau. to Edwards. Ellen Edward George 4th sonne Margaret.
John Higham—daugh. 3d sonne. mar. Catherin dau. to Dale
Edward to Turner. of Adlington in Cheshire.
Holford.

Arms.—Quarterly of four—1. Argent, a greyhound statant sable. [HOLFORD.] 2. Argent, three bucks' heads cabossed sable. [BULKELEY.] 3. Argent, a chevron between three Test Tess sable. [TOFT.] 4. Argent, a boar sable [BRYNE], impaling ermine on a canton azure a pelican or. [PELL.]

Crest.—A greyhound's head coursed sable, a crescent for difference. [HOLFORD.]

William Holford, sonne and he. to Henry Toft, who lived 18 of Edw. 8th sonne and he. to Roger, sonne & he. to Will'm by Joan, daugh. & he. to Rich. lord of Lestock, sonne to Rich. lo. of Lestock, sonne to Willm. lo. of Lestock, the wich Willm. Toft was sonne & he. to Roger Toft, lo. of Toft and Margerett dan. to Wyver sonne to Walter sonne to Benedick, lo. of Toft in Cheshire, sonne to Horne Toft & Lord of 7th same.


Thomas Holford of Holford died before = Alice dan. to Will'm Bulkley his father, 12th of Rich. 24th of Osworth (? Budworth).

William Holford of Holford, = Margerett dan. sonne and heire, 1 H. 6.

Thomas Holford of Holford, esquier, sonne = Joanne, daugh.

and heire, lived 22nd of H. 6.

of Holford, Knight to Robert Lee ford 2 sonne. da. to ford 3rd da. to
sonne & heire, of Adlyngton. sonne. . . . .
4 H. 7.

of Holford, Knight to Sir Ran- Holford dan. 2nd sonne. — Mathew 5.
dolph Breton to sonne. — Phillip 2. —
sonne and Malpasse, Kt. and he. . . . . Bryan 6.
heire.

Humfrey sonne George 2nd Richard 3rd sonne gentle shewre
and heire. sonne. to Q. Elizabeth, 1561.

Henry Holford, sonne & he. mar. Jayne, dau. to Judge Sheute,
mother to Sr Christoph. Hatton, adopted heir to y° Lo. Chauncelor.

Richard Holford yonge of age.

Jayne dau. to Thomas Hol = Margaret. John Christopher = Margaret dau.
Sir Willm Booth of Holford, 22d of Holford to Thomas
Dunham H. 8. Thomas Holford 2nd Equner
Knight. Butler of Danyell, syster to Judge

George Christopher = Elizabeth. Christopher Holford of = Mary, daug. to Henry
2nd Holford of dan. to 8th Purflett in com. Esa. Vynar of Cundor
sonne. Holford, Randolph (Condover) in com.
sonne and Main- ar. sonne & heire, obit
he. waring, Kt. 4th of January 1607,

Christopher Holford Danvell Holford of = Martha dau. & sole
eldest sonne, obiit Henry 8th sonne.
Purflett in com. heire to Valantyne
a.p. lyeth buried by —
his father in Purflett
Church. Martha died yonge.

Pell of Kings Lymne
Robart 4th sonne.
in Norff. Gent.
Hone.

Arms (3 shields).—1. Sable, a tau between three mullets argent. [HONE.]
2. Sable, a lion’s head erased between three mullets argent. [HONE.]
3. Quarterly—1 and 4. Hone as in No. 1. 2. Per chevron gules and ermine, in fess two lions’ heads erased or, a mullet for difference. [ALLEN.] 3. Sable, an eagle displayed sable, membered or. [GRANDTOFT.]

John Hone of London. Mercer.★★

William Hone of London, one of the Judges of Guild hall. in Little Casterdon co. Rutland, esq’.

Thomas Hone—Jane, his wife daughter & heire of Rafe Allen Proctor of the Arches by his wife the daughter & coheire of M. Grandtoft of Lincolnshire.

John Hone second son Doctor of the Civi Law who procured head and waved the tau.


(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.)

Humble.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a buck trippant or, a chief indented of the second. [HUMBLE.] 2 and 3. Per fess imbutted azure and gules three suns in splendour or. [PERSON.]

Crest.—A demi-buck proper, horned or, collared vert. [HUMBLE.]

Peter Humbell of Surrey Gentleman, mar. and had Issue.

Elizabeth, daug. Richard Humble of Sowthwarke. . . . Daugh. to Kitchen- and sole heire to Person, first wyfe. man 24 wyfe she after mar. to Hall of Battersey, a scrivenor. of Aprell in St Mary Overys Church under a fyre monument served by Mr Camden Clarenceux and Mr Guilyams Pursevant at Arms.

A man 24 wyfe she after mar. to Hall of Battersey, a scrivenor. of Aprell in St Mary Overys Church under a fyre monument served by Mr Camden Clarenceux and Mr Guilyams Pursevant at Arms.
A

Peter Humble of Gooseys—.... daugh. to John Elizabeth mar. Catherin 2d
(Gooseys) in com. Essex obit to Richard dan. ob. s.p.
Esquier sonne and heire, ford in Essex yonge. Ward of
oblit at Gooseys the 4th Chepesye Weltham ob.
of August beinge Mon-
day buried ye 7 of y same wth his father in the
same wth his father
Vaulite.

Richard Humble buried wth his father.... daugh. and sole
wth wtht Issue.
heire livinge.

Ives.

Ives of Essex.

Arms.—Per chevron sable and argent three elephants’ heads counterchanged crowned
or.

Crest.—An elephant’s head erased sable crowned or.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.)

Jenour.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, a cross patonce between four
fleurs de lis or, a martlet for difference. [JENOUR.] 2.
Gules, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1, a canton ermine. [ZOUCH.] 3.
Argent, a chevron between three annulets gules, a mullet for difference. [YOUNG.] 2.
Quarterly of six—1 and 6, JENOUR without the difference. 2.
Sable, on a fess or between three salieres couped or three
tortoises, 4, 3, 2 and 1, a crescent for difference. [BABBING-
ton.] 5. Azure, a cross moline argent [MOLINEUX],
impaling or a bend engrazed, in dexter chief a plate.

[CLAIRK.]

Crest.—A hound sejant sable. [JENOUR.]
The 10 of June in the 17 of Q. Elizabeth 1578 p’ Robat Cooke Clareen.

William Jenour—Catherine, daughter to Whiting of
of Stonham As-
pall in com. Gentlem. of the Privie Chamber to
Suffolk, Gentl.

Bramham (?Brantham) in com. Suffolk
K. Edw. 4th Preferred by Mowbraye,
Duke of Norfolke.
John Jenour of Stonham Aspall in com. Suffolk, son and heir Prothonotary, obit at age 76 y° 17th of Sept. a° d'ni 1542.

Ann, 2nd daugh. to John Fincham of Oxtwell in com. Norfolke she was maried a° 1500, obit 1547.

Rober William 2nd & Catherin, mar. to sonnes Preste. Lone, and had issue Lone of Kente, protho-

Richar of Stonham Esquier, sonne & heir, borne a° 1510, obit 26 of Novem-


Elizabeth, mar. to Dorathe Thomas Bokenham mar. to of Levermere in Frevill com. Suffolke, 2ndy of Shelford shedmaried to Richard in com. Michall al's Coding-

John Jenour 2nd sonne Rector of Bradfylde.


Joanne, daugh. and heir to John Bouche and of Alice his wyfe dan. and heir to Richard Goringe of Cranleey in com. Surrey, Gent. which Alice died in St Mary Orgars, 10th of August, 1592, 84 of Eliz.

George Jenour of London Woolendraper 2nd sonne.


Jayne, mar. to John William Tyffyn Mary mar. to Counsellor at Midell Temple and Lorde of Wakes Colne in Essex Esquier.

Kenelme Jenour of Bigotts in Dunmowe in com. Essex, Esquier sonne and heir (Baronet).

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

William 4th sonne
mar. 7th daugh. to
Glatton of St Ives.

Robert a fellow
of King's College in Cam-
bridge.

1 Ann, mar. to Phillip
Glascoke of Min-
chions in Dun-
mow.

2 Jayne, mar. to
Francis Browne of
St Ives Esquier.

3 Grisogon mar. to
Robert Pascall of
much Baddow, Gent.

4 Mary, mar. to John Tifflne
cosen and heire to William
of Wakes Colne, esquier.

5 Mary, mar. first to John Hather-
sall, obit s.p. 2rd to John Langley
Gentleman and Lynning draper of
London.

Josselyn, Jocelin.

(No. 1.)

ARMS (5 shields).—1. Quarterly—1. Azure, a wreath argent and sable, with four hawks' bells conjoined there to in quadrangle or. [JOSSELYN.]
2. Gules, on a saltire engrailed or five torteaux, a chief ermine. [HYDE.]
3. Battell. 4. Azure, a fess or. [ELLIOTT—? CHASTELIN.]

2. Quarterly of six—1. JOSSELYN. 2. Gules, on a bend or three castles sable. [CASTLETON.]
3. ELLIOTT. 4. BARRETT. 5. Paly of six or and azure, on a chief gules three martlets of the first. [MARTYN.]
6. HYDE, impaling sable a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent. [SAUN-
DERS.]

3. Quarterly—JOSSELYN, CASTLETON, ELLIOTT, and HYDE, impaling quarterly—1 and 4. SMYTH, as in Vis. of 1552. 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend sable three cross crosslets of the first, a martlet of the second for difference. [ ]

4. Quarterly—1. JOSSELYN. 2. CASTLETON. 3. ELLIOTT.
4. Battell, impaling sable on a fess or between three cinquefoils ermine a lion passant between two mullets gules. [ ]

5. Quarterly of six—1 and 6. JOSSELYN. 2. CASTLETON.
3. HYDE. 4. Battell. 5. ELLIOTT.

James Josselyn of Essex, Gentleman—

Henry Josselyn sonne and—Jane, daugh. and heire to heire to James.
William Chastelyn.

Raff Eccles Josselyn sonne—Mawde, dan. and he. to and heire.
Sr John Hyde, Kt.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

John Josselyn esquier, =Catherin, daugh. and coheire to sonne and heire.

St Thomas Battaile, Knight.

Thomas Josselyn esquier, =Mawde whoe after mar. to sonne and heire.

Nicholas Villers.

Thomas Josselyn esquier, =Alice, daugh. to sonne and heire.

William Lyston.

Raffue Josselyn ar, =Mawde, daugh. to St John sonne and heire.

Sutton al's Dudley.

Jeffrey Josselyn esquier, =Margaret, daugh. to sonne and heire.

Robart Rockell.

Raffue Josselyn esquier, =Petronill, daugh. to sonne and heire.

Phillip Palmer.

Thomas Josselyn esquier, =Mawde, daugh. to William sonne and heire.

Brancketor ar. (? Branktree).

Jeffrey Josselyn esquier, =Catherin, daugh. to Thomas, sonne and heire.

Edward Bray.

Thomas Josselyn =Alice St Thomas St Raffue Josselyn 3rd sonne, Mayor of esquier, sonne and heire, 7 H. 6 Lewes 2nd sonne Duke. a preste.

St Thomas London, 4th of Edw. y 4th, a 1464. Knight of the Bathe and also in y 9th feld buryed at St Swithins London stone.

George Josselyn esq. =Mawde daugh. to Edmond sonne and heire.

Bardolfe, ar.

Raffue Josselyn =Catherin dau. and ar. sonne and coheire to Richard heire.


Gabrell Josselyn Jeffrey Josselyn Esquier, = . . . daugh. sonne and heire.

John Josselyn 3rd to . . . sonne.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relation</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Jesseyn of Horkseley</td>
<td>son of</td>
<td>sonne and heire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dau to</td>
<td>Nicholas Hadesley of Essex Esquier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth dau.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Essex Esquier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Jesseyn of Horkseley</td>
<td>dau to</td>
<td>Thomas Parker of Essex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary dau.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Essex Esquier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Essex and heire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jayne dau.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edmund Saunders Esquier, sonne and heire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charlewood in Essex.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relation</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>mar to</td>
<td>S' Thomas Jesseyn of Dorathe dau. to S' Geoffrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>St Nicholas Wentworth Knight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bigod of High Rooodyne in Essex, Kn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roodinge in Essex, Kn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ann dau to Richard Jesseyn Ann dau to Thomas Lucas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Jesseyn 3rd sonne unmaried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>St Thomas Jesseyn of High Rooing Esquier, sonne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd wyfe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Jesseyn of Newhall dau to Atkinson a famous lawyer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 2nd sonne mar to Francis Reeves of Hubarts hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Joanne mar to Mary mar to Thomas Pellett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Jesseyn of Newhall dau to William Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of Hillhall in Essex, Knight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leonard 4th sonne mar obit s.p. and heir to Henry Torrell (See Vis. of 1558.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Jesseyn mar to Mary dau to Lambe of Midel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary mar to Kebell 2nd to Richard Glasscock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary dau to Peter Gates 2nd sonne of London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ann 5th dau.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>arms of Henry sonne 2nd sonne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Winefrid dau to Dorathe 4th dau. Elizabethe 6th dau.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jayne 3rd dau.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sydah of Bewers in Essex.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Josselyn, Jocelin.

No. 2.

ARMS.—Azure, a josselyn argent and sable, banded or. [JOSSELYN.]

Stemma et propagationes perantique Joscelinarum familie de comitatibus Essexia et Hertfordia ab adventu Normannorum in Angliam ad hunc usque diem par spatum quingentorum; et eo amplius continuate masculorum serie genealogica una cum coalescentium heredum (quorum Arma sive insignia gentilitia simul cum preadiorum portionibus deficiente stirpe masculina) ad prefatam familiam per feminas heredes devoluta sunt diligenter observatae. Omnia summa cum fide ac diligentia ex publicis Regni Archivis, et privatis ejusdem familiae evidentia (e quibus veritas ipsa potissimum elici solet) collecta ac elaborata, et hoc Schemate sunt breviter concionata. Anno a Verbo incarnato, 1627.

DE GILBERTO FILIO JOCELINI.

Miles quidam Jocolinus nomine Locorum hujus religione delectatus dedit deo et Ecclesie Sancte Marie duas partes decima omnium rerum suarum quas in possessione quadam quod gravae dicitur habebat Radulphus filius eis postea confirmavit donacionem predictam Tempore Regis Henrici primi.

Ex libro de Abingdon folio 159.


Gilbertus Joscelinus geneeracha sive pater originalis hujus familie qui multis patiendis abathiam de Semp- ringham in agro Lincolnensi locupletavit.

Galgidus Joscelinus... filia Johis de Bisset.

William Oswalda filia Roberti Gous-Joscel. hull milliti.

Robertus Joscel. filia Johannis Fleming.

Chastelin.

Gervasius =

Chastel. =

Robertus = Isabella filia Johannis Chastel. Fitz-Archer de Grove.

Richardus de Beatrix filia Edmund Chastel. Bamfield.

Robertus = Johanna filia Thomae Feti- Chastel. place.

William = Johanna filia Joh’s Sul-

Chastel. liard.

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Radulfus Jocelin s° 3 Johannis.—Beatrix uxor dicti Radulfi.

Battell.

Thomas Battell.

Richard Batell—Alicia filia miles.

Robertus—Elizabitha filia Edmondi Battell. de Ho...

Edwardus Battell—Joanna filia Johannis tell miles. de Basingborne.

Galfredis—Christiana filia Joh's Battell miles. Torrell de Torrell hall.

Johannes Battell de—... filia Auenger (Ongar) Parke co. Essex.

Thomas Battell miles.—Elizabetha filia et unica heres Richardi de Enfeld, militis.

Enfield.

Rogerus Enfield de Enfeld, miles.


Bartholomus de—Ursula filia Johannis de Waldegrave.


Johannes de En—Isabell, filia Hugonis Bigott milt.

Richardus de En—filia Johannis feild miles. Nortoft, milt.


Patmere.

Alicia uxor 1°—Thomas Jocelin.—Johanna filia Joh'is a° 13 Ed. 1 de le Blount uxor Willemi secundis. Philippus de Patmer de Liston. Hide hall co. secunda postea nupta Patmer aula uxor ejus fuit filia et heres Joh'is Bande de Somerby (co. Thome Marshall. Lincoln).
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Anna uxor Radulfus Jocelin = Matildis filia Joh'is = Rogerus Johannes de Pat-
prima filia ob. a° 5 Ed. 2. Sutton militia ob. de Berners. ejus.
Willielmi
Sandeas.

Galfridus Jocelin = Margareta ux. ejus filia Rogerus de Johannes de Patmere.
Robt Rokell. Berners.

Radulfus Jocelin = Margareta uxor ejus.

Lodovicus = Anna filia Thomas = Matildis = Catherina = Galfridus Jocel = Johanna
Duke. et heres = Jocelin filia = filia Tho-
Joh'is filius et = Adami = me le
Cotton, heres de = Brancktre = ob. a° 3 H. 6. dicti
ar. ob. a.p. (Braintree).

Willelmus Philippa filia = Radulphus Jocelin mil. = Elisabetha, filia Willemi
Jocelin fil. 2us = Phil. Malpas. Balnei et bis Major Barley postea nupta
ob. a.p. Civit' London, ob. 18 Roberto Clifford, mil. filio
d'ni Clifford.

Thomas Jocelin = Alicia ux. ejus, filia = Margeria Jocelin. = Galfridus Jocelin
filus et heres. Lodovici Duke. fil. 2us.

Johannes Jocelin fil. et heres Galfridi uxor fuit Anna.

Radulphus = Elizabetha ux. = Philippus = Agnes filia Roberti = Galfridus =

Agnes filia Radul-
phi Jocelin nupta
Johanni Wisse-
man de Canfield.

Philippus Jocelin
Alicia
Thomas = Elizabetha filia
Jocelin ob. Nicholai Had-
legh, ob. 17

Jocelin. Jocelin ob. 6 Julii
ux. Thomas 1552 a° 6
Brooke. Poole. Apr. 29 Eliz.

Suzanna Jocelin nupta Tho. Thomas Jocelin ob. a° 1611 = Maria filia Thomas
Wilson. a° 9 R. Jac.

Parker.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Maria Elizabetha Jana filia Edmund—Thomas—Suzanna filia—Thomas
Jocelin Jocelin. Sander de Charl—Jocelin. Willemlni Lock, de
ux. wood arm. et Phe. Welby mil. Greys
Joh’s filie Edre Gage mil. Balmei ux. Inne
Lyte. ux. 1 s.p. 3a. arm. ma. i.

Philippus—Anna Robertus Jocelin duxit Johannes Jocelin Richardus.
Jocelin. filia in uxorem Eliz. filiam duxit in uxorem

Philippus Jocelin.


Radulphus—Catharina Johannes Philippus Philippus Elisabetha Jocelin nupta
et heres. arm et heredum
Ricardi
Martin.

Georgius Jocelin Gabriell Johannes Thomas—Dorothea—Anna Anna
filius et heres Jocelin Jocelin filia Gal- Jocelinux. Jocelin
vendidit heredi- obit obit a s. miles. Nicholai ux.
tatem sum s.p. 1558. ux.
Johanni aven- fuit Gates, Went- Johannis
culo suo. et
obit s.p. miles. worth, Bagott.

Margareta Jocelin Anna filia—Richardus—Anna filia Thomas—Johannes
filia et heres, ux. Johannis Shel- Jocelin. Lucas de Buri S Jo- Jocelin
Joh’l Farley. Jocelin. Edmundi co. obit
1a. Suff. coelsb.

Jane ux. Richardus—Jocosa Johannes Jocelin ... filia Winefrida
Franc. Jocelin. filia nuptus ... filiae Ric’l Joc- Jocelinux.
Reeve de Roberti Wiseman. lin ux. ... Silvestri

Robertus Jocelin a 1627, duxit in uxorem filiam Suzanna.
Willemlni Smith, militis.

2 | 1 | 3 | 4
Robertus Jocelin de Newhall Jocelin Willemlns Jocelin Franciscus Thomas.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Henricus Jocelin, nuptas Anne fil. et heres Humfridi de Torell. Edwardus Jocelin nupta Maria filia et heres Johannis Lambe.

Henricus Jocelin.


Anna Harris. Artherus Harris.

... relicta Thomas filia Cooke, Henricus Anna uxor ... Jocelin Scot. filia Jocelin relict. Bere. Franciscus Higham. ux. ... Franck.

miles. Xpforus. Ball.


(The whole of this Pedigree is an addition to the MS.)

Kempe.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly of seven.—1. Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three estoiles azur. [KEMPE.] 2. Quarterly vert and or, a bend of the second. [SPAYNE.] 3. Sable, a chevron argent between three roses semyed or, on a chief of the second, a griffin passant of the first. [RAYMOND.] 4. Sable, two arms bending conjoin'd in fess argent, between three cross crosslets fitchè or. [ARMESBURY.] 5. Sable, a bend argent between six martlets or. [INCEILL.] 6. Ermine, a fess vair gules and or. [MILD or MILES.] 7. Sable, a cross voided or. [APPULDERFIELD.]

2. The same, impaling CROCHBODE.

... Kempe of Finchingfield in com. Essex Gentleman.

Robert Kempe of Spainshall of finchfield = ... daugh. and (Finchingfield) in com. Essex esquier, coheire to whoe lieth there buryed. Alforde of Kente.

William Kempe of Spains in Finchfield = Mary, daugh. to John Colte of Coltehall in (Finchingfield) in com. Essex esquier, Cavendish in com. Suffolk, esquier and sonne and heire. A sister to S George Colte, Knight.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clement Higham Barrowhall in com. Suffolk, Barron of Exchequer, wydow to Edon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Francis Gunter of London and his cobeire obit in Auguste 1623.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Doraetha, mar. to Raphe Lee of Sussex ar.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| --- | --- | --- |

| --- | --- | --- |
Kirkby.

ARMS.—Argent, two bars gules, on a canton conjoined of the second a cross moline or.

[KIRKBY.]

John Kirkeby Gentleman s° 8 of Kinge Edw. 4th, a° 1468, and in the 16 of y° sayde Kinge a° 1475 and in the 22 of the sayde Kinge Raynge a° 1481.


to . . .


to . . .

Thomas Kirkeby of Kirkeby=Letties, daugh. to Edmond West of Cornarde hall in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire. in com. Suffolke esquier she after mar. to Fastolfe.

John 2d Gilbert Mar-
Kirkeby Kirkeby garet-
ham of London ob. 3d sonne s.p. mar. Jayne Daugh. to Clarke of the north.

Mary, mar. to Addam Cardinall of Barfolde (? East Bergholt) in Suffolke Gentleman.

Awdrey mar. to Thomas Bucher of London Gent.


Henry Kirkeby=Elizabith, Jayne mar. to Mary Mathew Mary mar. to

William sonne and heire Elizabeth of Daniel Vere of London ellesst dan. to Cathin of Ovington borne in Colchester. . . . .

Daniel s.p.

Mary 3d dau. Thomas Boffe

Suzan da. & coh. eldest dan. co. Essex gent.
Lacon, Lakyn.

Arms same as those in Vis. of 1558.

The pedigree is the same as in Vis. of 1558, but gives the name Lakyn throughout, describes Sir Richard as of Willey in com. Shropshire, Knight, omits the names of his wife and the first and second sons mentioned in that Vis., but gives Sir William as second son.

Lister, Lyster.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catherine dau. to</th>
<th>John Lyster of Rownton in com.</th>
<th>Christabel dau. to Gattacar Bromley first wyfe.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas 2d sonne.</td>
<td>Catherine 8d dau. of Witton.</td>
<td>Richard—Jayne, Lyster dau. to Lyster,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Christoffil onely daugh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d sonne.</td>
<td>John Swallow of Bocking in Essex, ar.</td>
<td>2d to Bromley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Catherin, daugh. and sole heire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 H
Longmore.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a chevron or, a canton ermine. [Longmore.] 2 and 3. A — chevron — [], impaling Leventhorpe.

Longmor of Arley in com. Stafford Gentleman.

John Longmor of Reddinge in com. Barkeshir, Gentleman in the tyne of Kinge Richard 2d he did recele to Thomas his brother, all his lands in Arley, called Longmor in the afore sayde Kinges tyne.

Henry Longmor of Arley, Gentleman, sonne and heire.

John Longmor of Arley in com. Stafford, Gente sonne and heire. — daugh. to...


George Longmor of Kenley in Shropsh. 4th sonne Clarke, ob. s.p.

William Longmor of Arley, 5th sonne.


Ann, mar. first to Richard Leigh of Envile in com. Stafford, 2d to Pratt.

John Longmor of Sir Hughes in Baddow Magna in com. Essex Gentleman, sonne and heire, obit a 1615 buried in Baddow woot isme, he mar. Hellen, dan. to Thomas Leventhorpe of Allbery in com. Hartford ar. sister and cohere to his brother, she mar. 2d to... Capell.

Henry Longmor of Arley Gentleman 2d sonne, mar. Joanna daughter to Holloway of Staffordshire, Ge.


Joyce, mar. to John Holborough of Holborough in Worstera. Gentleman. (?) Inkbarrow.

Margery, daughter and sole heire to father and uncle.

Jayne mar. to Nicholas Bradly of Wordsley in Worstera. (co. Stafford).

Lucas.

ARMS (3 shields).—1. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a fess between six annulets gules. [Lucas.] 2. Gules, a bend argent billete sable. [Moreux.] 3. Gules, a saltire between four cross croislets fitche or [Brampton], a mullet for difference; impaling, Argent, on a fess sable between three lions' heads erased gules, as many anchors or. [Farmer.]

2. Quarterly, 1. Lucas. 2. Moreux. 3. Brampton. 4. Chequy argent and gules a cross azure [Roydon], impaling Quarterly of six—1. Argent, seme of cross croislets a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or. [Brewer.] 2. Sable, a bend between two crescents or. [ ] 3. Or, seme of cross croislets a chevron gules. [ ] 4. Argent, a chevron gules between three cross croislets fitche azure. [ ] 5. Gules, a cross argent. [ ] 6. Azure, seme of cross croislets, a chevron argent. [ ]

CREST.—A dragon's head couped gules out of a ducal coronet or. [Lucas.]

In the Chancel of St. Peter's ye poore in Bradstreet.

Here under this stone are buried 2 Bodeys of Jo. Lucas of St. John's by Colchester, ar. m. of ye 3d Requests to ye vertins and most worthie prince, K. Edw. 6, who departed this life 26th of October, 1586, & of his daughter Margaret late wyfe to Thomas Penny doctor of Physick. She left her lyfe ye 13 of Novem. A° dom. 1587.

Edmond Fitz Lucas Gentleman, = Elizabeth, dau. and heire lived 84 of K. Edw. 3d 1559. to St. Jo. Moreux, Knight.


Edmond Fitz Lucas Gent. sonne and heire, = dau. to lived 6 H. 5 A° 1418.

John Fitz Lucas sonne and heire = dau. to lived ye 39 of H. 6 A° 1460.


Henry Lucas of Robart Geddinge, ar.
Lettycock mar. to John Green- Suffolke.

erfeld of Exeter.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas Lucas of Saxham, Esquire, son and heir</th>
<th>whose Posterytie looke in the Visitation of Suffolk.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary, dau. to John Lucas, master of the Requeste—Elizabeth, dau. Elizabeth</td>
<td>to Christmass aylofte Esquire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abell of Essex, esquire first wyfe.</td>
<td>whoe being a g° Gamster wonne of Roydon at dice, w° whome he matched his yongest sonne.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John 3° sonne sonne and heir.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas Lucas—Elizabeth, dau. to John 2° sonne.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Ann, mar. to St° Arthur in London Gentleman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas, first sonne ante matrimonium.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Mary Elizabeth Ann 2° sonne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 dan. 2 dan. 3° dan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles 3° sonne.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Lucas of Ramsey—Mary, dau. and h. to Margaret, mar. to Elizabeth in com. Essex, esquire.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Roydon of Thomas Penney died Roydon hall in Essex, ar. Doctor of Phisick. unmaried. and after of Witham.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Roydon Edward Christopher Mary, mar. to William Bed-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dau. to John mar. Brigett ingfield of Fleming Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St° John slayneby — — — — Elizabth, mar. to Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewse of Lancaster. Edmond — — Darcy of Tiptree in Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenham w° owt 4 sonne, Baspoole of Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Suffolke, issone. Beeston in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight. com. Nor-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alexander Thomas Ann. Mary Mary. sonne and be. 2° sonne. ob. s.p.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Margaret, mar. to Tillingham.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Luckin.

**ARMS (3 shields).—1. Sable, a fess dancetti between two leopards’ heads erased or, a crescent for difference [Luckin], impaling bendy of ten azure and or, a crescent for difference. [Mondeford.] 2. Luckin impaling or, on a chevron between three demi-lions gules three trefoils slipped of the first. [Lyngfield.] 3. Luckin without the difference impaling argent, a mermaid proper, crined or, holding a mirror in her right hand and a comb in her left of the last. [Ellis.]**

**CREST.—A demi-griffin or, issuing from a tower sable. [Luckin.] 14 June 1611**

**Richard Luckin of Good Easter in com. Essex, Gentleman.**

|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|

|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|

|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|

|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|

|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|

William Luckin of Masscalls in Baddow in com. Essex Gentleman sonne and heire 19 years of age when his father died a 1619.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


William Luckin of Chignall in com. 4th sonne & sonne of Sandon in Essex.

John Luckin


to John Mary mar. to Ellis of Weatham- to Henry Eng- ingfield in of Essex. goll (? Ingow) sonne and heire.

William Luckin of St. Huse—Thomasine dau. and in Baddow in com. Essex cohere to William Gentleman sonne and heire. eldest sonne

to...... Walter of Roxeswell and heire. first wyfe.

Thomas Luckin in com. Essex Gent. 2nd wyfe.


William obiit a.p. Walter, Ann, Clemence all died w'out issue.

Isabell mar. to Christopher Hanworth of Mawiden (Maldon).


Margaret 5th dau.

Lukyn.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend gobony or and azure [LUKYN], impaling STEWARD.

2. LUKN.

Jeffery Lukyn of Mashbery in com. Essex, gentleman.


William obiit a.p. Walter, Ann, Clemence all died w'out issue.

Isabell mar. to Christopher Hanworth of Mawiden (Maldon).


Margaret 5th dau.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joanne dau. to William Norris of Much Baddow 24 wyfe.</td>
<td>Mary dau. to John Essex Gentle. sonne and heire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward 2 sonne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter 3 sonne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John* sonne</td>
<td>Joseph 24 Mary* only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and heire.</td>
<td>William sonne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ann eldest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth daugh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24 daugh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuell Lukyn Ann, dau. to</td>
<td>Ann mar. to Winyred mar. to John Martha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Roxwell in com. Essex Gentleman, sonne and heire.</td>
<td>Christopher Gooddaye of Coxwall obit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Steward of Marsham incom. (?) Purple of (Coggshall) in com.</td>
<td>Sondan in Essex, Gentleman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk esquier.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John sonne</td>
<td>James Ann eldest Mary 24 Alice 34 Briggett 4th Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and heire. obit s.p.</td>
<td>daugh. daugh. daugh. daugh. daugh. 5th daugh.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**The Town of Maldon.**

**Arms.**—Gules, three lions rampant or, impaling argent a ship sable with a square banner in the end of the ship with the arms of England, with a flag on the top gules, the sails tied up, on the top of all a fleur de lis or.

These Armes was allowed in the Visitatione of Essex tayken in a° dom. 1569 by Robert Cooke al’s Claren. Kinge of Armes. In witness where of he hath sett too his hande and seale the 9th of Marche 1569. Viewed and seenne by John Raven esquier al’s Richmonde Martill to William Camden Clarencieux Kinge of Armes the 9 of Aprill a° 1614 Edward Hastler and Christopher Lyvinge beinge Bayliffes of the towne of Mawlden.

---

* Sic in Harl. MS. 6065.
### Man.

**Arms.**—Or, a chevron engrailed ormines between three lions rampant sable, a crescent for difference. [MAN.]

**Crest.**—A goats of ye Indyes gules, attired or. [ ]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Man of London</th>
<th>daugh. to Michell Gentleman of Dorsetshire.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Man of Lyncolne</td>
<td>John Man warden of Merton Colledge—Francis, daugh. to in Oxford and deane of Gloster, buried Edmond Herenden of London Mer-William.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sell in Essex sonne and heire mar. 2ndy to Margaret dan. to Stephen Sandford of Shelow Bowell in Essex.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Symond 5th sonne.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Isarell 6th sonne.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dowsett of Hattfield Broddock in Essex.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>William sonne and heire apparante.</th>
<th>John 2nd sonne.</th>
<th>—</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Mannynghe.

Hugh Mannynghe of Kente Gentleman, mar. and had Issue.

John Mannynghe of Kente Gentleman, — Joanne daugh. to Richard Mannynghe 2d sonne and heire.

Richard Mannynghe 2d sonne.

Edward Mannynghe obiit of Kente, Gentleman, sonne and heire.

Ann daugh. to Goodwine of Kente. — John first sonne.

Joanne mar. to William of Kente.

Jayne, mar. to Hardyng of Kente. — Thomas 2d sonne.


Markaunt.

ARMS.—Argent, a fret sable on a canton or, a Dexter hand appaumée sable [ ], impaling Druhy.

CREST.—Two lions’ gambs erased or saltirewise, each holding a battle-axe gules bladed of the second or. [ ]


John a Captayne ob. a.p.

Roger. — Thomas.

Charles obiit a.p.


Griffine Tedder (Tather) of Melverley com. Shrop.
### Marlar

**ARMS (3 shields).**—1. Argent, a chevron purpure, in dexter chief an escallop sable [MARLAR], impaling How as in Vis. of 1634.

2. MARLAR, impaling or a bend engrailed azure, in dexter chief a plate, a mullet for difference. [CLARKE.]  

3. MARLAR, impaling gules a saltire ermine, a crescent for difference. [NEVILL.]


---

*Thomas Marlar* made his will the 10th of Henry 7th 1494.

John Marlar of Kelvedon to Fastolfe of Suffolke. William s.p. sonne.


* Mr. H. W. King ('Essex Archaeological Transactions,' vol. i., 161) gives the will of Thomas Marlar of Kelvedon, dated 8 April, 1474, proved before the official of the Archdeacon of Colchester at Coggeshall 11 July, 1494, and containing several charitable bequests, and referring to his wife Elisabeth, John Marlar the second and Alice his wife, and John Marlar the third and Elisabeth his wife, and his (the testator's) son Stephen, then an infant.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612

A

Stephen Marlar
2d sonne. of Kelveden in com. Suffolke Gent., sonne and heire.

William Marlar
2d sonne. of Kelveden in com. Suffolke Gent., sonne and heire.

John 2d sonne
daugh. died w'owt to.... issue.

Robert Marlar
made his will 16th of H. 7, 1500.

Thomas Marlar of Kelvedon in com. Essex
Gent. sonne and heire made his will
daugh. to whose Issue remayneth
in Norffolke.

Margaret
White.

William Marlar 2d sonne

32 of H. 8, 1540.

Jayne dau. of...

Margaret dau.

to Saperton

Kelveden in com.

Essex Gent. sonne

and heire made his

will 37 of Q. Eliz.

1595.

George obiit

Ann, mar. to

Agnes s.p.

to John Nuptiar. Hunte.

Perse of

Bardefield in

com. Essex.

Catherin mar. to John

Loveday.

George Marlar of Esterford
com. Essex sonne and heire.

Judeth, dau. to Edward Clarke
of Feering in Essex.

George sonne and heire.

Stephen 2d sonne.

William Marlar of Esterford
Kelveden in Essex, 2d sonne.

Ann, daugh. to Wil-

liam Nevell of Ray-

lye in com. Essex.

Ann, mar. to

Jayne, mar. to John

Thomas Dick-

inson of Horn-

don in Essex.

William obiit

Ann mar. to Edward Til-
sine prole.


Lingham of Dunnowe.

Arthur Marlar of Nav.
stocke in com. Essex
Gent. sonne and heire.

Joanne, dau. to Howe of
Navestock wydow to
Hawkes.

Arthur, sonne and heire.

Alice, mar. to William Hudson
of Bradgatt in Kente esquier.
Marsham, Marsham.

Arms.—Or, a fess couped gules between two lions passant sable, on a canton the badge of Ulster [Marsham or Masham], impaling Barrington.

Crest.—A griffin’s head couped or between two wings expanded gules. [Marsham or Masham.]

Thomas Marsham descendent of the Marshams of the North and soe came to Norwich and frome thence to Badwell Ashe in com. Suffolke.

John Marsham of Badwell Ashe, in com.—Catherin, daugh. to Suffolke, Gentle. sonne and heire. Cose of Suffolke.

John Marsham of Bad—Margaret dan. to John Walter of Badwell Ashe in com. Suffolke, Gent. sonne and heire.

William Marsham of—... daught. to London Alderman and Shrieve of the same, a° dom. 1588, 2° sonne.

John Marsham whose remayneth at Badwell Ashe in com. Essex, esquier sonne and Suffolke. hr.

William Marsham of—... daught. to Catherine, mar. to Rayffe Warcope of Oxfordshire, Calton she was afterwarde the Lady Castylone. esquier.

St. William Marsham of .... in com. Essex=Joane, daugh. to St. Francis Barrington Knight and Barronett sonne and heire. of Barrington hall Knight Barronett.

Marston.

John de Marston, sonne and heire to John de Marston, sonne to Robert.


Knight, sonne and heire. De Wastnes.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

William Marston esquier, sonne and heire.

John Marston of Ascott in com. Shropshire but lyeth buryed at Wistanstowe sonne and heire.

Raffe Marston of Ascott, in com. Cegylie, dau. to Cegylie, dau. to Richard William
Shropsh. sonne and heire lyeth Thomas Adys, 2d sonne. 3d sonne.

buried w' his father. Gentle.

Edward Marston of Ascott in Shropsh. Elizabeth, dau. to
esquier sonne and heire John Jenkes of
obit 5th of Ap. 1° 1597 John Jenkes of
w't he lyeth Wolverton in
buryed w't his father. com. Mary dau.

Richard 3° sonne mar. to
sonne mar. to Davis of Kente.

John 2d sonne mar. first Mary dau. to
Mary dau. to Gwiliams.

to Bauge of the Vaughan Raffe, 4th
Court of the sonne mar.

Aldermen. 2d dau. to Lewis.

to Mason Margaret, mar.
& wydow to Lewis.
to Hugh Perse.

John, sonne & heire,
obit 2d 9th
of Aprill a° 1597
mar. w't Margaret
dau. to
Bowdler,
obit 1610.

Richard 2d sonne mar. of
sonne mar. to John Bald-

Raffe Marston—Joane dau.

Averell mar. to John Bald-

withe to

Owen Cad-

Mary, mar. to

Margaret.

Mathew Marston of—Mary, dau. to John
Writell in com. Brooke of Weston
Essex Gentleman, 2d sonne. Margaret.

Richard Jayne.

Mary borne the 19th
Septem. a° 1612.

—

Elizabeth ob. s.p.
Massey.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter three fleurs de lis argent [MASSEY], impaling quarterly as under BARKER. 2. Quarterly as above [MASSEY], impaling KNIGHTON.


Margarett, mar. to Humfry Haughton of Essex. Elizabeth, mar. to Henry Robson of Essex.

Maxey.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a fess between three talbots’ heads erased argent. [MAXEY.] 2 and 3. Ermine, a griffin segreant per fess or and azure. [AUNGER.] 2. Quarterly of six—1. MAXEY. 2. Barry of ten argent and azure, on a canton sable a wolf’s head erased. [WILBER-HAM.] 3. AUNGER. 4. Or, three piles gules, on a canton of the second two bars sable argent. [BESSETT.] 5. Vert, a fess dancette ermine between three thistles slipped or. [ ] 6. Argent, on a chevron azure three escallops or, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the third. [ ]

CREST.—A talbot’s head erased argent, collared and ringed gules. [MAXEY.]

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but omitting Jo. Maxe—d. & h. to Wilbraham, the marriage of William, second son of Anthony, and the age of Charles Bonham; but calls his wife’s father Gilbert instead of George Songer, and makes his daughter’s husband son and heir of Sir William instead of Sir John Selby, and gives Anthony two daughters—Dorathe, m. to . . . . Heron, and Bridgett, m. to Edward Wentworth of Bocking, esq.
Meautis.

Arms.—Azure, a unicorn salient erminois [Meautis], impaling sable a chevron ermine between three crescents argent, a bordure or. [Glover.]

Crest.—A unicorn écartel erminois, attired or. [Meautis.]

John Meautis born in the Duchy of Normandy in France, Came into England w't K. Hen. the 7th and was his Secretary for the French tongue.

Thomas Meautis of Westham in com. Essex, Gent. sonne and heire.

St. Peter Meautis of Westhame in com. Essex Knight sonne to Joanne dan. to & he. he was sente Ambassador into France by K. H. y* S. Ashley obiit at Diepe where he lyeth buried. (? Asteley).


St. Thomas Meautis Knight livinge 1614.

Francis, mar. first to Sewte 24th to Robert 24th to St. Nicholas Bacon, Kt. of ye Erle of Sussex.

Jayne, mar. to St. William Cornwallis Bathe to K. Charles.

[Margaret ux. Thomas Meautis of Westham in Essex, esquier, sonne & heire livinge a* 1614.]

Thomas Meautis of Westhame in Essex, sonne & he.

Edmond 24th sonne of Mary dau. & coh. to Phillip Claxton

Theodore sonne of Livermore doctor of John 5th sonne esq.

Henry sonne & heire. Anne only daugh.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

**Medhople.**

William Medhope of Newarke upon Trente—Elizabeth daugh. to Thomas Scrimshall of Cotham in com. Nottingham.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ellen ob. s.p.</td>
<td>2nd sonne.</td>
<td>2nd sonne.</td>
<td>ob. s.p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Milborne, Milborne.**

**Arms.**—Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent. [Milborne.]

Rayfe Milborne of the county of Darby, Gentleman.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Milborne of Markes = Ellenor daugh. to Meade</th>
<th>This John purchased of John in Dunmowe, in com. of Much Easton in Essex, Gentle. sonne &amp; be. Ferrers of Tanworth the lordship of Markes in Dunmowe.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Milborne of Markes in Dunmowe in Joanne, dan. to Slade of Staffordshir com. Essex, Gentleman, sonne and heire. by the syster to Judge Weston.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of yd manner of Markes in Dunmow, in Essex esquier</td>
<td>of Bulmer in Essex</td>
<td>Phillip 3rd sonne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ann 2nd dau. Ellenor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dyvers children.
Mildmay.


Crest.—A lion rampant gardant azure, a crescent for difference. [MILDMAV.]

Hugh Mildmay whoe lived in 13 of Kinge Stephen, a° d'ui 1147.

Sir Robert Mildmay, Knight sonne and = Mawde, dan. and heire whoe lived in ye 19 of H. 3° 1235. = heire to Le Rowse.

Roger Mildmay of Hambledon = . . . daugh. Herbert Mild-
Esquier, sonne and heire whoe lived ye 12 of K. Edw. first, 1284. = to . . . . . may, 2° sonne, obit a.p.

Sir Roger Mildmay of the same place, Knight = . . . . daugh.
sonne and heire, lived a° 15 of Edw. 2° a° 1321. = to Elton.

Henry Mildmay of Hartfordesh. Esquier, sonne = . . . . daugh.
and heire, 13th of K. Edw. 3° a° 1349. = to . .

Rayle Mildmay, Esquier sonne and heire whoe = . . . . daugh.
lived 45 of K. Edw. 3° a° 1871. = to . .
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Henry Mildmay, of Stonehouse, in com. Gloster, lived till 14 of Rich. 2 a 1390. 

Robert Mildmay of Stonehouse, in com. Gloster, died. 

Robert Mildmay, Esquier sonne and heire, lived. 

Thomas Mildmay, carta data 17 of Ann, daugh. to Kingscott. 

K. H. 6 1459 sonne and heire. 

Thomas Mildmay sonne & heire, whose—Margery, daugh. & coheire to Cornish of lived tempor. Edw. 4th 1465. 

Much Waltham in Essex, Gent. 

John Mildmay Walter Mildmay of Writtle in com. 

obiit s.p. 

Essex, Gent., sonne and heire, living, in 1483. 

Much Waltham in com. 

Essex. 


s.p. 

Essex Esquier sonne and heire, lived in 1521. 

Arms.—Arg 9 escallops 3, 3, 2, 1, gules, one a canton gu. a mullet or. 

William Mild—Elizabeth, dau. of John Pas- 

ham in Springfild, in com. Essex. 

ar. 2nd sonne. 

Joanne mar. to Christofer Pay- 

ton of Bery St. 

Edmond in com. 

Suff. 

St. Thomas — Agnes, dau. of Adam to Cran- 

Winthrope of Grotton in com. 

 Suff. ar. 

Thomas — dau. = Robert = dau. of man 

of Salford to Alder- 

Lynett- 

Stree. London. 

Thomas — 2nd sonne, mar. from 

a chamber maid from 

Lord of 

Knight. 

St. Henry Mildmay of Graigs in Bad- 

dowre in Essex, 3rd 

sonne mar. Alice, 

dau. to St. Wil- 

liam Harris of 

Crixse Ct. 

Walter Mildmay of Chelmsford in Es- 

sex, Esq. 4th sonne 

dau. yd. to Ambrose Jermine of Suffolke ar.
**THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Mildmay Esqu. sonne and heire, mar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daugh. to Erneley of Hampshire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Margery | Thomas Mildmay of Moulsham — Avis, dan. to William Goulston or |  |
|  | mar. to |  |
|  | in Chelmsford in com. Essex, |  |
|  | Barnard. Esquier, sonn and he. buried in |  |
|  | Chelmsford Church. (Died |  |
|  | 1529, see monument there.) |  |

| Walter Mildmay of — Jullian, dan. to | Elizabeth, mar. to | Henry |
|  | S. William Wal- |  |
|  | Hartord, K 1st sonne of Bures in com. |  |
|  | buried at Sabridgworth Suffolke Knight. |  |
|  | in com. Suffolke Edward |  |
|  | the 12th of March a 1606. |  |

| Thomas Mildmay of Moulsham in com. Essex, Knight — Mawde, dan. to Henry |  |
|  | sonne and heire, buried the 8th of August, a 1608 in |  |
|  | Chelmsford Church, his 2nd wife was ye dan. of Whitwell. |  |

|  | to John | Mildmay | dan. & ye daugh. to | first Roger |
|  | Moulsham | Puckringe | of Wal- | Appulton, |
|  | in com. Essex, Knight | Knight Lo. | than in | K and |
|  | Kepper so com. |  | Thomas | Baronett |
|  | Barronett, created 4 of | Essex, K 2nd sonne. | Darcy of | 2nd to Pas- |
|  | he. | June 1592. | Tolehunte | call of |
|  |  |  | Darcy, | Baddow ar. |
|  |  |  | ar. |  |

| Brigg last daun. | Frau 2nd daun. | Elizabeth 3rd daugh. |  |
|  | of | & cohe. | and coheire. |

| Walter Mildmay of Apthorne in com. — Mary syster to S. Frauncis | Thomasine |  |
|  | Northampton Chauncelor of Exchequer, | Walsingham Knight Privie mar. |
|  | buried in G 1st Bartholome, obit 26 of | Counseller to Q. Eliz. |
|  | March, 1576, and Privi Counseller to Q. Eliz. | Bourcher. |

| Sir Anthony Mildmay of Apthorp in com. Northamp — Grace, dan. to |  |
|  | Henry ton, Knight sonne and heire, obit 1617. |  |

| Mary dan. & cohe. mar. to S. Frauncis Vane, | Catherin 2nd dan. |
|  | Knight nowe Erle of Westmerland. | and coheire. |
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.


Martha, mar. to S' William Branker of Wiltshire, Knight.
Wynifride mar. to Will'm Fitz Williams of Gaynes Parke, in com. Essex, ar.
Catherin mar. to Charles Barret 2d' to S' John Lewson of Kent Kt.


John 3d' sonne.

Monoux.


Humphrey Monoux of Stanford sonne and heire.

Henry Monoux, 2d' sonne.

John and Thomas, bothe obierunt.

Richard Monoux 3d' sonne.


Rowland Monoux sonne of Dorsetshire.

Alice mar. to Roger Alice s. & h. mar. to Roger Tovey.


Anne mar. to John Robins.

Ursula mar. to John Elrington.

Elizabeth mar. to Humphrey Fox.

Margery mar. to John Robins.

Ann mar. to Nicholas Taylor.

Humphrey Monoux of Walthamstowe esquier, sonne and heire.

George Monoux of Walthamstowe in com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire.


Ann, mar. to Thomas Carpenter of Glostershire.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

James Monoux  George Monoux Shrivel of London a° 1509, 4th sonne. Mayor a° 1514, free of the Drapers.


George 3d sonne. dan.

Mordaunt.


2. MORDANT, with a crescent for difference, impaling a chevron between three formails or buckles argent. [Bradbury.]

[Note.—It is stated in the MS. that the buckle should be open, with the point downwards.]

CREST.—A moor's head couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed about the head argent. [Mordaunt.]


St John Mordant Kt  William Mor—Agnes daugh. Joanne, daugh. mar. to Gyles Sargent at Lawe. and heire to dant of Stratgewaye of Dorsettiah. Attorney to Prince Thomas Hempsted in Thomas Hempsted Essex esquier in Essex. of Hempsted 2d sonne.

of Hempsted in Essex. 2d sonne.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This Isse Remaneth in Norfolk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward 2d sonne. mar. to</td>
<td>. . . a 3d daug. mar. to Stawghton of Northam shir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry Mor—Barbara dan. to Henry Bradbury of Littellbery in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire capitanaus.</th>
<th>Charles 2d sonne [married to Armelia Gilda Waade 2d dan. to St. W. Waad of Battles hath issue Wilson Mordaunt].</th>
<th>Fardynando 4th sonne [mar. to Elizabeth (d. of (?)) Ciple i. sonn &amp; i. dau. named Fardinando and Dora the].</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth mar. to Thomas Adams of Walden, Essex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dorathe mar. to Humfrey Fipps March of London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Catherin mar. to Thomas Cole of Walden in Essex, esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mabell mar. to Thomas Springe of Lossehall in Watsham, co. Suff. gent.[and had issue 1 sonne named Mordant Sprung].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|---|---|---|

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)
Morgan.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Quarterly—1. Argent, a fess between three martlets gules, on a chief sable three wolves' heads erased of the first. [Wolfe.] 2 and 3. Per pale sable and azure three fleurs de lis or. [Goch.] 4. Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three lioncels gules. 2 and 3. Sable, on a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed argent three bugle horns of the first. [ ]

Crest.—On a mount an oak tree fructed or, against it a wolf passant proper, a mullet upon a crescent for difference. [ ]

Morgan Wolfe of Gwern—... daugh. to Apie of Goughen.

of Sade Bowes.

William Morgan Gentleman—... dau. to Phillip Morgan 2d sonne.


David William Morgan, sonne of William Morgan, and heire. Phillip Morgan, Hugh Morgan. Thomas

William. (Harforde) of Morgen.

liciot. Davie


Henry Morgan sonne and heire. Mildred.

Morgan.

(No. 2.)

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a fess wavy sable, in chief two eagles displayed of the second. [Morgan.] 2 and 3. Barry of twelve or and azure. [Coppett.]

Crest.—A demi-eagle displayed or, charged on the body with a fess wavy sable. [Morgan.] Granted 1658, confirmed 1613.

Same as in Vis. of 1558. It is also contained in Vis. of London, 1568 (Harl. Soc.), and is of course an addition to the MS. from which that Vis. was published.
MORICE.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine, being the same quarterings as in the fourth shield under the head of POYNTZ.

CREST.—A cubit arm in armour proper, wreathed gules, holding a staff or. [MORICE.]

p't W. Camden, 1613.

John Morice of Roydon—... daugh. and heire in Essex, Gentle. to Buckbearde.

William Morice—Ann, daugh. to Isaac.

Raufe 2d sonne. 5th sonne.

of Chippingongar Ann, mar. to Brooke

in com. Essex, of Somersethire.

ar, sonne and

heire.

Henry 3d sonne.

Margarett, mar. to

Oliver 4th sonne.

of Cockes of Lyncoln.

James Morice of Chipping—Elizabeth dau. to George 2d sonne.

Medley.

Enquire, sonne and heire.

This Ann is saide

in Turner's de-

scet to be the

wife to Edward

Turner of Great

Parndon com.

Essex.

John Morice of Chippingongar—Katherine dau. and heire to

Gabrell Poyntz — of North

Mary eldest Ann, mar. to

com. Essex, ar.

John Forde
dauh.

Elizabeth in Essex

of Horseley

2d daugh.

Esquier.

Essex.

one & a halfe olde

2d of Aprill,

1570.

S' John Morice al's Poyntz of Chippingongar in Essex, K's sonne and heire where he died, a° 1617.

MOUNTFORT.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Bendy of ten or and azure. [MOUNTFORT.] 2. Argent, on a chief azure three fleurs de lis or. [ ] 3. Argent, three fleurs de lis between nine cross crosslets fitché sable. [ ] 4. Gules, a fess between six cross crosslets fitché argent [ ], on an inescutcheon sable three lions argent. [ ]

CREST.—A lion's head erased gules. [MOUNTFORT.]

Bawldwin Mountford, mar. Joanne daugh.
to S't Richard Vernon, Knight.

S't Symond Mountford Knight, sonne and heire—... daugh. to ....
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

A

Thomas Mountfort
Esquier, sonne and
heire.

John Mountford
2nd sonne.

Edward Mountfort
Esquier, 3rd sonne.

Sybill daugh. to Woode
of Woodhowse in War-
wicksh.

Alice, daugh. to Thomas
Coote of
Radwinter
in com.
Essex. Esquier
sonne & heire.

Thomas Mountfort
Agnis, dau.
to Trigg of
Essex, Esquier
2nd wyfe.

Clement Mountford
of Evesam
mar. Sil-
vester
daugh. to
Carveill.

John 4th sonne.

Julian mar. to John
Newport of Welton in

Margery mar. to
George Holton.

Mary mar. to Pagett.

Symond sonne and heire.
Edward 2nd sonne.
Thomas 3rd sonne.
Alice. Elizabeth.

(Note.—This Pedigree is entered twice in the MS.)

Nelson.

ARMS.—Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three fleurs de lis, all counter-
changed. [Nelson.]

CREST.—A cubit arm quarterly argent and sable, in the hand proper a fleur de lis per
pale argent and sable. [Nelson.]


Barnard Nelson of—Ann dau. to Atkin-
sonne & heire. sone of the Bishop. Witton
sonne & heire.

Will’nm of Est
Alice.

Ann dau. to Atkin-
sone of the Bishop. Witton
of Durham. 3 sonne.

Alice first daugh.
& coheire mar.
to Rayffs Crofte
of Estwiton.

Christopher Nelsone
first sonne
obit s.p.

Thomas Nelson—Rebecca dau.
to Christo-
pher William-
sone of
London Gent. Richmondsh.

Jayne mar. to
Robert Lew-
lian of
Awhorne in

Jayne.

Thomas obiit s.p.
Richard obiit s.p.

2 L
NICHOLS, NICHOLLS.

Same as in Vis. of 1558.

Arms and Crest of Nichols same as in that Vis., the arms impaling Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend ragulée or. [Steward.]

NIGHTINGALE.

Arms.—Per pale ermine and gules a rose counterchanged [Nightingale], impaling or a bend enbrayed azure, in dexter chief a pellet. [Clarke.]

Crest.—An ibex sejant argent, collared and horned or. [Nightingale.]

John Nitingall of Essex gentleman.

William Nitingall of Newport Pond—Gonor daugh. to Jeffrey Thurgood in Essex, Gent. sonne and heire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geoffrey Nitingall of Newport Pond in Essex, esquier wher he lyeth buryed by harrolds [obit in Aprill 1619].</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[In Harl. MS. 1641, 116 b., this second marriage appears:—]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine d. of S' Robt. Chester of Cocken Hatley in com. Bed. 2 wife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Nitingall of Newport Pond in com. Essex sonne and heire [K' Barronett s' 1628].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Married to Syd of . . . . Chester of sonne. Only daugh. Royston Knight].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey. Edward.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert sonne &amp; heire apparaunte Thomas 2d Francis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Married to Syd of . . . . Chester of sonne. Only daugh. Royston Knight].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Nitingall of Saffron Walden in com. Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary mar. to Robert Manninge of St. Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney, 2d sonne, mar. y' daugh. to doctor Foster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann mar. to Edward Craye in Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Kent).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)
Pargeter.

ARMES.—Gules, a fess indented between three martlets or. [PARGETER.]


James Pargeter of Barking in Essex, esquier, sonne and her. buryed in Barking.

Catherin dau. to George 2d sonne obit a.p. . .

Ellenor dau. to Fuller of Barking.

Clement Pargeter of London, 2nd sonne livinge 1614.

Thomas sonne and heire.

Richard sonne and heire.

Parker.

(No. 1.)

ARMES.—Or, three inescutcheons sable, charged with as many pheons of the first [PARKER], impaling WENTWORTH.

Paste to Henry Parker by Christopher Barker al's Garter Kinges of Armes, 6th 29 of K. H. 8, 1587.


Roger Parker of Kirby in Essex Gent. sonne and heire.

John Parker Ann dau. to Roger of Kirby in Essex 2d sonne.

Margarett coheire to John Forde of Horkealey Chinery.

Parker.

No. 2.

ARMS.—Argent, two bars sable, in chief a talbot's head erased gules between as many torteaux [PARKER], impaling NIGHTINGALE.

CREST.—A talbot or, passant, between two trees leaved proper. [PARKER.]


(This Pedigree is entered twice in the M.S.)

Pascall.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. Argent, quarterly on a cross sable an Agnus Dei couchant of the first, holding a cross or, in the 1st and 4th quarters a falcon sable, beaked and membered or, in the 2nd and 3rd a lion passant gardant sable. [PASCALL.]

2. Same, impaling azuré three chevrons argent, a crescent for difference. [ ]

3. Same, impaling ermine between three cockes azure, beaked and membered or, a chevron sable. [GLASBOCK.]

4. Same, impaling argent three lions rampant azure. [ ]

CREST.—A grave person coupé under the waist, garment purp. furred ermine, crined gray. [PASCALL. the 10 of Maye a 1558 by W. Harvey Claren.


THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

William Pascall of Prestons—Ann, daugh. to John Blake.
in Bowth Haringfield in com. Essex, Gentle
24 sonne.

Robert Pas—Elizabeth, daugh. to call of Essex,
Sturgion of Much Baddow in Essex.

Frann. dau.—John Pascall of—Frann. dau. William
to John Preston in to Bowyer 24 sonne.
Hide of Essex sonne of Sussex, —
London and he. mar. 24 wyfe. Frann.
first wyfe. 34th Ann dau.
34th ob. s.p.
to Meade.

John Pascall of Prestons—Mary daugh.
esquier, and heire to Jayne.
sonne and
heire.

Nathaniel first Ann and
sonne. Sara.
Richard Francis.
Rebecca.

Toby 24 sonne. ob. s.p.
William 34 sonne.

Mary, eldest daugh. Frann. 24 daugh.

Alexander Pascall of Much—Emme, daugh. to Richard
Baddow in Essex, Gentle. Breton of Tilber in com.
sonne and heire. Essex, Gent.

John 24 Robert 34
sonne. sonne.

John sonne Allexander Elizabeth eldest
and heire. 24 sonne daugh.

Mary 24 daugh.

John 7 John Pascall of Muche—Mary daugh. to
sonne. Baddow hall in com. George Kebell
Essex esquier, sonne & of Warwick—
heire. shire Ge.

Thomas Pascall 4th sonne.

William 5th sonne.

Jayne daugh. to St Thomas al's—John Pascall of—Ann, daugh. to St Thomas
St Edward Lewkenor of Higham Muche Baddow
hall in Suffolk K4 wydow to hall in com.
Willm Larke of Gin margatt to Essex esquier,
in Essex, first wyfe, ob. s.p. sonne and heire.
1614.

John Pascall esquier, sonne and heire.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Elizabeth, mar. to William Mylden of Barns in Essex
Margaret mar. to John Sames of Langforde Hall in Essex Gent.
Andrew Pascall of Springfield in Essex Gentleman
Jane daugh. to John Pinchone of Writtle, in com. Essex,
sonne to John esquier.

To William Mary mar. to Thomas Hanchett of Braughin
Mary dau. to Essex, Chatherine mar. to Zachrie
and heire Dummowe

Andrew Pascall = Mary dau. to Will sonne Thomas Phillip 3rd
esquier, sonne Willinge (Willion) in com. Edward 4th
& heire Hartford ar. obit 23d of
apparant Novem. buried at Springfield
24 sa 1617.

Patmure.
(See Jesselyn, No. 2.)

Penninge.

Arms.—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed argent, a chief indented ermine. [Penninge.] 2. Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three cinquefoils azure, on a chief of the second a lion rampant argent. [Cooke.] 3. Gules, nine martlets or, 4, 8, and 2, a crescent ermine for difference. [Bohun.]

Crest.—A buck's head erased party per fess indented argent and gules. [Penninge.]


Arthur Penninge of—Catherin, dau. to Broke John Margery, mar. to God-
Ipswich in com. Suff. of Crettingham in com. Suffolk, Gent. sonne & heire. bolde of Badingham in
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Edmond Penninge of Dunmore in com. Essex, Gent. 2d sonne.

Charles sonne and heire.

Perte.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Argent, on a bend gules three muscles or [Perte], impaling azure a maunch or, a crescent for difference. [Conyers.]

2. Perte, impaling gules three stag's heads cabossed or, armed argent. [Doyle.]

Crest.—A stork argent, standing among bull-rushes or, leaved vert. [Perte.]

George Perte of London Gentleman
mar. Alice daughter to . . .

Henry Perte of London
Gent. sonne & heire mar. London
of obit s.p. Perse of London
obit s.p.

Roger 2d sonne of Arnolds in
Mountnesinge in com. Essex
esquier wher he lyethe
Buried by Herolds
st d'ni 1616
3d sonne.

Margaret Perte of Arnolds in
Mountnesinge in com. Essex
esquier wher he lyethe
Buried by Herolds
st d'ni 1616
3d sonne.

Mary daugh. and sole heire, wife to . . . Holman.

Isabell daugh. to William Perte=. . . dan. to
Thomas Coniers of Barnet in com.
Midd. esquier bured in St. Buttolph w'wot
Aldersgatt by Mr Thompson.
first wyfe.

Margaret daugh. and sole heire.

Edmund Doyle of Shottsham in com. Norfolk
esquier wydow and heire.

2d wyfe.

Ann mar. to Thomas Warde of
Birley in com.
Norff. Gent.

Elizabeth mar. to
William Thorsbye of Dorward's hall in
Essex Gent.

Catherine, mar. to William
Blomfild of Stonham in com. Suffolke Gent.

Mary, mar. to John Holland of Bramford in com.
Suff.

Margaret, mar. to Edw.
Alston of Edwardston.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

PETRE.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Gules, on a bend or between two escallops argent a Cornish chough sable between two cinquefoils azure [PETRE], impaling argent on a chevron engrailed gules between three peacocks' heads erased azure, dually gorged or, three trefoils slipped of the last. [RIDGEWAY.]

2. Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent [PETRE] impaling quarterly azure and gules, in the first and fourth quarters three fleurs de lis, 2 and 1, or, in the second and third quarters as many lioncels of the last, a bordure goryony argent and azure. [SOMERSET.]

CREST.—Two lions' heads erased and indented, the dexter or the sinister azure, each gorged with a plain collar counterchanged. [PETRE.]

In Engerston (Ingatestone) Church, on a Tomb, this Epitaph:

Hic sepelitur Dominus Gulielmus Petreus, eques auratus cum domina Anna secund Ipsiis uxore Filia Gulielmi Browne qui obit Pretor Londinensis Praedictus Honorabilis vir Dominus Gulielmus Petreus Ascitus est ab Henrico Rege Anglie ejus nominis octavo ad officium Secretarii et etiam ut esset a privatis Consiliis quo in statu sub Edouardo sexto Rege Perseveravit quod primiturum et decimarum Thesaurarum est constitutus Edouardo Mortuo apud Regiam Marian Eadem Maria obiit quae illicum Cancellariae quoque Illustris Ordinis Garteri cumulavit Consiliarum etiam fuit Domini Regiae Elisabethae.

John Peter of Torbrian in com. Devon, Gent. mar. Joanne, dan. to .


dyn (? Parkyn) Exitar of Cornewall. 3d sonne. sonne. and Archdeacon of

Buckingham.

John Peter of Torbryan in com. Devon, Gent. sonne = Joanne, daugh. to Michell and heire, he maried 2nd Elizabeth, daugh. to James Blackaller (? Blackader) of Totnes, marchant.

William Peter sonne and heire.

12 day 1571 she died 1581
ob. one 12 day buried in
buryed at Ingerstone. Ingerstone.

Willmot mar. to John Peter, Alderman of Exeter.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

John Peter of Ingers ton, Knight sonne and heir was by K. James created Lord Peter of Writtle in Essex, obit y° 8 or 9 of October, 1613 buryed at Ingers tone.

| John | Catherine mar. to Thomasine mar. to Lodwicke Grevill of Willcotts.


of Writtle in com. Essex, sonne & hee. She was one of y° Ladys of Honor to Q. Elizabeth.

| John | Thomas

Peter Peter

2° 2° sonne.

sonne.

|——|——|

|——|——|

| Edward 3° sonne. | William 2° sonne. |

| John 4° sonne. |


| George 7° sonne. s.p. Q. Elizabeth was her god Marye. mother. |

Pett.

Arms.—Argent, a less countercompny or and azure between three pellets, each charged with a martlet of the second, a bordure gules charged with esculips and marllets of the second [Pett]; impaling—Gules, three lions passant argent, an annulet for difference. [Gifford.]

Crest.—A demi-greyhound sable, collared and charged on the body with two bendlets or between as many fern branches proper. [Pett.]


| John | Mary mar. Ursula Elizabeth Briscoe. |
| Raffe sonne George* Henry Brigett mar. Mary mar. |

| and heire. 2° sonne. 3° sonne. to Richard to Robert 3° dan. 4° daugh. Briscoe. Browne. |

* In Harl. MS. 1541, fol. 86, stated to be of London, and to have married a d. of . . . Colman of com. Wilt, and had Isabel, d. and heir, ux. John Boteler of Apletree in com. Northampton, 1622.
**Pinchon.**

*Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Per bend argent and sable, three roundels within a bordure engrailed counterchanged. [Pinchon.] 2. Argent, two bendlets engrailed sable. [Empson.] 3. Gules, a chevron between three pears or [Orchard]; impaling—Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants, a martlet for difference. [Weston.]*

*Crests.—1. A tiger’s head erased azure, crined or. [Pinchon.]*

2. A lion statant gardant argent. [*]

Nicholas Pinchon Shrive of London 15 of King Hen. 8, a° 1538.

——


——

Jayne, mar. to Andrew Passell of Springfeld in Essex Ar.


——

John sonne Mary eldest Elizabeth and heire. daughter. 2nd daugh.

**Power.**

*(See Brockman.)*
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

POYNTZ.

ARMS (8 shields).—1. Or (? azure), three bendlets azure (? or), a bordure engrailed gules [NUBERGH]; impaling—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Barry of eight, or and gules. [POYNTZ.] 2. Azure, three cinquefoils or. [BARDOLPH.] 3. Azure, three escallops or. [MALLETT.]

2. Azure, two lions passant or [BARRY]; impaling—Quarterly, as in the first shield.

3. Quarterly, as impaled in the first shield.

4. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Azure, on a fess or, between three men's heads couped at the shoulders proper, crowned of the second, having each a snake twisted round the neck vert, a cock of the field between two pheons gules. [MORICE.] 2. Argent, six roses gules, three, two, and one. [MORICE.] 3. Sable, on a chevron argent between three slags' heads cabossed of the second, three bugle horns of the field [PARKER]; impaling—Quarterly of six. 1. POYNTZ. 2. BARDOLPH. 3. MALLETT. 4. Argent, a chevron between three fusils ermine. [SHAA or SHAW.] 5. Bendy of six azure and argent, on a chief gules three crescents of the second. [MORICE.] 6. Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three plates, each charged with a martlet of the first. [MORICE.]

5. Quarterly of six. 1. POYNTZ. 2. BARDOLPH. 3. MALLETT. 4. Quarterly, per fess indented argent and azure. [ACTON.] 5. Paly of six or and azure, on a fess gules three mullets of the first. [CLANNOWE or CLAMBOWE.] 6. Quarterly, or and gules, a bend argent [FITZ NICHOL]; impaling—Argent, a fess and canton gules. [WOODYVILLE.]

6. Quarterly of eight. 1. POYNTZ. 2. BARDOLPH. 3. MALLETT. 4. ACTON. 5. CLANNOWE. 6. FITZ NICHOL. 7. Argent, a fess between three boars' sable [HUDDESFIELD.] 8. Vert, a chevron between three roses or [HARRISON]; impaling—Argent, three rams' heads or. [SYDENHAM.]

7. Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a greyhound courant sable between three leopards' heads azure, a border engrailed gules. [HENCEAGE.] 2. Gules, three garbs or. [PRESTON.] 3. Azure, a chevron argent, fretty of the field, between three goats' heads erased of the second [BUCKTON]; impaling—Quarterly of eight, as above.


CREST.—A hand clenched or.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Hughe Poyntz, sonne and heire to Nicholas Poyntz sonne to Hughe.

Nicholas Poyntz Esquier, = Jullian daughter & heire to sonne and heire.

Robt. Lord Bardolfe.

Sr Hughe Poyntz Knight, = Havis sister and heire to William Mallet, sonne and heire, whoe lived 5 of Henry 3d A° 1220.

Lord and Barron of Cory Malet. She after mar. to Mychegros.

Nicholas Poyntz Lord and Barron of Cory Malet, = Isabell, daught. to sonne and heire, obiit first of Edward first, Timothy Dyall, Esqu.

A° 1273.

Hughe Poyntz, Lo. and Barron of Cory Malet, = . . . daugh. sonne and heire, obiit y° first of Richard 2d A° d’ni 1307.

Elizabeth dau. to = Sr Nicholas Poyntz Knight, = Mawde, dau. to Sr John de Edmond la Louche, Lord and Barron of Cory Malet, obiit 5 of Edward 2d, 1311.

Acton of Iren Acton, in com. Gloster, Knight 2d wyfe.

Sr Hughe Poyntz Knight, Lord = Margaretz daugh. to and Barron of Cory Malet obiit ii of Edward 3d 1336.


Nicholas Poyntz of Hoo, in com. Kente, 2d sonne A° d’ni 1511, 5 of Edw. 2d.

Sr Nicholas Poyntz Knight, = Ellnor, dan. to Sr sonne and heire.

John Erleigh Knight.

Nicholas Poyntz = . . . of North Oken- dan in com.

den in com. Essex Esquier sonne and heir, lived 47 of K. Edw. 3d a° 1372.

Ponties Poyntz of North = Ellenor dau. to . . . Edwarde Poyntz = . . . daugh.

Okenden in com. Essex Esquier, sonne and heire, She lived 16 of Rich. 2d a° 1592.

16th of Rich. 2d 1392. Esquier, 2d sonne.

Sr John Poyntz of Northokenden = Mawde dau. to . . . Mawde, mar. to Robart Poyntz

in Essex, Knight sonne and heire livinge 26th of Edw. 3d A° 1851. Thomas Barrett sonne and
to . . . of Belhowse heire. Esquier.

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

London, Shrive 15 of Edward 4, 1474, and Maior the 23rd of ye saide K's Raynge Ao 1483.

Thomas Poyntz of Northokenden in—Ann, daug. (and heir to Calva a German). com. Essex Esquier, sonne and heire. (See Pedigree of this Family under Poynter Harl. MS. 1432, 58th.)

Gabrell Poyntz of—Audrey, daug. to Ferdinando Poyntz of Elizabeth mar.
North Okenden in Peter Cutts and London 2nd sonne. to Sir Richard Laytham.
sonne and heire.

Katherine, daug. and sole heire, mar. to John Morris of Chipping Ongar in Essex, Esquier.

St John Poyntz Knight, eldest sonne to Mawld—Elizabeth, dau. and coheire to Poyntz, obit 50th of Edw. 3rd, 1375. St Phillip Clannowe Knight.

Robert Poyntz of Glostersbyr Esquier, sonne—Catherin 2nd daug. and coheire to and heire, obit 15 of Junii 17th of H. 6, Ao 1436. Thomas Fitz Nichol Esquier.

Nicholas Poyntz—Elizabeth, daug. to Sir Edward Mill Thomas Poyntz—Jocosa John Blance
Esquier, sonne 2nd sonne ob. 37 da. to 3rd eldest and heire, obit H. 6, Ao 1438. sonne. dau.
39 of H. 6, 1460. — —

Roger Poyntz obit Isbell, mar. to Richard Alice mar. to Caterin mar. to
sine p. 10th Edw. 4 Forster of Sodbury John Crosseley. Rauffe Grevill,

John Poyntz, Esquier, sonne and heire,—Alice dau. Humfrey Pontz, 2nd sonne obit
obit 5 Edw. 4th Ao 1465. to Cock. 3 of H. 7, 1487, mar. dau. & heire to Paltar.

St Robert Poyntz Knight, sonne Thomas Poyntz 2nd sonne, Elizabeth, mar. to
and heire, obit the 2 of K. H. 8. mar. the wydow to the lord Robart Veale, ar.
Ao 1519. mar. Margarett dau. to Ferrers of Chartley, obit
Anthony Widville Erle Ryvers. sine prole 17th of H. 7th Ao 1501.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

St. John Pountz Knight, = Ursula, dau. to St. John Sidenam sonne and heire. Mary onely Daugh. of Somersettah. Knight.

John Pountz sonne and heire.

Edmond William Anne eldest dau. mar. to St.  Jayne mar. Mary, mar. to
5th sonne 5 [6] Thomas Henage Knight not at all. John Semor,
obit s.p. sonne. Secretarye of State to Q. E. al’s Seymour,
Chancellor of the Dutchy ar.
of Lanc. =

Elizabeth, daugh. and sole heire, = St. Moyle Finche Knight and Barronnet, sonne Vicecounties of Maydestonne in to St. Thomas Finche of Kente Knight.

Kente.

St. Theophilus  St. Thomas Finche nowe  St. Henage Finche  John Finche.
born A° 1578.

Quarles.

Arms (7 shields).—1. Or, a fess dancetté ermine between three eagles close vert [QUARLES], impaling or two bends azure. [DOYLEY.]

2. QUARLES, with a mulet for difference, impaling argent on a chevron sable three bezants. [BONDE.]

3. QUARLES, with a mulet for difference, impaling argent on a pale sable between two pellets a demi-lion couped or. [ALLOTT.]

4. QUARLES, with a martlet for difference, impaling quarterly azure and or, in the first quarter a mulet argent. [DAUNE- DYE.]

5. Quarterly of four—1 and 4. QUARLES, with an annulet for difference. 2 and 3. Azure, a lion rampant between eleven cross croselets argent, a crescent for difference [DALTON], impaling azure three chevrons argent, a crescent for difference. [LEWKENOR.]

6. QUARLES, impaling sable a chevron ermine between three estoiles argent. [ ]

7. QUARLES, impaling sable on a chevron argent three martlets of the first, on a canton of the second a demi-lion rampart of the first. [ ]
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Quarles of Northamptonshir Gentleman.

George Quarles of Ufforde in... daug. com. Northampton esquier
Auditor to Kinge Henry the 8th.

Margery, mar. to Richard

Alice daug. to—John Quarles of London Gentleman—Dorathe, daug. to Darrell
Handley first and draper 2 sonne, obit 12 of wyfe, obit
s° 1554, buried w'ther husband.

Novem. a° 1577, buried in St. Peters
the Pooe w't his 3 wyfes. he 3<sup>rd</sup>
mar. Agnes, dau. to Greenewayne
ob. the 18 of Aprell a° 1588.

17 children 5 living a° 1577. 6 children 3 livinge, a° dom. 1577.

Cysalse daug. to—Francis Quarles of Ufforde—Brigett, dau. to Alice, dau.
Cruckborne of in com. Northampton, ar. Brampton of
Northamptonshire, first wyfe. Suffolkes, 2<sup>nd</sup> wyfe.

sonne and heire.

George Quarles esquier, sonne and heire, mar. Cath. dau. to John Quarles 2<sup>nd</sup> sonne
St. John Chaworth of mar. Ann, dau. to
Nottinghamshire, Knight. Roger North of
Nottingham esquier.

heire, obit the 5<sup>th</sup> of January beinge at St. Lawrence
Powlney whe he lyeth entered w't hatchments a° 1618.
he mar. first dau. to
Bonde.

Roger 2<sup>nd</sup> sonne.

Robert 4<sup>th</sup> sonne, died w'tout issue.

Alice mar. to Humfrey Le Grosse of Crostwick in Norff. esquier.

Thomas Quarles — Ann, dau. to John Le Grosse of Crostwick in Norfolk esquier.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walter first sonne ob. s.p. Edmond Francis sonne Myles 3d sonne Elizabeth Catherin ob. s.p. heire. eldest da. 3 dau.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Ratcliff, Ratcliff.

Arms.—Quarterly of six—1. Argent, a bend engrailed sable, in sinister chief an escallop gules. [RATCLIFF.] 2. Gules, a cross patonce between four martlets argent. [ ] 3. Argent, a lion rampant gules. [HAVERING.] 4. Argent, a cross ragulée gules. [LAURENCE.] 5. Argent, two bends gules, in chief three mullets of the second. [WASHINGTON.] 6. Azure, a chevron between three covered cups or [BUTLER], a crescent for difference, impaling or a cross engrailed vert. [NONNE.]

Crest.—On a mural coronet argent a bull's head erased sable, armed and orned or. [RATCLIFF.]

The descent from Thomas and Richard, sons of Richard who m. Ann Laurence (omitting the descent of the Gerrards), are given as in Vis. of 1558, and that of John, who m. Ann None, is continued thus:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[                            ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(The parts within brackets are additions, as are the crest and arms.)

---

Raven.

(See Baninge.)

---

Raymond.

Included in the Pedigree given in Vis. of 1558.

Arms.—Sable, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent, on a chief of the second a bend engrailed between two martlets of the first [RAYMOND], impaling sable, on a chevron argent three mullets of the first a canton or, charged with a lion gardant gules. [GILLK.]

Crest.—A dragon's head erased or, ducally collared gules. [RAYMOND.]
Reve.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Gules, a chevron vaire between three roses argent [Reve]; impaling sable, a fasces dancetté or, in chief three fleurs de lis argent. [Feake.]
2. Sable, impaling Joseline.

Crest.—A dragon's head erased argent, collared or. [Reve.]


Walter Reve of Longmelford in com.... daugh. to Hide.
Suffolk, Gent. sonne and heire.

Thomas Reve, Alderman of Colchester,=Margarett, wydow to Shelbery
sonne & he. obit A^5 1550. Alderman of Colchester.


Suffolk, Gent. sonne and heire.

Robert Reve=.... daugh. to Hormed parva in com.

Thomas Reve doctor of devinitye whoe died w^owt issue.

William=.... daugh. George Rosse Ann Robert Rosse mar. to Stock-
Reve, to Payne of 2^ sonne. eldest 2^
sonne Suffolke. daugh. daugh. and heire.

Henry Reve 4^ sonne ob. s.p.

William 5^ sonne ob. s.p.

John Reve of London 5^ sonne. mar. Judeth daugh. to
Charles Reve of Mollenden Parke, mar. y^ sonne to Rich. Joseline, daugh. to Hamond one
of y^ Masters of Chauncery. of London.

Elizabeth mar. to Thomas Payne of Charsfild in com. Suffolke Ge.

Margarett mar. to Thomas Parker of Bery S^ Edmond.

Robart sonne and heire.
Rich.

Arms (4 shields).—1. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron between three cross crosslets or. [Rich.] 2. Argent, a chevron ermine between three lozenges sable, a bordure gules. [Shal.] 3. Per chevron sable and argent, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged [Saunders].

2. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Rich. 2 and 3. Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three demi-griffins or, as many martlets gules [Baldry], a crescent for difference; impaling—Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses gules, stalked and leaved vert, as many fleurs de lis or. [Cope].


4. Quarterly as number 2, impaling, Argent, a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped per pale gules and vert counterchanged. [Rowe].

Crest.—A wyvern rising argent. [

Richard Rich of London, buried in St Lawrence Church there.

This Richard Riche has certaine lands in Hodesden that after his death were devided betweene the heires of John Riche, his sones as appeareth by a deede remayning in the hand of Mr Riche of Hodon (?) Horndon in Essex.


John Rich of London mercer son & heire died in the life time of his father buried in the Mercers' Chappell, obit 29 Julii 1458.

Thomas Rich of London, Margaret, da. of and coheire of his grandfather.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a° 1599.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — 7 Elizabeth. Richard. — — — — — — — All died without yssue.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, mar. to Margaret, 1° mar. to Mr Urswick, .... Boston of Lon- Baron of y° don, merchant. 2° Exchequer. to John Walden of London Alderman. St Richard Riche Knight,—Elizabeth, dau. was by Kinge Edw. 6. and heire to created Lorde Riche A° William Jenkes 1547, and Lord Chann- of London. cellor of Englanade. 2° sonne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.


THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Roberts.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three fesseaux sable, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant of the first, collared gules, a mullet for difference.

[Roberts.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron azure between three torteaux, as many cinquefoils of the first, a chief chequy or and azure, a mullet for difference [ ], impaling WISEMAN.

Crest.—A leopard’s head gardant and erased argent, charged with torteaux.

[Roberts.]


Rochester.

Arms.—Quarterly—1. Chequy argent and gules, on a fess vert three escallops or.

[ROCHESTER.] 2. Argent, a fess between three crescents sable. [ROCHESTER.] 3. Sable, a bend argent, depressed by another wavy of the first, in sinister chief a cross crosslet filletée of the second. [WRIGHT.] 4. Argent, a lion rampant between three crosses potence sable [NEWTON], impaling per fess sable and or a pale engrailed between three eagles displayed counterchanged.

[STONARD.]

Crests.—1. A cubit arm in armour holding in the gauntlet a marigold, a rose, and a pomegranate, all proper, leaved vert and environed with a ducal coronet or. [ROCHESTER.] 2. A demi-buck salient azure, collared and attired or. [STONARD.] p’ Rob. Cooke, Clar.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

John Rochester of Tarlinge in com. Essex, Gentleman, the 22 of Henry 7, a° 1506.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Rochester of Tarlinge in com. Essex, Esquier, Sargent of the Pantry to K. Henry the 8 buried in Gt St Hellen in London.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Thomas Rochester al's Elizabeth dau. and heire to Thomas Newton of Somersetshire Esquier. 8th Robert Rochester Knight 2d sonne who lived in the 3d yeare of K. Phillip and Mary a° 1555.

William of Tarlinge in Essex Esquier, sonne and heire.


Elizabeth mar. Margaret mar. Phillip mar. 1st to Thomas Shawe Mary to Fremling of to James Lord of Tarlinge, 2d to Christo Blake un- Kente. of London. of Tarlinge in Essex Gentleman. maryed.


Rone.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Argent, three bucks trippant proper [Rone], impaling sable a first argent, a crescent for difference. [Harrington.]

2. Rone, with a crescent for difference, impaling argent a chevron gules between three harts, a crescent for difference. [

Crest.—A buck's head proper, holding in his mouth an oak branch vert, acorns or.

[Rone.] Granted 6 November 1598.

Anthony Rone of Whiston, Gent.
mar. and had issue as followeth.

Hamfrey Rone of Whiston in com. = Marian, dau. to Selby
Yorke, Gentleman sonne and heire. of Yorkshire.

Alice daugh. = Anthony Rone of Awdrey, 2nd daugh. to Thomas
Fernley of Crettinge St Marys in Rone,
to Dale, first com. Suffolk, esquier. She after 2nd sonne.
wyfe obiit Midelsey Esqu. mar. to St Edmond Brudenell of
sonne and heire, Deane in com. Northampton,
Auditor to Q. Knight.
Elizabeth.

Jeremy Rone of Longford = Humfrey Rone = Ann. mar. to Anthony Rone of
in com. Shropsh. Esquire, Chapline to 7th Ambrose London Esquier
mar. Ellenor dau. & he. to Bishop of
St Thomas Baskerville of Lychfield and
Heeresfordh. K1 wydow to Coventrey.
Thomas Talbot of Long-
ford, Esquier.

Thomas Rone Esquier, sonne and heire apparant.

Edward Rone of Stamborne Hall = Ann. daugh. to Robert Harrington of Whitham
in com. Essex, Esquier sonne and
heire whoe died in Ireland.
in com. Lynoolne Esquier. She was mar. 1590
but theye lived not together till a 1600.

Edward Rone Anthony Mary 1 dau. Dorathe and
sonne and he. 2nd sonne. = Awdrey,
Temperance obierunt. Dora the 3rd daugh.
2nd daugh. livinge.

Fraun. ob. s.a.p.
Rowbotham.

Arms.—Per fess argent and sable a fess counter-embattled between three roebucks, all counterchanged, a mullet for difference [Rowbotham], impaling argent on a fess gules three pheons of the first. [Speye.]

James Rowbotham of—... dan. to Carmarthen
Upminster, in com. Essex, Gentleman.


| Jayne.         | Richard Rowbotham of—Janne, daugh. to Thomas Speye Ann mar. to |
|               | Upminster in com. Essex, Gent. sonne and heire.                |
| Rachell.       | to Samuell Linacre of London of Cranham.                      |

Edward Rowbotham of Upminster, Thomas, 2nd sonne sonne and heire, oblit s.p. oblit s.p.

Rowe, Roe.


Crest.—A buck’s head erased azure, attired argent, a mullet upon a crescent for difference. [Rowe.]

[Robert Roe of Charcot (? Charcote) = Anne his second son of Reynold. relict.

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

A


Mary Elizabeth wife to Sir William Roe Knight. 5. William Roe of Higham Hill, Knight.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.)

Sams, Sames.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a lion rampant sable, imbrued on the breast gules. [SAMES.] 2 and 3. Gules, two bars bezant, addorsed argent [AVERELL], a crescent for difference, impaling argent, on a fess sable a lion passant of the field, a crescent for difference. [GARRARD.]

2. Quarterly as above, without the difference, impaling sable a chevron between three pelicans or, a crescent for difference. [MEADE.]

Crest.—A man's head in a helmet proper, garnished or, on the top a plumes of feathers sable. [SAMES.]

John Sames of Tottham in com. Essex Gentleman.

Richard Sames of Tottham, in com. Essex, Gentleman, sonne and heire Alice Cooke his 2d wife.


Margaretta daugh. to John Pascoall of Much Baddow in com. Essex Gentlem.

John Sames—Ann dau. to John Brett of Tolahunt in Essex 2d sonne.

Robart Sames—dau. of Boreham in Essex, 3d sonne, mar. to Margery Allen daugh. to Carver of Essex.


Harrold at littell Tottham.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

A


B

Mary Ellen dau.to—John Sames—Elizabeth dau. to James Morley of Bishops Stortford in com. Hartford ar. wydow to Seprite.

Golding of Poslingford in Suffolk first wyfe his name was Thom. Golding.

C

St. Garratt Sames—... dauh. to George Sames of Tolshunt Major, sonne and heire. Mary John onely sonne.
of Lanckford hall in com. Essex, Knight sonne and heire.

D

Richard Sames—Francis da. of Tho. Still.


E


F

Gentleman.


John Sames 2|3|4| 5| 6 | | 1
sonne and Mathias. William. Mary mar. to Debora.
heire. Anthony. Thomas Christened Essex. —
Samuell. 28th of Aug. 1614. Mildred.

John Sames of Hatfeld Peverell in Essex, 4th sonne mar. dauh. to Ste-dolphae.


Hale of Malden in Essex first wyfe.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Henry Sames of y° Inward Temple, obit s.p.

Thomas obit s.p.

William obit s.p.

Edward Sames of London, Gent.

Bennett dan. to Elizabeth Hornchurch in com. Essex, dan.

sonne and heire dwelling in Gracechurch Streeete.

Margaret. Martha.

Edward Sames of Tottham hall in Essex, 6th sonne.

Susan dan. to William Peter 7th sonne.

Allett of Ryvenhall in Essex Gent.

Mary, mar. to Richard Thorn- obiti s.p.

ton of Essex.

William Sames of Margaret daug. to Peter Elizabeth, mar. to Benjamin

Tottham hall Witham of Crossinge in Kinge of Sowth Minster,

sonne and heire. Essex, Gent.

Gent.


Sandford.

Arms.—Per chevron sable and ermine, on a chevron or an escallop gules, in chief two boors’ heads erased of the third. [SANDFORD.]

Crest.—A boar’s head erased sable, in the mouth a broken spear or, headed argent, guylt gules. [SANDFORD.]


Harleston in com. Norfolke gent.

George Sandford of Bassitts in Willingall in com. George Linne of Southwick in obiti s.p.

Edmond 2d sonne, Northampton.

Susan mar. to Thomas Aldurst. Judeth, mar. to (?) Batterim of Cockshall.

Anne, unmar.


Mathew 2d daug.
Sands, Sandes.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, a fess danceté between three cross crosslets fitché gules. [SANDS.] 2 and 3. Gules, ten fleurs de lis or, 2, 3, 2, 3, a label for difference azure [GERARD], impaling gules, two lions passant ermine crowned or, a crescent for difference. [FELTON.]

Crest.—A griffin segreant or. [SANDS.]

Same as in Vis. of 1558, spelling the name Sands throughout, but gives .... Sandes the Christian name of William, and additions describe him as of St. Bees, and his wife as d. & h. of William Rawson; also gives William Sandes of Harwich a son and heir Thomas, and a second son William by Ann his wife; and describes Edwin Sandes the Bishop as “Bishop of Worcester translated to London A° 1570, from thence to York 1578, ob. a° 1580, mar. Mary dan. to . . . . .” This last statement is an error. See Monuments in Woodham Ferris Church to the Bishop and his family (including sons not mentioned in either Vis.) in the Hist. of Essex, 8vo, 1776, vol. 1, p. 281.

Sayer, Sayre.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron between three pheculs proper. [SAYER.]
2 and 3. Azure, a bend between three wolves’ heads erased or [WESTDEN], impaling, quarterly, HIGHAM and FRANCIS.

Crest.—A cubit arm eret proper holding a dragon’s head erased vert. [SAYER.]

... Sayre, of Colchester in Essex, Gentleman.

George Sayre of Colchester in Essex, gent., sonne & heire.

John Sayer of Colchester, 2d sonne.

Catherine dau. of Aldham in com. Essex, Knt.

John, sonne and heire.

Dorathau dau. of Colchester in Essex.

Francis mar. to Mary, mar. to John Prettyman of Thondon in Sufolk, Knight.

Hester, dau. to Robert 4th sonne.

Hall in Essex.

2d sonne.

2d sonne.

Susan.

Ann

Richard

5th sonne.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


Here lyeth the Body of Richard Sayre Gentle which was buryed the 7th of September, Aº 1601 he had to his first wyfe Alice Sponer by whom he had issue one sonne ob. s.p.

Here lyeth the Boody of Richard Sayre Gentle which was buryed the 7th of September, Aº 1601 he had to his first wyfe Alice Sponer by whom he had issue one sonne ob. s.p.

Scott.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Per pale indented argent and sable, a saltire counterchanged. [Scott.] 2. Gules, three boars' heads erased of the field, semée of cross crosslets argent. [Swinburn.] 3. Gules, a fos argent cotised or between two frets of the second [Drax], impaling argent, a fess gules between three eagles displayed sable. [Ledes.]

Crest.—An arm ered, couped at the elbow, vested gules, cuffed ermine, holding a roll argent, environed with park pales of the last. [Scott.]


Thomas Scott of Stapleford in com. Essex = Urswick, Knight.

Roger Scott of Stapleford in com. Essex, Esquier, sonne and heire.

Edward Richard Ellenor mar. to
Sussex ar.

John Walter Mary 2d daugh.
3d sonne. 5th sonne.
unmaryed.

George sonne and heire, Roger William Richard
mar. .... dau. to 2d sonne. 3d sonne. 4th sonne.

Elizabeth.

Sebright.

(For Crest and Arms see Vis. of London 1568, Harl. Soc.)

William Sebright of Sebright hall in Much Baddow—Elizabeth, dau. and sole heire in com. Essex, Gentleman in the tyne of Henry 2d. to 8th Henry Ashe, Knight.

Peter Sebright of Sebright hall in com. Essex, Gentleman, sonne and heire, lived 22d of Edw. first 1293.


A

John Sebright—Ann daugh. of Blackshall in com. Wor-ster Esquier, 2d sonne.

William Sebright of Black, and to Richard Bullingham Esquier. Arms.—As a bend lozengy, or.

Ellenor, mar. to Thom. Augus-
tine of Oxley (? Oakley) in com. Stafford, Gentle.

1629, obiit y° 28 of October A°

daugh. to James Morley of Lon-
don Gentleman.

No Issue by Sebright.

Smith.
(See Carington.)

Spranger.

Arms.—Per pale or and sable three fleurs de lis counterchanged.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet per pale or and azure a fleur de lis per pale of the first and second, between two wings, the azure, the sinister or.

A Patent bearing date y° 18 of Januari in y° yeare 1660, under y° hand and seal of Sir Edw. Walker Kt. Garter principall Kinge at Armes unto Ric. Spranger of Canes in y° Parish of North Weale Bassett in y° com. of Essex, & unto John Spranger his uncle of Haly Hall in y° Parish of Anwell magna in y° com. of Hart-

ford, Do° of Phisick.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS., as indeed the date implies.)

2 P
Staunton, Stanton.

Arms.—Sable, a cinquefoil within an orle of martlets argent [STAUNTON], impaling azure a chevron ermine between three chaplets or. [HALL.]

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but describes Humfrey as of Feyland, and calls his son, who m. Ann Holden, Morris, and describes Nicholas as of Wickham, co. Essex, son and heir to Thomas.

Stephens.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Party per chevron azure and ermine, in chief two eagles displayed or. [STEPHENS.] 2 and 3. Quarterly—argent and azure, a chevron counterchanged [CHAMBERS], impaling WiseMan, an annulet for difference.

2. Quarterly—as above, impaling gules in bend a sword argent, handled or. [GEE.]

Crests.—1. A demi-hart argent, collared or. [CHAMBERS.]

2. An eagle or, wings endorsed, praying on a lion's gamb erazed gules. [STEPHENS.]


John sonne Thomas 2⁴ Elizabeth Penelope obit Mary Sibbell Constance and heire. eldest dau. sire prole. 2⁴ dau. ob.s.p. 3⁴ daugh.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612. 291

Stepneth.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a fess counter-commony or and azure between three owls argent. [STEPNEHT.] 2 and 3. Argent, a lion rampant sable. [ ]

Crest.—A talbot's head erased or, gules eared or, gorged with a collar counter-commony of the last and azure, in the mouth a buck's horn of the second. [STEPNEHT.] Granted 1562.

William Stepneth of St Albans in com. Hartford, Gentleman.


Pawle sonne Joanne eldest Mary 2d Francis Alice 4th and heire. daugh. daugh. 3d daugh. daugh.

Strangman.

Arms.—Quarterly of six. — 1 and 6. Per bend sable and argent, a bend ragulés counterchanged. [STRANGMAN.] 2. Argent, a chevron sable between three rams' heads erased gules. [CHERRINGTON.] 3. Argent, three pallets wavy gules. [DOWNES.] 4. Argent, three roses gules. [INGOWE.] 5. Barry of twelve per pale or and azure counterchanged, a chevron gules. [HACKWELL, or more probably CLEMENT.]

Crest.—Two ragged staffs saltirewise united with a ducal crown or. [ ]

(See note to INGOWE Pedigree, Vis. of 1558.)

William Strangman of Essex, Gentleman, obit 12th of Henry 4th 1409.


William Strangman Gent. sonne and heire— . . . daugh. obit 18 of K. Edw. 4th w. 1478. to . . . .
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

John Strangeman of Hadley Castell in com. Essex, sonne and heire. to...

John Strangeman of Hadley Castell in com. Essex, esquier, sonne and heire. to...

John Strangeman of Hadley Castell in com. Mary daugh. & heire to...

Mary dau. to William Strangman, sonne and heire to...

Bartholomew Strange, sonne and heire to...

Robert Strangeman of Hadley, dau. to... and wydow to Castell in Essex ar. sonne & heire. Forde of Stambergh (? Stambridge).

Thomas Strangeman of Rotley, Augustina daugh. to...

John Strangeman mar. Agnes wydow to Harris.

Edward 2nd sonne, mar. (? Rayleigh) in Essex Esquier, sonne and heire.

Ann, mar. to Edward Hardinge wydow to Heron.

Elizabeth, mar. to John of Staffordsh. Wiltshire.

Mary, mar. first to John Cooke & had issue, Mary 2nd to William Jenny.

Thomas Edward Jenny of London Letherseller.


Swinburne.

(See Eronon.)

Tallakarne.

Arms.—Or, on a fess between three ravens regardant sable, beaked and membered gules, a garb between two cross crowns fitché of the first [TALLAKARNE], impaling argent a lion rampant gules, over all a bend ragulée or. [STEWARD.]

Crest.—A wolf sejant or, gorged with a spiked collar.

John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. Cornwall, Gentleman.

John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. = Joanne, daugh. to John Leigh Cornwall, Gentleman sonne and heire. of Cornwall ar.

John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. = ... daugh. to Trevilien of Cladow Cornwall esquier sonne and heire. (? St. Clether) in com. Cornwall ar.

Geofforye Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. Cornwall, = ... daugh. esquier, sonne and heire, slayne at Exeter against the Rebell the Blacksmith.

Evan, daugh. = John Tallakarne of Tallakarne = ... daugh. to Glin of to Bray in Cornwall, esquier sonne and heire. Oxfordshire first wyfe obit sine prole.

Justian Tallakarne of Tallakarne in Cornwall esq. sonne and heire.


Edmond Tallakarne of Tallakarne of to Robert Allington esquier wydow to William Sewester. Tallakarne of to Atlington Queene Knight. Margaret mar. first to Thomas Argall esquier 2d to John Hornewall Giles Auditor to Queene Elizabeth. Catherin mar. first to Guy Wade esquier 2d to John Hornewall


Grace 3d daugh. Sissely 8th dau.
Captayne John Talkarne of Ashenaltesse in com.
Essex esquier, sone and heire.

Luce, daugh. to Thomas Cotton of Conington in com. Huntingdon esquier.
Thomas Margarett ob. s.p. 2 sonne, obit s.p. Jayne only daugh.

Deverex Tallkarne of Ashen Altesse in com. Essex esquier sone and heire.

Mary daugh. to Thomas Steward of Barton parva in com. Suffolk esquier.
Edward 2d sonne. John 4th sonne. Eliza-
thed sonne. Thomas 5th sonne. onely dau.

Henry ob. s.p.

Joanne, daugh. and sole heire.

Tanfield.

Arms (3 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. TANFIELD. 2 and 3. LOVELL, a martlet for difference, impaling azure, three trefoils splayed or. [SYMES] 2. Quarterly as above, without the difference, impaling per pale azure and sable three saltires, couped argent. [LANE] 3. Quarterly—1. TANFIELD. 2. LOVELL. 3. OLOVILLE. 4. BARD-
FIELD.


Carvell, ar.

to Lovell.

St Robert Tanfield of Gayton in Northampton, Knight, sone and he.
Elizabeth, daugh. to Edward Brooke Lord Cobham by Eliza. dau. to James, Lord Awdley.
Mary, mar. to Sr to Clement Robert Shor- diche, K. esquier.

St Robert Tanfield of Gayton, Knight sonne and heire.
Catherin, daugh. to Edward Nevell, Lord Aburgavenye by the dan. to Sr John Howard sister to John Duke of Norffolke.

William Tanfield of Gayton in Northamtonsh. Isabell, daugh. to Staveley esquier, sone and heire.

of Yorkshire, ar.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Frances Tanfeld—Brigett, dau. to
of Gayton, sonne and heire.

Sir Thomas Cave
of Stanford.

Robert Tanfeld—Wilgford daugh. to
2d sonne.

Fitzharbert.

Clement sonne &
he.

Clement Tanfeld—Ann,
dau. to
Northampton
esquier, sonne
and heire to
Francis.

Robart 2d sonne
mar. Dorathe,
dau. to Barthol-
mew Tate of
Delapre esquier.

Robert 3d sonne
mar. daun. to
Marke Stewarde
of Pateshall in
Norfolk.

Dorathe mar. to Bar-
tholmew Tate of De la
Pre in com. North-
ampt. esquier.

Margaret mar. to
Mor. Treatham in
esquier.

S Roab Tanfeld of
Gayton in Northam-
tonsh. Knight, sonne
& heire.

Elizabeth, dau.
to Sir Robert
Lane, of
North. Knight.

Robert Tan-
feild of the
Midell
Temple.

William Tanfeld
of Wolde mar.
Judith dan. &
coh. to Valiantyn
Pigott.

William sonne and heire.

Elizabeth onely daugh.

Sir Lawrence Tanfeld of Burforde in com.—Elizabeth, daugh. to Gyles Symons of
Oxford, K. Lord Cheife Barron, obit one
Sat. yr laste of Aprill 1625, burryed yr 9 of
Junne following at Burford.

Elizabeth, daug. & sole heire mar. to Sir Henry Cary, Vicount
Fawckland, nowe Lo. Debutye of Irelan, w 1625.

Sir Henry Lee, Knight of the Garter.

Lucius Cary, sonne and heire.

William Tanfeld of Copfaul—Elizabeth, daugh. & coheire to Thomas Colvile &
Hall, in com. Essex, esqu. sister and heire to James, mar. 1576, 22d of Junne,
3d sonne.

John Tanfeld of Cop—Katherin dan. to
fauldhall in Chelmsford
hundred in Essex
Justice of the peace
sonne & heire.

George Comey
(? Corney) of
Chitchester
Esquier to the
Bodie of
Q. Elizab.

Jayne mar. to Sherwood of Sher-
wood 2d to Edw. Cotton, sonne to
Sir John.

Brigett, mar. to Sir Anthony May-
ney of Lynton, in Kente, K.

B
Tendring.

Arms.—Azure, on a fess between two chevrons argent three crescents gules.

[TENDRING.]


Elizabeth wife of William Bridget to John Thorow-Joane. Yonge of Tharsted gent. good of Newhall in Ware.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

TEY.

ARMS.—Quarterly as in Vis. of 1558, impaling quarterly of twelve, NEVILL and other quarterings too imperfect for description.

John Tey of Layer de la haye in com. Essex, = Mary, daugh. Gentleman lived the 4th of H. 6, 1425. to Hussey.


Srf Henry Tey Knight = Thomas Tey of the same place Esquier, sonne and heire. = Joanne, dau. to Harleston of Essex, ar.


Thomas Tey of Layer de la haye = Ellenor dau. and sole hr. to Maraduke Nevell in com. Essex, ar. sonne and heire. = 3rd brother to the 8th Lord Latymer.

Thomas Tey= John Tey = William = Edmond = Henry = Elizabeth mar. to = Jayne
of Layer de = 2nd sonne. = Tey 3rd = 4th = 5th = Robert Drury of 2nd
Essex sonne Suffolke esquier.
and heire.
Thursby, Thoresby.


2. THURSBY, with a mullet for difference, impaling per chevron argent and gules a crescent counterchanged, on a chief of the second a unicorn couped between two leopards' faces or.

[CHAPMAN.]

3. Quarterly of twelve, as the first shield, without the difference.

4. THURSBY impaling PERTE.

CREST.—A lion rampant sable, supporting a battle-axe erect or, a mullet for difference.

[THURSBY.]

Thomas Thorsbye of Ashwickinge=... daughter and coheire in com. Norffolke, Gentleman. to Staveley, Esq.

Thomas Thorsbye of Ashwickinge in com. Norff. esquier whose posterity remayneth there to this tymge, 1627.

Henry Thorsbye=... daugh. of Ashwickinge to...

Gent. 2¹ sonne.

Edward Thorsbye of Bockinge in com. Essex=Mary, daugh. to Phillip Beddington, Gentleman, sonne and heire.

Edward Thorsbye=Joyce, daugh. and coheire to Peter Chapman of Trip-low in com. Cambridge Esq.


Edward Dennys of Bathe, Esquier.

Catherin, mar. to John Smith of Southacre Clarke.


Christopher Thorsbye of Awdrey, daugh. to Durward Hall in Bockinge in com. Essex, Esquier sonne and heire.

Nicholas Tymerley of Hintelsham in com. Suff. esquier. to Philip, mar. to Mary, mar. to

A

  of Durwards hall | to Willm Perte | —
  in Bocking in | of Arnolds in | —
  com. Essex, | Montnessinge in | Ann, mar. to Robart
  Esquier sonne and | com. Essex | Sparrow of Chevelley in

Christopher sonne | William obit | Elizabeth eldest | Ann, 2nd
  and heire. | sine prole. | dan. | daugh.

Tirrell, Tyrrell.

Arms (7 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, six cross crosslets fitché sable.
  2, 2, 1, on a chief azure two mullets pierced or. [Clintou.]
  2 and 3. Quarterly or and gules [Say], a mullet for difference, impaling Quarterly of sixteen—1 and 7. Tirrell,
  a mullet for difference. 2 and 8. Borgatt. 3 and 9.
  Swynford. 4 and 10. Flamert. 5 and 11. Cog-
  geshall. 6. Argent, on a chevron sable an eagle displayed
  of the first. [Wolley.] 12. Or, a chevron gules between
  three forteaux [Glemham], a mullet for difference.

2. Quarterly of six—1 and 6. Tirrell. 2. Borgatt. 3. Swyn-
  ford. 4. Flamert. 5. Cogghall, a mullet for
difference, impaling Glemham.

3. Quarterly of six as the last, without the difference, impaling
  Wolley.

4. Quarterly of ten—The first five Tirrell, Borgatt, Swyn-
  ford, Flamert, and Cogghall. 6. Lossey ermine and gules.
  [Rockley.] 7. Azure, a cross moline or.
  [Buyn.] 8. Azure, a chevron between three tins or.
  [Lee.] 9. Argent, three eagles’ heads erased between
  eight cross crosslets sable. [ ] 10. Argent, a
  bend between six fleurs de lis gules [ ], impaling
  Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a fess between three
  unicorns’ heads erased sable three roses slipped argent.
  [Lee.] 2 and 3. Argent, a fess between three leopards’
  heads sable. [ ]

5. Quarterly of six—The first five of the last shield.

6. Quarterly of six, as before, impaling Baker.

7. Quarterly of six, as before, impaling argent a fess counter-
  nebuly azure, charged with seven bezants between three
  annulets gules. [Brooke.]

Crest.—A boar’s head erect argent, out of the mouth a peacock’s tail proper.

[‘Tirrell.”
(An addition in a later hand refers to the shield quarterly of nine entered in the Vis.
of 1634, which is drawn in the MS. with a motto “SANS DIEU Rien,” and a
statement that “this motto was used by S Charles 1704.”)
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Sr Lyonell Tirrell Knight sonne and heire of Sr Geffory sonne and heire to Sr Symond, sonne and heire to Sr Richard sonne to Sr Henry that was sonne and heire to Sr Walter Tirrell, Knight y' shott K. Will'm Rufus w' y' Glance of an arrowe in the Newe Forrest.

---

Sr Edward Tirrell Knight sonne and... daugh. and heire to Sr Lyonell. Borgat of Suffolke.

Sr Hugh Tirrell, Knight sonne and... daugh. to Flambeau heir. Esequier.

Sr Walter Tirrell, Knight, sonne—Margaret, dau. & heire to Sr and heire al's Sr James. William Heron Knight.

Sr Walter Tirrell, Knight—Joanne, daugh. and coheire to Sr William sonne to Sr Roger Enfild, Swindford Knight. Knight.

... daugh. of Dandeleghe=Sr Thomas Tirrell of Her—Elizabeth, daugh. and Esequier, ob. a.p. run in com. Essex, Knight, heire of Flambeau of sonne and heire.

Sr John Tirrell of Herron in com.—... daugh. and heire to Sr Suffolke, Knight sonne and heire. Will'm Coggeshall, Knight.

Ann, daugh.—Sr William Tirrell of—Phillip dau. ... daugh. mar. to Sr and coheire Beches in Essex, Knight, to John Edward Woodhowse of to Sr Robert 2d sonne. Thornebey Kimberley in com.

Fitz Symonds (His will, dated 1470-1, 2d wyfe. Norfolk Knight.

Knight. is given in 'Essex Archaeological Transactions,' vol. iii. 88.)

Sr Thomas Tirrell of Herron in=—Emme (? Anne), com. Essex, Knight, sonne and heire. (Ob. 1476. His will is given in 'Essex Archaeological Transactions,' vol. iii. 78.)

William Tirrell of Gip-pinge in com. Suffolke, 2d sonne whose posterity remayne to this presente yeares a° 1618.


Note.—Several Wills of members of this family, besides those noticed above, are given by Mr. W. H. King in 'Essex Archaeological Transactions,' vol. iii.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herron in</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>daugh. to William</td>
<td>Knight of</td>
<td>John Fileall of Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>com. Essex</td>
<td>Browne of London</td>
<td>the Roode,</td>
<td>Thomas 5th sonne.</td>
<td>of Heron in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kt. sonne</td>
<td>She after mar. to</td>
<td>3rd sonne.</td>
<td>Margarett daugh. to</td>
<td>com. Essex, esquier, 2nd sonne,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| [Margery wife of Richard | Thomas Tirrell—Mary, mar. to | William Tirrell of Heron in |
| of Heron, in | of Wetherden | com. Essex, esquier. |
| Freshwater | esquier, sonne | com. Essex, esquier. |
| of Crooke of | S̶ John Suliard | of Wetherden |
| Heybridge | esquier, sonne | Hall in com. |
| com. Essex. | and heir. | Suffolk Knight. |

| Elizabeth | Thomas Tirrell—Margarett, dan. | Ann mar. to John |
| S̶ John | to John Filiall | Clifford of Ingarston |
| of Heron in | (? Ramsden) in | (Ingatestone) |
| Crooke of | called Ramsels | — |
| Knights, sonne | Tirrell(? Ramsden Tirrell) | Avis, mar. to |
| and heir. | 2nd sonne. | Francis Lord |

| K̶ of | 2nd wyfe. | Dakers of the |
| Siesinigaryst | in com. Kent, | North. |
| — | obit s.p. | — |

| Benett, | Avis mar. to | Thomasin mar. to |
| mar. to | John, | Ann, mar. to |
| John Danyell | Browne of Rad- | Elkyne of |
| of Messinge in | winter in Essex. | London. |
| com. Essex. | — | — |
| (? Noun). | Elenor mar. to | Mary and |

| Gartred mar. to | Palmer of Dowes | Brigett obiit |
| Jo. Browne of | (Dewes) Hall in | obiit |
| Fidelers in | Essex esquier. | s.p. |
| Essex ar. | | s.p. |

*(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)*

* An addition, and John above is substituted for Thomas, erased.
Tryan.

Arms.—Azure, a fess embattled between six estoiles or, on an inescutcheon the badge of Ulster [Tryan], impaling or on a bend raguée sable three beautes, in sinister chief a martlet gules. [Eldred.]

Crest.—A bear’s head sable, powdered with estoiles or. [Tryan.]

Peter Tryan of London Merchant by Birth—Mary Tryan died the 3d of January, a duche man, he died at his howse in St. Christofers Parish one of ye Backsyde ye Exchange.

Mary, mar. to S’ Ester mar. to S’ Will’nm Courtene
Samuell Tryan—Elizabeth dau. to S’ Se- John bastion of London
Samuell Tryan sonne of Hawsted (Halsted) in John bastion of London
sonne and com. Essex Eldred of Harry of
heire. . . . . . . . . Knight, and London London,
Samuell Tryan sonne sonne buryed at Mayor 1619.
Hawsted esquerr. esquier. A daughter mar. Munke a Dutch
Hawsted 1627. — marchant.

Mary, daugh. and sole heire, mar. to
Samuell Tryan sonne & heire apparent.

Turner.

(No. 1.)


Margarett, dau. and sole heire mar. to Thomas Smith of Blackmore in com. Essex, esquier.
Turner.

No. 2.

ARMS (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 151).—Sable, a chevron ermine between three mill-rinds or, on a chief argent a lion passant gules [TURNER], impaling gules a dolphin naissant in fess or [JAMES], a crescent for difference.

CREST (same MS.).—A lion passant gules, holding in the dexter paw a laurel branch vert. [TURNER.]

Nicholas Turner of Alberton (Halberton) in com. Devon, Gentleman, sonne and heire.

| Abraham Turner of Alberton = Thomasine dau. to Alexander Bawldwin Phillip Turner |
| Halberton in com. Devon, Devon Gent. 3rd sonne. |
| Thomas of Collomton in com. sonne. |

| of Trowbridge to Richard of Walthamstow dau. to — — |
| in com. Devon in com. Essex James of sonne. — — |
| Gentleman, Gentleman, to the Isle of — — |
| Darbyshir wydow to 24th sonne, died Wight. — — |
| mar. Dorahe, 24th sonne, died | — — |
| dau. of Sandford of the — — |
| sayde Parishe | — — |
| obit sine prole. Mary Axe |
| — — |
| — — |

Tusser, Turssar.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Azure, a fess countercompny argent and guules between three battle-axes of the second [TUSSER], impaling argent a fess countercompny or and azure between three pellites, each charged with a martlet of the first, a bordure gules charged with martlets and escallops alternately of the second. [PETT.]

2. Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules. [BEAUF.]. 2. Argent, on a fess sable three escallops or. [JAKES.]. 3. TUSSER.

CREST.—A lion’s gant erased or, grasping a Lochabar axe azure, purpul’d of the first. [TUSSER.]

(The second coat is an addition to the MS.)


| William Tusser of Reynolds in = Isabella, daugh. to Thomas Smith |
| Essex, gentleman, sonne and heire. |
| — — |
| — — | — — |
| of Rivenhall in com. Essex, esquier, syster to St. Clement. |
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Clement Turner—Ursula, Andrew 2nd sonne. Elizabeth mar. Brigett mar. first to
sir of Reynolds in com. Petts of Wolverton. Grey of Warwick
Essex, gent. John 3rd sonne. Ursula first to 2nd to Grafton.
sonne & heire. — — —
Thomas 4th sonne. Sharpe 2nd to Latimor.
William 5th sonne. — — — [Anne, wife to Giles
Jakes of Rivenhall
co. Essex 2nd to ... Stokes.]


(The part within brackets is an addition to the MS.)

Twedy.

Arms (3 shields).—1. Quarterly—1. Argent, a saillire engrailed gules, a chief azure.

[Twedy.] 2. Azure, a cross patté ermine between three
cinquefoils or. [ ] 3. Azure, an orle sable within
another of martlets of the second, a crescent for difference.

[Winston.] 4. Azure, three bears passant sable,
muzzled or. [ ? Barwick.]

2. Twedy, with a mullet for difference, impaling sable a chevron
argent between three spear-heads of the second, tipped gules.

[Priew.] 3. Twedy impaling argent fretty gules a chief azure. [Curwine.]

Crest.—A bird volant argent. [Twedy.]

George Twedy who came owt of Scotland frome the howse called Dromelzane.

Richard Twedy whose came first in ... daugh. to Gayton of Stanford

Richard Twedy of Essex Gentle ... daugh. and heire George Twedy 2nd
man sonne and heire. to Barwick. sonne.

Beatrix daugh. and sole heire to Richard—Richard Twedy of Her-
a young Brother of the howse of Richard fordstone (Stock) in
Winington of Cheshire esq. by the daugh. to Hogan of
and heire of Barwick.

Catherin, mar.
com. Essex, ar.
sonne and heire.

Marchant.

2 R
Richard of Boram in Essex

Richard sonne and heir.

Robert 2d sonne.

Edmond 3d sonne, mar. Thomassine

dau. to Price of Hartfordih.

William sonne & heir.

John 2d sonne.

Mary. Elizabeth.

Mabell, dau. to St Thomas = William = Margaret daught.

Curwine, syster to St

Henry Curwin Knight.

Twyd to Brooke Greene

4th sonne.

of Littel Sanford.

Ann eldrest. Ellen 3d
daun.

Joanne 2d Mary
daun.

Richard sonne and heir.

Mary. Dorathe.
Vernon.

St. Richard Vernon of Peake, Knight = Joanne, dau. to Griffith.

St. Richard Vernon = Isabelle, dau. and heir to St. of Notting-
Knight, sonne and knight, 4th sonne.

St. William Vernon of Margarett daugh.
the Peake, Knight to Pipe.
sonne and heire.

St. Henry Vernon of the Peake, Knight, Robert Vernon of Notting=
sonne and heire, mar. the Daugh. to
the Erle of Shrewsbery.

Rainfe Vernon Esquier, sonne
William Vernon of Littell Beley in
com. Essex Gent. 2nd sonne.
and heire.

William Vernon of Littell Beley = Sara, daugh. to John Buttlar
in Malden in com. Essex, Gentle-
man sonne and heire.

Waldegrave, Walgrave.

Arms (4 shields).—1. Quarterly of six, with a mullet for difference. 1. WALDE-
GRAVE. 2. MOUNTCHANCY. 3. VANCY. 4. CREKE.
5. MOIGNE. 6. FRAYE, impaling quarterly—1 and 4.
Sable, a fess counter-compony or and gules between three
horses' heads erased argent. [HUGHAM.] 2 and 3.
Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three eagles
argent, membered or. [FRANCIS.]
2. Quarterly of eight—1 and 8. WALDEGRAVE, with a crescent
for difference. 2. MOUNTCHANCY. 3. VANCY. 4. CREKE.
5. MOIGNE. 6. FRAYE. 7. Barry of six, argent and azur,
a bend gules [GRAYE], impaling paly of six argent
and vert on a chief gules three mascles argent. [DON-
ington.]
3. Quarterly of eight, as above, with a martlet for difference,
impailling argent a cross sable, a canton ermineois. [HOL-
LINGSHED.]
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.


CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich feathers per pale argent and gules. [WALDEGRAVE.]

Sr Richard Waldegrave the first at Buers in com. Suffolke Knight he bilte a Chapille and a vestry one y° north syde of the Church of Bewers Sr Marys he was Lord of Silverstes in y° sayde tonne of Bewers where he and his Lady lyeth buried he died in the tyme of Henry the 4° a° 1400.

Sr Richard Waldegrave Knight—Joanne daught. & sole heire to Sr lyeth buried at Bewers obijt 13 Thomas Montauney by the of Henry 6 a° 1484. daught. & heir to Sr Edward Vauney.


Sr Thomas Waldegrave of Smallbridge in com.—Elizabeth daught. & coheire to Sr Suffolke Knight sonne and hr. he obijt 16 of H. John Fraye Knight Lord Cheffe 7 a° 1500 buried at Buers. Barron of the Exchequer.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Waldegrave of Staningley in com.</td>
<td>Nicholas Waldegrave of Borley 2d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk Esq. whose post remaneth there.</td>
<td>&amp; coheire to Weston Browne of Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; heire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>S. William Waldegrave of Smallbridge in Margery dau. to Henry Wentobijt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bewers in com. Suffolks Knight sonne &amp; s.p. heire obijt a 1603.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dorathe mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margery m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigett mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to y 8 Lord Marney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(?) Finder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Wal—Jayne daugh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and heire of George Ackworth of Lawford in Essex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Waludegrave of Lawford in com. Essex Esquier 3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George is Essex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sara daugh. to Clement Higham of Giffords in com. Essex Esquier sonne &amp; hr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary mar. to William Kighley of Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth daugh. and coheire of Rauffe in Bewers in com. Essex Esquier 2d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graye of Burnt Pelham in com. Hertford Esquier one of Barons of y Exchequer.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anthony Waldegrave of the Feriers—Elizabeth daugh. and coheire of Rauffe in Bewers in com. Essex Esquier 2d

Grave of Burnt Pelham in com. Hertford Esquier one of Barons of y Exchequer.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

William Walde—... daugh.
grave of Ilford
in com. Essex
Esquier sonne
and heire.

Julian 2\(^{a}\) sonne
obijt a.p.

Thomas Wal—Elizabeth daugh.
degrave of
Bewers in
Essex 4\(^{a}\)
sonne.

William Wal—Dorathe dau.
degrave of
Waltham-
stowe in
Essex Gent.
sonne &
heire.

to Richard
degrave of
Donington
of Hackney
in Middle-
sex.
the same
place Gent
sonne &
heire.

Margaret eldest dau. & coheire.
Dorathe 2\(^{a}\) dau. & cohr.

John Elizabeth
2\(^{a}\) mar. to
Isaack

Walter.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, two lions passant or, a mullet for difference.

Thomas ap John of Croghowell—Joanne, daugh. to William in Wales.

Gunter of South Wales.

Heveningham.


He made his Will the first of March a\(^{o}\) 1540 in y\(^{a}\) 32 of K. H. y\(^{o}\) 8.


Walthall.

Arms.—Or, on a chevron vert between three falcons close sable an annulet [WALTHALL].

Crest.—An arm embossed, habited gules, cuffed ermine, the hand clenched proper, thereon a falcon proper close, beaked or. [WALTHALL].

Roger Walthall of the City and County of Chester, gentleman.

---


Thomas Walthall to Arthur London 1591, of London Gent. first wyfe.

Metham Marchant 2nd sonne a Marchant.


William Walthall of—Margarett dan.

---


Thomas Walthall of Stratford of Langton (Langthorne) of London Marchant.

Luke Walthall—Mary dan. of Humfry Basse of London Gent. —

Martha mar. to Arthur Robinson of London.

---


Watton.

Arms.—Barry of six argent and gules three crescents ermine [WATTON], impaling ermine fretty gules. [BRANCOHE].

Crest.—On mound vert a rabbit feeding or. [ ]

Thomas Watton, servant to Queene Elizabeth, wyfe to Kinge Henry the 7th.

---


John Watton sonne and heire.
Wentworth.


3. Quarterly of eighteen—Same as the first 18 in the last shield, a mullet for difference.

4. WENTWORTH, with a mullet for difference, impaling argent on a fess gules between two chevrons azure, each charged with three escallops of the field, as many garbs or. [EDEN.]

6. WENTWORTH, as in No. 4, but a crescent on a crescent for difference, and the arms of Ulster impaling FINCH.

CRESTS.—1. A griffin passant, wings endorsed, gorged and attired or. [ ]
2. The like, on a cap of maintenance azure, turned up ermine. [ ]
3. A unicorn's head erased argent, a crescent for difference. [ ]
4. The like, with a mullet for difference. [ ]
5. The like, collared gules. [ ]
6. A demi-hart sable, collared, pierced with an arrow or held in its mouth.

Roger Wentworth of Woodhowse in com. Yorksh. mar. the daugh. and heire to Woodhowse.

Roger Wentworth of Woodhowse . . . daugh. in com. Yorke, sone and heire. to . . .


Thom. Wentworth of Woodhowse in Yorkshire. whose posteritye remayne still in Yorkshire.


John Wentworth of Elmeshall in Agnis daugh. & sole heire to Will'm Dronsfilde in com. Yorke, sone and heire. of West Bretton in Yorkshire, esquire.


THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Sir Philip Wentworth of Nettlesd, sonne and heire.

Sir Henry Wentworth of Nettlesd in com.=Ann, dau. to Sir John Suffolk, Knight, sonne and heire.

Sir Richard Wentworth of Nettlesd in com.=Ann, dau. to Sir Jame Tirrell of Suffolk, Knight, sonne and heire.

Sir Thomas Wentworth=Margaret of Nettlesd and by K. Edw. y* 6 so created Barron sonne and heire.

Thomas the 2d Lord Wentworth of Nettlesd in com. Suffolk sonne and he, of whome ye* Erle of Cleveland is descended.

Joanne dau. to Henry Wentworth of Codham in=Elizabeth, dau. and heire to Fitz Symonds second wife.

From this mache doeth descend the Wentworths of Buckinghamsh. and heire.


Mary, eldest dau. and coheire mar. to Thomas, Lord Wentworth of Nettlesd in com. Suffolk, buryed at Callis w*owt issue.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

8th sonne. mar. to worth of Fel- worth of
— St. William sted and after Mountness- Hamond of
Knight. of Bocking, inge in com. Ramesden
esc. 8th sonne. to Buck- in Essex.
ford.

Robart 5th sonne.

John Wentworth—Elizabeth Ann, mar. . . . mar. to
of Bockinge in Henry Wentworth
com. Essex, dau. to Anthony of Bumpsted in
esquier, sonne sonne, mar. dau. of
and heir. St. Edward to Benlowe of
Capel of Giffords hal- Finchingham in
Hadhamp in com. Suffolk, eqn.

Edward Wentworth—Brigett dau. to Anthony Henry 2d Ann, mar. to
of Bockinge in com. Essex mony of Bradwell in
Essex esquier sonne sonne obit. a.p. Rowland
Essex esquier. Husse,
esquier.

Roger Wentworth—Elizabeth dau. to Henry 2d sonne. Edward Elizabeth
of Bockinge, eq. sonne 4th
sonne and heir. St. Thomas Eden eldest son.
sonne of Sudbury in
com. Suffolke.

Elizabeth dau. to St. Christopher John Went—Dorathe dau. Thomas obiit
Haydon worth the to St. Richard Ann mar. to Thomas
of Bacton- the first of Great Southwell K. lord Wentworth obiit
thorpe in and of Goses- wdydow to St. Edward 1571.
com. Norfolke fide in com. Essex Mary, mar. to Wil-
Knight first Moore K. son of Muche Bromley in

John Wentworth—Cecysley dau. Richard Elizabeth mar. to
of Gosefide in and cohere to St. Edward Christopher St.
com. Essex sonne ob. a.p. Umpton of Lawrence Baron
esquier sonne of Hoo in Ireland.
and heir. Henry 3d sonne.

Edward 4th sonne
obiit a.p.
Westley and Bendish.

Arms (3 shields).—1. Gules, three stag’s heads cabossed argent attired or [Doyley], impaling quarterly of ten—1. Argent, a chevron between three rams’ heads erazed azure. [Bendish.] 2. Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or, a bordure of the second. [Burghwell.] 3. Ermine, on a chief or a lion passant gardant gules. [Grafton.] 4. Argent, on a chevron between three escallops gules, as many leopards’ faces or. [Benington.] 5. Sable, two bars ermine, in chief three annulets or. [Calebs.] 6. Or, a lion rampant sable crowned gules. [Beauchamp.] 7. Argent, on a bend sable three fleurs de lis or. [Bardfield.] 8. Quarterly—or and gules, in the first quarter a martlet, a bordure engrailed sable. [Huntington.] 9. Clopton. 10. Sable, an estoile of six points or between two flanches ermine. [Hobart.]

2. Quarterly of ten—the first nine as above. 10. Argent, a wolf sable, in sinister chief a mullet. [Forde.]

3. Bendish impaling argent on a bend engrailed sable three plates. [Cutts.]

Crest.—Out of an earl’s coronet a talbot’s head or. [Bendish.]

Peter Westley a’s Peter of Westley Gent.

Gerrard* of Westley Gentle.—Margery, dan. and heire of man, sonne & he. Richard Burghwell.

Bendish.

Ranffe of Westleye otherwyse called=Agnes the daugh. and heire to Ranffe Bendish.

John Grauncester, Equerier

* George in Harl. Ms. 154.1, 224.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essex Esquier sonne and heire.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essex, Knight, Barronett, sonne and heire.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Thomas Bendyshe Esquier, obit sonne and heire apparent age 7 a 1618.</th>
<th>Dorathe, age 11 a 1618 mar. to Ellinor Miles Fernley of Creating St Marys age 9 in com. Suffolke Esquier.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Weston.**

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly — 1 and 4. Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants, a martlet gules for difference. [Weston.] 2 and 3. Azure, fretty argent [Cave], impaling quarterly — 1 and 4. Pinchon. 2. Empson. 3. Orchard. See Pinchon.

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.


CRESTS.—1. A moor’s head and shoulders wreathed, all proper. [ ]
2. A greyhound courant argent, collared or. [CAYE.]

Weston descended from the ancient desene of Westons.

Richard Weston of Wyborow, daugh. to Anthony .... daugh. mar. to
Skrynes (Skrees) in
Cateby of Whiston in com. North-
Roxwell in com.
Essex Esq. and
ampt. Esquier, Wydow to Richard
Justice of the
jenour of Dunmowe in Essex
gent. She died ye first of Q. M.
Peace & Common
s 1558.
Place.

Jo. Milborne Lord of y
Mannor of Marke in
Dunmowe m. Jone da. to
Slade.

Mary, daugh. = S. Gerron Wes = Margery daun. to
& coheire to
Cave, first wyfe.
ton of Skrynes in Roxwell, in
com. Essex
Knight, sonne
& heire.

Gerte of London
wydow to Al-
derman Thawtes
(? Thwaites) 34th
she mar. to S
John Sayell
Barron of the
Exchequer.

Amphillis mar. Margarett, mar.


Elizabet dau. to = S. Richard Weston of Skrynes in Rox = Francis daun. to
well in com. Essex, Knight, sonne &
Edward other-
wise William Pin-
chon of Writtell
in Essex, Esquier
1st wife.
in com. Essex

Nicholas Walde-
grave of Borley
in com. Essex ar.
2nd wyfe and his
heire.

Richard Weston Esquier
sonne & heire.

Jerome 2nd sonne. Catherin
Mary, 2nd daun.
3rd daun.

Thomas 3 sonne.

William
A daughter mar. A daughter mar.
Weston 1st to John Will-
2nd to Gardiner of

A daughter mar.

Dorathe, mar. A daughter mar.

Pinchon of
Writtell Knt. of Rumford.
thrope of Hart-
fordshire, ar.

Nicholas.

2nd sonne. 2nd to Nicholas Cot-
## Whitcombe, Whetcombe.

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1 and 4. Paly of six argent and sable, three eagles displayed counterchanged. [WHITCOME.] 2 and 3. Sable, three bugles, horns argent, furnished gules. [DODINGTON.]

Peter Whitcome of Writtle in com. Essex.

---

Peter Whitcome of Writtle in com. Essex Gentleman—Margaret dau. and heire of sonne and heire living 1617.

Dodington al's Dorington.

---

Peter Whetcombe sonne James 2<sup>nd</sup> Margaret mar. to Whetcombe and heire a<sup>nd</sup> 1617. sonne. of Kente.

## Whithbred.

**Arms (2 shields).**—1. WHITBRED, as in Vis. of 1634, impaling . . . .

2. WHITBRED, impaling . . . .


---

Christopher Whytbred of White Nottley in com. Essex, Gentle. sonne and heire.

---


---

William Hunte, of Essex Gentlem. sonne and heire.

---


---


---

Mary mar. to Agnes mar. Richard first to Everard of Henry Wright of Black Nottley Whithnottley 2<sup>nd</sup> (blank).

---

John Wytof Whytbred of Writtle in com. Essex, Gent. 3<sup>rd</sup> sonne.

---


---

### The Visitation of Essex, 1612

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas obit</td>
<td>Christopher of London</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obit</td>
<td>John. Agnes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s.p.</td>
<td>of London Peter.</td>
<td>28456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barber. Surgan. sonne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and heire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William sonne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and heire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary obit s.p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Whytbred</td>
<td>Elizabeth, dan. of</td>
<td>Clement Whitbred= Ann,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaretyne in com.</td>
<td>daugh. Grace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Essex Gentleman, sonne</td>
<td>of White Nottley to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and heire.</td>
<td>Charles to Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whittell of John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Collet of Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Essex Gentleman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Whytbred</td>
<td>sonne and heire.</td>
<td>Charles Whytbred sonne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and heire.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ann, onely daugh.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### White

**Arms.**—Argent, a chevron azure between three popinjays vert, belted or, a bordure of the second, charged with eight bezants [White], impaling argent a bend vert cotised dancette gules. [Graye.]


of Stirley (? Shirley) of Nottingham.  | Thomas Tonge to Whitehed to Will-

Clareniciux 2nd to Spenser.  | King of Armes.


John 3rd sonne.
Edmund White of Nottley in com. Essex & Wright.
Richard Catherin mar. to...

Richard White of Hutton in com. Mary daugh. to Edmond George obit a
Essex Esquier, obit yth 19th of August Plowden of Plowden in Bachelor a°
a° 1614. Shropsh. 1609.

Richard White of... daugh. & a sonne Mary, mar. to Phillip Waldegrave
Hutton in com. Essex Esquier, sonne h. to Andrew borne of Borley in Essex, ar. She died
& heire. Graye a a° 1608. win 3 or 4 years after her
Lawyer. marrage.

One sonne.  One daugh.

**Wilford.**


**Crest.**—A leopard’s head erased or. [ ]

James Wilford Gentleman maried and had Issue.

St James Wilford of Hartredge—Joyce, daugh. to Barrett Wynifred mar. to Nicholas
redg in com. Kente, of Avelie in Essex as Smith of Laymans (Lane-
Knight buried in St Bar- hams in Rivenhall) in com. tholmews by yth Exchange. Essex, esquier.

Thomas Wilford of Hartredge,—Mary, daugh. to St Humfrey Browne of
in com. Kente, esquier sonne Essex, Knight and Justice of the Kings
and heire. Benche, his eldest coheire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Robert, 2 sonne,</th>
<th>William Wilford</th>
<th>Agnes mar. to</th>
<th>Joyce 2nd daugh.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Humfrey 3rd sonne,</td>
<td>Throgmorton</td>
<td>4th sonne live-</td>
<td>of Coughton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter 5th sonne,</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>in com. War-</td>
<td>in com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all ob. s.p.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>wick ar.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard ob. s.p.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Mary 5th daugh.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Winch.

Arms.—Argent, on a fess gules three cross crosslets or, on a canton azure five fleurs de lis of the third [WINCH], impaling VAVASOR, in chief a marlet gules.

Crest (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 157b). — A lion’s head affrontée, erased argent, ducally crowned or, between two spears of the second, headed proper. [WINCH.]

(The arms are an addition to the MS.)


Edmond Winch = Mawdryne of Woodford in com. Essex gent. son and heir. [Edward, same MS.]


Rebecca Ann, mar. first to Spieke of London

of London. 2nd sonne of London. Benreheath

Margaret dau. to — Edmond Winche = Millisent dau. Thomas 2nd Elizabeth eldest dau.


Robert 3rd dau.

Robert obiit sine prole.

* An addition.
Wiseman.

(No. 1.)

Arms (4 shields).—1. Sable, a chevron ermine between three cornels argent [Wiseman], impaling gules ermine argent. [Huddleston.]  
   [Note.—It is stated in the MS. that the chevron ought to be argent, not ermine. Guillim, however, has it ermine.]

2. Wiseman, with a crescent for difference, impaling per fess gules and argent a pale counterchanged, three bucks' heads erased or. [Roper.]  

3. Wiseman, with an annulet for difference, impaling sable a chevron between three lapes wings argent. [ ]

4. Wiseman, without a difference, impaling Danell.  

Crest.—A sea-horse sejant or. [Wiseman.]


Thomas Wiseman of Bradax, in Essex, esquier sonne & heire.  
   Elizabeth daugh.—S' Ralfe Wiseman of Ravenhall (Rivenhall) in Essex, first wyfe.

S' Will'm Wiseman of Bradax in com. Essex, Knight sonne & heire.  
   Thomas 2d sonne.  
   Thomas 3d sonne.  
   John 4th sonne.  
   Thomas 2d sonne of Ravenhall in Essex, dau. to Anthony Roper of Kente, mar. to Isabell Robarte 2d.

[2dly to M's Mary Rugeley da. to S']  
   John Wiseman of Bradax in Essex sonne and heir [married ye . . . . . esq. and had issue].

[2dly to M's Mary Rugeley da. to S']  
   Dorathe eldest dau. Wynnifred 2d daugh.

Rowland Rugeley of Dunton in com. Warwick K't.  
   [married to Brooks-]  
   Ladye Archer sans issue].

[2dly to M's Mary Rugeley da. to S']  
   [maried to Brooks-]  
   [a nunne in France.]

[Aurelius Percy Wiseman.  
   Elizabeth.  
   Lucy.]

George Wiseman of Upminster in Essex, esqu. 3d sonne.  
   Martha dau. to William Strangman of Hadley in Essex esquier.

Richard Wiseman of London esquier.  
   4th sonne obit 12th of Decemb.  
   a° 1618 buried in St Lawrence Powitneys Lon. w° Herraulta.

Mary dau. to Robert Browne of Londonar.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ursula, daugh. &amp; coheire to John Danyell of Messinge hall in Essex, esqu.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

William Wiseman sonne and heire.

| Mary mar. to Robert Crabe of Tilbery in Essex. to Robert, to her first hus- band John Chamber of Estatilberry (East Tilbury) in Essex, 2nd to Winters 3rd to Thomas Rookwood of Norff, esq. |
|---|---|---|
| Ann mar. to Richard Dowe of Fobbin in Essex. |
| Adrian to James Nuttall of Rocheford in Essex. |

St. Robert Wiseman, Knight sonne & heire maried to . . . . of London and both dyed same issue. 

| | Richard Wyseman of Lyn- coln Inne, esqu. mar. dau. 3rd sonne, mar. to . . . . dau. to . . . . Backhowse sonne. |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas Wiseman of London. |
| John 4th |

Edward 5th sonne.

William 6th sonne.

| Mary mar. to George Warde of Upton in com. Yorke. |
|---|---|
| Ursula mar. to Symond Harry, Gentle. |
| Elizabeth mar. to Sir William Hewet, Knight |
| Robert Wyse—. . . dau. Penelope mar. to John Stevens of Colchester. |
| man of Malden to Sir Robt. |
| sonne & heir. K. |

William 5th sonne & of Malden in Essex, ar. 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John 7th sonne ob. a.p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Richard obit a.p.
Wiseman.

(No. 2.)

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a chevron ermine between three crowns argent.

[Wiseman.] 2 and 3. Gules, three lozenges conjoin'd in fess ermine, between six martlets argent [ ], impaling argent a bend gobony gules and sable, cotised of the last. [Leventhorpe.]

Crest.—A tower or, port argent, on the top a demi-Moor vested in mail, all proper, wraithed round the temples argent, in the dexter hand a dart proper, plum'd or, in the sinister a Roman shield of the first. [Wiseman.]

(The crest and arms are an addition to the MS.)

John Wyseman Gentleman. = Mawdlyu daugh. and heire to Rockell, gent.

Robert Wyseman, Gentleman, = Mary, daugh. to Hubert sonne and heire.

of Suffolke.

George Wiseman Gentleman = Margarett, dau. to Garnishe sonne and heire.

of Suffolke.


Symond Wiseman Gentleman sonne and heire. = Margarett, dau. to Bokingham.

William Wiseman Gentleman, sonne and heire. = Mary, dau. to Glascocke of Essex.


esquier.


com. Essex, esquier.


and heire. Mary eldest sonne. dau. Parnell 3rd dau.

William 3rd sonne. Susan 2nd dau.
Wiseman.

(No. 3.)

Arms (2 shields).—1. Per pale or and azure, on a chevron two dragons combatant, all counterchanged, a chief ermyn charged with three crowns sable [Wiseman], impaling ermyn a chevron sable between three cocks azure. [Glascock.]

2. Wiseman, impaling argent a fess wavy between three estoiles gules. [Everard.]

Crest.—A demi-dragon sable, wings endorsed or, holding a broken staff of the second. [Wiseman.]

In Much Waltham Church:

Whoe lyste to see & knowe him selue may loke upon this glasse
And waye ye Beaten Pethes of death wiche he shall over Pashe,
Which waye Thomas Wyseman, wyth patient minde hath gone,
Whose body here as death hath charged lyeth covered wyth this stonne
Thus dust to dust is brought againe, the earth she hath her one,
This shall ye laste of all men be before the trumpe be Blowen.

Thomas Wyseman of Stysted in com. = Dorathe, dau. to ... she died
Essex or of Much Waltham. ... 30 of June, a° 1589.

William Wyseman of Stysted in com. = ... dau. to ... Stephen 2° sonne obiit
Essex esquier sonne and heire. Bedell of ... 12 of Aprill a° 1567.

Elizabeth, daugh. to John = John Wyseman = Mary, dau. to Rich-
Glascock of Rocheswel = of Stysted in = ard Everard of
in com. Essex. esquier, = Essex, Esq. = Much Waltham in
first wyfe. sonne & heire. = Essex, ar. 2 wyfe.

Ann, onely dau. mar. to Will'm Clopton of = Thomas 1°
sonne. = = = sonne. 5°
John 2° = Theophilus = =
sonne. = 4° sonne. =

---


\textbf{Wither.}

\textit{Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules, a crescent for difference [Wither], impaling ermine on a fess sable three mullets or. [Lister.]}

\begin{align*}
\text{Lawrence Wyther of} & \ldots \text{daugh. to} \\
\text{London, Gentleman.} & \text{Standish.}
\end{align*}

\begin{align*}
\text{Fabian Wither of} & \text{London, Gent.} \\
\text{sonne and heire.} & \\
\text{George Wither of Colchester in com. Essex,} & \text{Presstilla daugh.}
\text{Archdeacon 3^{rd} sonne, he mar. 2^{nd} the daugh.} & \text{to Shellbery} \\
\text{to Scott of Kente.} & \text{(? Stilbury.)}
\end{align*}

\begin{align*}
\text{Nicholas Mary.} & \text{Thomas sonne} \\
\text{ob. s.p.} & \text{Lawrence Wither} \\
\text{—} & \text{2^{nd} sonne, mar.} \\
\text{Abellob.} & \text{Archdeacon of} \\
\text{s.p.} & \text{Colchester.} \\
\text{—} & \text{Auditor Curle.} \\
\text{—} & \text{George Wither=Ann daugh.} \\
\text{—} & \text{of Danbery in} \\
\text{—} & \text{to Lester of} \\
\text{—} & \text{com. Essex} \\
\text{—} & \text{Cheshire} \\
\text{—} & \text{Gentleman, Esquier.} \\
\text{—} & \text{3^{rd} sonne.}
\end{align*}

---

\textbf{Worthington.}

\textit{Arms (2 shields).—1. Argent, three tridents sable, on a canton or the badge of Ulster [Worthington], impaling argent a cross voided between four mullets pierced sable. [Atkins.]}

\textit{2. Worthington impaling sable a cross engrailed or, in sinister chief a mullet argent. [Peyton.]}

\textit{Crest.—A goat passant argent, attired or, in its mouth an acorn branch vert, fructed of the second. [Worthington.]}


\begin{align*}
\text{William Worthington of Worthington=Ann, daugh. to Sr Robart} \\
\text{Borne but after of Orsett in com.} & \text{Tirrell of Warley in com.} \\
\text{Essex, Esquier, Pentinor to K. H. 8} & \text{Essex, Knight Master of} \\
\text{K. Edw. 36 Q. Mary and Q. Eliza.} & \text{the horse to K. Hen. 8.}
\end{align*}

Margarett dan. to Christopher=Sir William Worthington=Mary daugh. to
Peyton of Bury Sr Edm. wydow to Richard Eden, ar. 3^{rd} she
mar. to Bryan Tate of Layer
Marny in Essex, Esquier a^{rd} 1617.

Richard Atkins of
London, ar. and Re-
corder of the same
she lyeth buried in
\text{y^{rd} Tower.}

A
B
Margaret daugh. and coheire mar. to Francis Royton of Hackney Petitioner to the Kinge.


Worthington Wacope onely sone died w'out Issue and Lyth Buryed in Hadleigh church in Suffolke a's 1617.

Elizabeth, daugh. and sole heire, mar. to William Ryvet of Bilstesnon Hall in com. Suffolke esquier, Lorde of the same.

Ann, mar. to Elizabeth, mar. first to Thomas Cooke of Lestersh. 2ndy to Poynter. John Lyttellton of the com. of Worster Esquier.

---

Wortley.

Arms.—Argent, on a bend azure between six martlets gules three bezants, a crescent on a crescent for difference [Wortley], impaling sable on a bend argent three fleurs de lis of the first. [Wood.]

Crest.—An eagle's leg plumed on the thigh with feathers argent, a crescent on a crescent for difference. [Wortley.]

George Wortley of Wortley... daugh. to the in com. Yorke, Esquier. lord Furnevall.


John Wortley of Chelmsford in com. Essex, gent. daughter to Palmer.

Joanne, daughter to the

William Wortley of London, Gentle. sonne and heire. 2nd sonne.

John Wortley of Chelmsford in com. Essex, gent. daughter to the

Thomas obit Wood of Chelmsford in Essex.

Rebecca daugh. to

Richard 2d Sara eldest Elizabeth

Timothe sonne and heire. Thomas sonne daugh. 24 daugh.
Wroth.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a bend sable three lions' heads erased of the first crowned or. [WROTH.] 2 and 3. Per fess or and sable a pale ensigned counterchanged three eagles displayed of the second [STONARD], impaling or a pheon azure. [SYDNEY.]

Crest.—A lion's head erased gaudant argent crowned or. [WROTH.]

Motto.—"FIDE ET VERITATE."

S't John Wroth of London Shrive the 26 of Edward 3rd a° 1551 and Mayor of the same y° 38th of Edward 3rd a° 1561.

Robert Wroth of Durance in Enfilde, in comm. Middle—.... daugh. to S't Thomas sex Esquier sonne and heire.

Lewknor Knight.

William or Thomas Wroth of Durance in Enfilde Esquier,—Margarett, dau. to sonne and heire.

Newdigatt.

Robert Wroth of Durance —Jayne, daugh. to S't in Enfilde Esquier sonne; Thomas Hawte Knight wydow to Goodier.

Elizabeth mar. to S't John Jermy of Metfilde Castell in Suffolke, 6th of Edward 4th a° 1406.

S't Thomas Wroth of Durance in Enfilde Knight, sonne and heire.


S't Richard Wroth of.... dan. to Kenteishe (?) Kent-house) in comm. Kente Esquier 2° sonne.


John Wroth of.... dan. to Izaclke. 2° to Thomas 1614, mar. Mary (Cut away.)

William Wrothe of Kenteishe in Kent Esq. 20° of Aprill

S't Robert Wrothe of Durance in Enfide and of Lowghton in Essex, Knight sonne & hr. obit one Monday 3° 14° of Marche, a° 1614.

to S't Robarte Wrothe a Sydney K° VI- count Lisle and after Erle of Lester and Knight of the Garter.

Mawde, dan. to Henry Wrothe Rich. Flew- Ellen of Wales wydow to Cap-

S't Thomas Harris of Leonard brother Mawlden in Henry Lord Essex Knight.

James died an Infante.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

Wyatt.

ARMS.—1. Quarterly—Gules, on a fess or between three boars' heads erased argent as many lions sable. [Wyatt.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend gules a martlet between two roses or, a bordure ensigned azure charged with eight bezants. [Bailiffe alias Clarke.]

2. Wyatt impaling Browne.

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant sable gutte d'or holding an arrow of the second. [Wyatt.]


St Henry Wyatt, Knight of the Bathe to K. H. 8th at his Cronation and Knight Bannerett to ye sayde Kinge, sonne and heire.

St Thomas Wyatt Knight that w't stoode the mariage of Queene Mary for the which he losit his lyfe being behedded one the Tower hill ye 11 of Aprill a° 1554, he mar. Margaret, daugh. to St. . . . Haute of Kente, Knight.


John Wyatt of Bardwell in com. Essex, Gent. ford in com. 2nd sonne.

Thomas Wyatt = Margery dau. to St. Thomas of Bobingworth, to Ellis of Kente.

Edmond 3rd sonne, to St. William Waldegrave Knight.

Elizabeth = Isacke Wyatt = Mary, dau. to Preston 2nd sonne, of Bocking in and coheire to Weston.

Ridge of Bocking worth in com. Essex, sonne & heire mar. 2nd y' wydow to Lynzoll of Highe Laver in Essex.


Brigett, mar. to Henry Addams of Layer Marny in Essex.
Young, Yonge.

Thomas Yonge of Roxwell in com. Essex, Gentleman, mar. the dau. to Stevens.

- Edwarde obit s.p.
- Richard obit s.p.

- Thomas Yonge of Roxwell in com. Essex, dau. to Thomas Yonge.
- Parnell da. and heir to William Hunwick Gentle.
- Barbara, mar. to John Boosey of Chignall in com. Essex.

- John Yonge of Roxwell in com. Essex, gentleman son and heir.
- Elizabeth dau. to Edward 2d son.
- Martha mar. to John Colles of Ickingham 3d.
- Michell 4th son.
- John son Constantyne Jayne, eldest daug.
- Mary 2d daug. Elizabeth 3d daug.
The

Visitation of Essex, 1634.

Aleyn, Alleyn.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—ALLEYN quartering LEIGH, as in Vis. of 1612.
CRESTS.—ALLEYN and LEIGH.

Granted 1589 to Giles, son of Christopher Alleyn, and Agnes his wife.

Richard Alleyn of Thaksted in com. Essex.

Giles Leigh of Walton Leigh esqr.—Catherin d. of exchanged his Manner of Walton Leigh with Henry the 8 for the priory of Hatfield Peverell in com. Essex.

... Bold of Lanckashire.


ARMS.—Argent, three pellets on a chief gules, a lion rampant gardant ormein between two anchors of the first.


3 Christo—Agnes the younger d. & coheire of Giles Leigh of Walton uppon Thames in com. Surrey.


1 Sara d. of John Skory bishop of Hereford.

2 Anthony—... Raffe Alleyn of London.

A... a dau. marid John Wood a captaine in Holland.
## THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Samwell Aleyn</td>
<td>Mary d. of John</td>
<td>Isack Aleyn of Haseleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyles Aleyn of the Inner Temple</td>
<td>John Aleyn</td>
<td>Anne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Aleyn, Aleyn.

(No. 2.)

Arms same as shield No. 1 ALEYN, in Vis. of 1612.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John 1</td>
<td>St Edward Aleyn of Hatfield = Elizabeth d. &amp; coheire of George Henery 2 in com. Essex living at 1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obierunt s.p.</td>
<td>Baronett.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edmond Alleyn = Mary d. of Nicholes Miller of ob. in the life of Rootham (Wrotham) in com. his father.</td>
<td>George. Martha. Mary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Alston

**Arms.**—Azure, ten estoiles in pile or, in middle chief an annulet argent. [Alston.]

Edward Alston of Newton in com. Suffolke.—Elizabeth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will'm Alston</td>
<td>Elizabeth d. &amp; coheire of Newton.</td>
<td>——</td>
<td>Thomas Alston</td>
<td>. . . d. &amp; coheire of Newton.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will'm</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>Peeter</td>
<td>Thomas Alston</td>
<td>John Alston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alston</td>
<td>of</td>
<td>of</td>
<td>of Ayson</td>
<td>of Stisted in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in com.</td>
<td>(? Alvestone)</td>
<td>——</td>
<td>in com. Suffolk.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yeard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Alston 1634 | — | Henery 5. | | | &
| 1634. | | | Drury of | | |
| | | | Saffam | of Burnt | Pelham. |
| | | | (? Swaffham) | in com. Cambridge. | |

---

### Argall

Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.


John Argall of Much Baddow in com. Essex esqr.—Sarah d. of Edward Grant one of the justices of the peace for this county. — Doctor in divinity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>about 23 years old</td>
<td>Mary ux.</td>
<td>John Tendring</td>
<td>Sarah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Boreham in com. Essex.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ashton or Ayson.

Arms.—Argent, a mullet pierced sable, in the dexter corner a fleur de lis gules. [Ashton.]
Crest.—Out of a mural coronet argent a griffin's head gules ducally gorged or. [Ashton.]

These are the Antient Armes of the Ashtons of the North from w'ch family Mr Richard Ashton of Sheering in the county of Essex gent. proved his grate grandfather John Ashton to be descended by severall deeds & evidences that likewise doo manifest the Alteration of their name from Ashton to Ayson since they inhabited at Sheering aforesaid w'ch Armes together w'ch his create notwithstanding the Alteration of their name wee have exemplified & confirmed to the sayd Richard Ayson & his posterity with their due differences forever testified by

Sr Wm. Segar Garter
Wm. Camden Clarenceux
Richard St. George, Norroy.

John Ashton vel Ayson of Shering in com. Essex gent. —

John Ayson of Shering eldest sonn. — Agnes.

Richard Ayson of Shering, s.p. Nichols Ayson of Shering — Amy d. of Thomas Morrell of

Richard Ayson of Shering & of the — Rose d. of John Ballett of Hatfield Bradoke
Inner Temple Barester, 1684. (Broad Oak) in com. Essex.


Astley.

Arms.—Astley quartering Turbervyle.
Crest as in Vis. of 1612.

Thomas Astley of Writtle in com. Essex — Mary d. of Sr Anthony Denny of . . .
esquire Grome of the Chamber to Q. Elizabeth buried in Writtle Church. in com. Hertford one of the privy counsell to H. 8.

| 2 | Thomas Astley. | Elizabeth ux. Edward Darcy | Frances ux. Sr Will'm Harris |
| 3 | of the privye counsell. | of Shenfeld in com. Essex. |
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Alice d. & coheire of John—Sr Andrew Astley—Mary d. of . . . . = . . . . Drywood
Daniell of Messingham in com. Essex 1 wiffe.

Thomas Astley—Susan d. of . . . . Andrew Astley. John Astley. Mary u.x. Thomas
esqre living Drywood. 1634.

Mary eldest dau. Susan a twin with Mary. Anthony
about 10 years 1634. a twin with Susan. with Mary.

A

Atslow.

Arms.—Argent, on a fess azure three lions rampant or. [Atslow.] per Robert
Cooke, Clarenceux.

William Attesleigh vel Atslow—Anne d. of John Levenham (? Lelam)
of Eversholt in com. Bedford. of Brickelsworth (Brixworth) in com.
Northampton.

Edward Atslow of Downham in Essex—Frances d. of John Wingfield of Suff. gent.

Henry Atslow—Ellen d. of Edmond Church of Maldon in
com. Essex gent. Francis of Petworth to Edmond Church
in com. Sussex. of Maldon.

Edward Atslow of Downham in com. Essex 1634, = . . . . the daughter
aged about 30 yeares as yet unmaried. of Mr. Paris.

One only daughter.—Sir Will Andrews Bart.
(Helen)

2 x
Atwood.

Arms.—Argent, on a fess raguée azure three fleurs de lis or. [ATWOOD.]

Crest.—On a branch of a tree fesswise or a fleur de lis azure between two sprigs vert. [ATWOOD.]

William Attwood of Little Bury in the parish of Stamford—Allice the relict of (Stanford) Rivers in Essex was borne in Kent. Augustyn Solyng.

John Attwood of Littlebury—Dorathay eldest d. of Will'm Walter son & heir. of Wimbledon in com. Surrey.

1

William At—Elizabeth

2

John Walter

d. of John

3

Molle of

4

of Grays a.p.

5

Yorke.

Anne. Catherin

ux. Will'm ux.

Lake of Essex.

Ramme

of Essex.

1

2

3

4

5


Audley, Awdeley.

Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1612, but the bend bears two martlets or as well as the fret, and there is a crescent for difference.

Thomas Audley of Essex gent.

1


2


3


1


2

1


2

1

The Visitation of Essex, 1634.

Aylett.

Arms.—Azure, a fesse embattled between three unicorns' heads erased argent, crined and armed or. [Aylett.]

Crest.—A demi-unicorn regardant argent, crined and armed or. [Aylett.]

William Aylett of Rivenhall in com. Essex.

1

Leonard Aylett of Rivenhall.—Anne d. of Pater.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leonard Aylett of Braysted</th>
<th>Sarah Robert Aylett docter of the</th>
<th>Penellapy Westrop. civill law a° 1634. Wiseman.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


Colchester 1634. of Colchester.

2


|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|


Inn. to Q. Elizabeth & King James.

Thomas Aylett aged about 7 yeares a° 1635. Penelope.

|---------------------------------------------------------------|


The Visitation of Essex, 1634.

Ayloffe.

L'rs patents to Will'm Ayloffe of Broxsted in com. Essex by Robert Cooke al's Clarenceux King of Armes dated 7 of May 15th 1588.

Crest and Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.

L'rs patents by Tho. Wriothesley Garter Roy d'Armes d'Angleys donne a Londres le douzieme joar de Feb. 1512 William Ayloff de Britayne en la counte de Essex gentilhomme.

Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.


Alice d. of Benjamin Martin Aylof of Thomas Baromett. Aylof of Thomas Aylof of Thomas Aylof of Edward Wentworth of Bocking. a Coronell of

of London Ware Park Banye Packet Com. Hertford esq. 2 wiffe. voyage with

1 wiffe. 1634. Captaine Kirke.

Barbara Will'm Ayloffe aged about 15 yeres. 1. Benjamin Alice. Margerett. Benjamyn Ayloffe aged about 3


Badcock.

Arms.—Sable, on a pale argent three cocks gules. [BADOCK.]

Vide le Visitation Devon.

John Badcock of ... com. Cornubie. =

John Badcock of London kinsman to ... =Margerett d. & heire of Edmond Badcock of St Wenne in com. Cornubie. = Smith of ... in com. Essex.


John Badcock a yere old 1634. Judith only d. 8 yeares 1634.
**Ballet.**

**Arms.**—Argent, a lion rampant sable, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the first. [Ballet.]

**Crest.**—Out of a mural coronet or a demi-eagle displayed sable. [Ballet.]

Will'm Ballet of Ufford in com. Suffolk. —

1. Thomas Ballet — Allice d. of Geoffrey Bell
2. John Ballet of Ufford — of Ufford 1 wifes.

John Ballet [nephew & heire] — Rose d. of Will'm Bacon
of John Ballet was of Hatfeld — Francis

Suffolk.

1. John Ballet — Elizabeth d. & coheire of Richard
about 25 yere — Rose ux. Richard
Glascok of Hatfeld — Alice. Susan.
Broadoke in com. Essex. — Ayson of Shering

John Ballet. Elizabeth.

---

**Barker.**

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1 and 4. Barry of ten or and sable, over all a bend gules.

[Barker.] 2 and 3. Per pale sable and gules a lion rampant argent crowned or.

Robert Barker of Monkwich (in=Margaret d. of ... Cooke
West Donyland) in com. Essex — of Mildenhall in com. Nor-

esq're serjeant at law.

1. Bertney Barker — Anne d. of Nicholes
of Monkwich — Timperley of
in com. Essex — Barker. Robert Page of
1634. — Hindlesham in com.

Suff. Esq're.

12 yere old —
Barkham.

Arms.—Argent, three pales gules. [BARKHAM.]

Crest.—A man's head proper, bearded, couped at the shoulder, vested argent, three pales gules, a high cap of the same, rimmed of the first, laseded or. [ ]

Thomas Barkham descended from the family of Barkham of Brabant.

William Barkham. d. of Dillon.


William Barkham of Wotton. d. of Stodder.


John Barkham = Anne d. of Robert Rogers of Deane of Bocking & rector of Dartford in com. Kent esqr. by Margaret d. & heire of Thom. the same 1684. Suliard of Sandwich in Kent.

John Barkham only sonn aged about 18 yeares 1684.

Ezekiel = Margerrett d. of Pawlett Barkham. of Goathurst brother of Barkham. St. Ambrose Pawlett Knt. widow of Hayes.


Baron.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Sable, two estoiles in chief, a martlet in base argent, a bordure engrailed or. [BARON.]

Christopher Baron of London. d. of Risby.


com. Essex 1634. in com. predict.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Baron.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Guiles, a chevron ermine between three garbs or. [BARTON.]  
CREST.—A garb vert eared or. [BARTON.]

John Baron of Layer Bretton in com. Essex.—Thomasin d. of ....


1 | 2
John Baron of—Elizabeth d. of William Mergerett Frances ux. Mary &

Barrington.

Sr Francis Barington of Barington Hall—Joane d. of Sr Henery Cromwell in Hatfield Bradoke in com. Essex Knt. of Hinchingbrook in com. Huntingdon Knt.


1 | 2

2
Suff. Baroett.


3 | 4
Francis Barring—..... d. of John Barington Ruth ux. Sr George Richard Dowsett. a Captaine died Lamplugh of .... Richard Joane ux Sr
of London. without issue. in com. Yorke Knt.

Francis Barington only child aged about 12 yeares 1634.
Barrow.

**Arms.**—Sable, two swords in saltire argent between four fleurs de lis or. [Barrow.]

Phillip Barrow of Spinney in Wicken in com. Cambridge.

Catherine d. of Mitson of Lynton in com. Cambridge.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Samwell Barrow</td>
<td>Isaac Barrow</td>
<td>Thomas Barrow</td>
<td>Dorathay d. of Christopher Charles Walpole of Ammer in com. s.p. Norfolk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ob. s.p. of Spinney in Wicken esqr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>of Walden in com. Essex.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Samwell Barrow of Burwell d. of George Fitz-Margery. Dorathay. in com. Cambridge & of Greys Inn Bearer at law. 


---

1 1 1 2 3


---

Bassano.

**Arms.**—Per chevron vert and argent a leaved branch, slipped of the first, in chief three butterflies displayed of the second, spotted or. [Bassano.]

**Crest.**—A butterfly displayed argent. [Bassano.]

Anthony Bassano by byrth an Italian d. of Seign’ Musician to H. 8, E. 6, Q. M. & Eliz. Masey of Italy.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marke Anthony Bassano</td>
<td>Arther Bassano</td>
<td>Edward Bassano</td>
<td>Andrea Bassano</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one of the musicians to Q. Elizabeth.</td>
<td>of London musician to Q. Elizabeth.</td>
<td>of the presence to Q. Elizabeth.</td>
<td>musician to Q. Elizabeth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Jeronimo Bassano of Waltham in com. Essex d. of Will’m Symonds of the presence to Q. Elizabeth & King James & King Charles.

---

A
Scipio Bassano d. of Tattersall. Edward Bassano of the presence Chamber to King Charles. Anne d. of Sir Robert Markham of Cotham in com. Nottingham Knt.

Dorothy. Elizabeth. Agnes.

Noell Bassano of London. Henry Bassano of Westminster of the presence Chamber to King Charles.


Bayly.

Arms.—Or, on a chevron gules between three martlets sable as many plates. [Bayly.]
Crest.—Out of a mural coronet azure an eagle's head or, beaked of the first, giltée de tarmes. []

Lawrence Bayly of Chilcott in com. Darby.


Anne ux. Thomas Morris of Essex gent.

Richard Bayly about 6 years old 1634.

Susan Bayly. Mary Bayly.
Bendish.

Arms same as Bendish in shield No. 1 under Clesley in Vis. of 1612.


John Bendish of Steple—Margerie d. of Thomas Crawley of Le Loughts (Wendon Lofts).

Ellinor d. & heire John=Tho. Bendish m. to his=... d. of ....

Foord of Frating in 4 wife Margery d. of Fincham.


Elizabeth d. & coheire=Richard—Margerett d. of Edmond Richers of Bend

Norff. 1 wife. iah. ..... Golding

2 wife. Cambridg.

Elizabeth ux. John Pepys of Cottenham in com.

Thomas Bendish.

St Thomas Bendish of—Dorathey d. of John Bendish Barbara ux. Thom.

Steple Bumsted Richard Cutts dyed un-

Baronett s° 1634. of Arkesden. maried.

Thomas Bend—Anne d. & coheire 2 John Bend-

ih esqr. 1634. Ish ob. an Dorathey ux.

of Henery Baker of South Shoobury Ellinor ux. Miles


in com. Suff.

Thomas Bendish about 2 3 Dorathey. Abigale.

6 years of age 1634.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Bendlowes.

ARMS.—Quarterly per fess indented gules and or, on a bend azure a cinquefoil between two martlets of the second. [BENDLOWES.]

CREST.—A Contaur with bow and arrow or. [BENDLOWES.]

Christopher Bendlowes of—Elizeth d. of John Berdfield. Magna esqr. — Rafford esqr.

William Bendlowes the only—Ellenor d. of Edward Palmer sergeant at law. — of Sussex esqr.

William Benlowes esqr.—Clare d. of Thomas Smyth of Cressing Temple.


1 [ ]


Bennett.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Vert, on a chevron between three demi-ions rampant or as many cinquefoils azure. [BENNETT.]

CREST.—Three garbs or, united with an Earl's coronet gules. [BENNETT.]


in com. Essex 1634.

Bennett.

(No. 2.)

**ARMS.**—Quarterly as in Vis. of 1612.

- Richard Bennet of London draper. — Mary d. of Lumley of London gent.

---

Berff.

**ARMS.**—Azure, on a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped ermine as many lions rampant sable, armed and langued gules. [BERFF.]

**CREST.**—Out of a mural coronet gules a demi-lion rampant or, dually crowned of the first, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert. [BERFF.]

Both granted 31 May, 1614, by Camden, Claren.

- William Berff of Colchester = Frances d. of Sicklemore of Ipswich in com. Suffolk.

---

Bernard.

This pedigree is included in that of Barnard in the Visitation of 1612.
Berners.

Arms.—Quarterly or and vert. [Berners.]

. . . 1 wife.—John Berners of Finchingfield.—. . . second wife.
in com. Essex esqr.

Francis Berners of Finchingfield esqr.—. . . d. of. . . Cornwall.

John Berners of Finch—Joane d. of Phillip Canston of
Finchfield esqr.—. . . in com. Essex esqr.

John Berners of Finchingfield—Mary d. of Wallys of Little Bardfield
esqr. a' 1634.
in com. Essex.


Bigg.

Arms.—Ermine, on a fess engrailed between three martlets sable as many annulets
or, a crescent for difference. [Bigg.]

Crest.—A cockatrice's head ermine between a pair of wings azure murally crowned
or, a crescent for difference. [Bigg.]

Letters pattsents ratifed & confirmed unto Edward Bigg of Toppes-
field in com. Essex 2 sonn of Will'm Bigg of the same place sonn
of Henery Bigg of Ridgewell in the sayd county & to the posterity
of the sayd Henery Bigg.

Edward Bigg of Ridgewell—Margarett d. of M'
in com. Essex sonn of Williams of Stam-
John.
borne in com. Essex.

Henery Bigg sonn—Elizabeth d. of Robert Pollard of Toppesfield
& heire. in com. Essex.

[1] 2 3
Henery Bigg William Bigg—Dorcas d. of John Mortham
of Ridgewell. of Topesfield. of Much Taye in com. Thomas Bigg of
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

A

1 Will'm Bigg of Shelford — Susan d. of Thomas Jernegan of

2 Will'm — Melior d. Jernegan — Ellenor d. & heire of John
   Wignall of Heningham  Bigg. —
   Sibbell (Sible Hedingham)  Henry.

   in com. Essex.

   1 William Bigg about 18 yeres old 1634.  2 Edward Bigg.  Ellinor.

B

1 Thomas Bigg of Dallom.
   Alphamstone in
   com. Essex 1634.

2 Samwell Bigg of
   Tabitha d. & sole heire
   Alphamstone.
   of Henery Payne of
   com. Essex.

3 John Bigg of Wick-
   ham Bishop in com.
   Essex.

   —

Samwell Bigg.

—

Bingham.

ARMS.—Or, on a fess guules three water bougets argent. [BINGHAM.]


Anthony Bingham Citizen & — Elizabeth d. of Nicholos Dering of
   haberdasher of London. — London goldsmith to King H. 8.

Nicholos Bingham — Elizabeth d. of
   Thomas Plow-
   of Barking in
   man of Tolerton
   com. Essex now
   liveing 1635.

Mary ux. Richard Gibbes
   one of the Judges of
   the shreescourte in the
   Guildhall.

Elizabeth ux.
   Thom. Wright
   of London
   Vintner.

1 Nicholos Bingham  2 Anthony.
   aged about 17
   years 1635.

Margerett ux. Wassell — Elizabeth
   Weblin of Barking in
   yongest d.
   com. Essex.
Blower.

Arms.—Or, a chevron vert between three pomes. [Blower].
Crest.—A right arm erect, vested vert, cufféd argent, the hand proper, holding an apple branch leaved and slipped of the first. [Blower.]

Both granted to Peter Blower, brother of William of London, son of Robert of Suffolk, by Lee, Clar., 1 June, 13 Eliz.


Catherin Hancort a French = Will’m Blower of = Mary Brancate a Dutch
woman 1 wif. = London Gent. = woman 2 wiffe.

Peeter Blower of = Frances d. of Nicholes = William = Mary ux. Henery Dixon

1 Will’m Blower. 2 Peeter Blower. 3 Nicholes.

Bokenham.

Arms.—Argent, a lion rampant gules, a crescent for difference. [Bokenham.]

Edmond Bokenham of Thornham = Barbara d. & heire of John

St Henery Boken- Anthony Bokenham of = Anne d. of Edward 3. Edmond.
ham of Thornham = Woodham Walter in = Doyley of Layham in —

1 Anthony Bokenham 2 Henery 1. Anne. 3. Frances. Elizabeth.
about 18 yeare old Bokenham. = — — — — — —
Bonham.

Arms.—Gules, a chevron wavy between three crosses patty-fitché argent, a crescent for difference. [Bonham.]

Thomas — Catherin d. of Henery Marney Knt. Captaine of the Gard the first lord Marney by Esqre. — Thomazin Arundell 1 wiffe.

Will'm Bonham — Frances d. & cohere of Thomas Tay. — John Bonham ob. a.p.

Thomas Bonham of Stanway Hall in com. — . . . one of the sisters of Edmond Essex. — Boking esqre.

John Bonham — . . . d. of Bebington. — Will'm Bonham of London M'chant. —

of Valence (in Dagenham) in com. Essex Captaine of the trained band 1634.

Edward — Warren of John Syd- Benjamin
of Mary — London & way of Henshaw
Cray in — Downes of

Anne.

Boosey.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. A chevron between three eagles displayed gules.
[Boosey.] 2. Argent, a fess sable between three scallops or. [Jakes.] 3. Azure, a fess counter-compony argent and gules, between three battle-axes of the second. [Tusser.]

Crest.—A lion's gamb erased or, armed gules, holding a battle axe-azure. [Tusser.]

John Beusie a 0 8 0 H. 5.

John Beusie 3 E. 4.

John Beusie 16 H. 7.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634. 358

Edward Boosey of Springfield in com. Essex = Joane d. of Richard
83 H. 8, 1541. Perse gent.

Tusser.

Thomas Jakes = Will'm Tusser m. Anne sister of St' Clement Smyth of Tofts in littell Baddow in com. Essex.

Giles Jakes vel Jaques of Glanvile = Anne d. of Will'm Tusser of Rivenhall in com. Essex in fine cohere.


Bourchier.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Sable, three lioncels passant or. [BOURCHIER.] (Granted to St' James 1610.)
2. Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' passant or, spotted of the second. [BOURCHIER.] (Ye old coote.)

CRESTS.—1. A greyhound salient or. [BOURCHIER.]
2. A greyhound s贄ant argent collared or. [BOURCHIER.]

Thomas Bourchier of Poukeleston = (?) Bockleton in com. Worcester gent.

Thomas Bourchier of Poukeleston in com. Worcester esqr.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.


Thomas d. of Bourchier. Smith.

Thomas Bourchier—Elizabeth d. of James Morley of ....


St James Bour—Frances d. of Thom Crane of .... in com. Essex

Thomas Bourchier—Judith d. of one of the gent.


1

2

1

2

James=.... d. Richard 3. Elizabeth 1 ux. Anne Bour-

Bour- widow Bourchier. of .... — Oliver Crom-cher only

cher of Frost William 4.

about Henery of .... — brothers sunn apparant.

30 yeres Crom- in com. Oliver 5.

old well. Suffolk.

1634.

Bourne.

Arms of Bourne as in Vis. of 1612.

John Bourne—Margaret.

Will'm Bourne of Bobingworth in—Margaret d. of Richard Ryse


Elizabeth ux. Mary d. of William Bourne—Anne d. of Dorothea ux.

Richard Glas- James of Greensted in Richard Kirby Edward Eldred

cock of Dorchester of Henham in com. Essex eldest

Downehall Chipping son & heir.

in com. Essexdow of Robert

Ongar esqr. 1

Essex gent. wiffe.

Ursula d. of Anne 2 da. of William Bourne of Bob—Mary d. of Chalkhill of


in Essex gent. 1 wiffe. sonn & heire.

Midlesex.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1684.

1. William Bourne eldest son aged about 24 yeres aged about 14 yeres.

Rowland eldest son by the 2nd Venter Marchey eldest dau. 2. Abigail.
aged about 14 yeares by the 24 vent.

3. Roger.

3. Margerett.

Richard Bourne—Judith d. Robert Bowerne—Catherin d. of John
of London gent. of John of Bobingworth in com.
living Cornwall a' 1634. Cooper of London Essex second
esqr.

Henry Medley 

of Tilley Abbey James
in com. Essex obit. descended out of Warwickshire.

1. William son 2. Robert. 1. Mary 1 ux. Will'm Chapman
& heir living 1634. 3. Edward. of London 2 to John Heath
of London. Cooper of London.

3. Margerett ux. Nicholas

Catherin 3 d. ux. Thomas Anne ux. Tho. Thomson of

Martha ux. Thomas Kinge

BOWES.

ARMS—Vert, three bows bent in pale gules, on a chief azure as many lions' faces or.
[Bowes.]

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant gules, holding a sheaf of arrows or, bound azure.
[Bowes.]

St Martyn Bowes Knt. sometime Lord—Ciceley Eliot his
Mayor of London a' 1545 ob. 1566. first wiffe.

1. Thomas Bowes—Thomazin d. & heir of Martin. William

esqr.' Will'm Wilkinson.
356

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

A

1 2 3 4
Bowes second son & Sterling of Dedham remarid to ob. s.p. in fine heire. Charles Cardinal.

St Thomas Bowes of Much — Mary 8 d. of Paule Dewes Elizabeth ux. Martin
Bromley in com. Essex Knt. of Stowlangtoffe in com. Saltier of Floton (Flow-
as 1634. Suff. esq'r.) in com. Suff.

1 2 3

Helpenew.

Two Crests and two Shields as in Vis. of 1612.

Hugh Bramston.

John Bramston of London — Margerett d. of Thomas Simonds of London.

Roger Bramston of Boreham in — Priscilla d. of Francis Clovile of West

Bridgett dau. of Thomas Mounde — St John Bramston Knt — Elizabeth d. of Ed-
fords younger sonn of the Mounde- lord cheiffe Justice of ward lord Brabazon
ffords. Kings bench. of Ardee.

1 2 3
& heire apparant — Will'm Palmer of Porter of Lam-
aged about 23 Francis 3. Hill in com. berhurst in

Will'm Bramston of Halsted in — Elizabeth d. of John Mary ux. John Stepkin
com. Essex gent. as 1634 second of Much Leez com.

1 2 3 4
Will'm Bramston son & heire apparant aged about 12 yeares — — —
as 1634. Edmond. Mary. — —

John. Elizabeth.

Edward.
Brand.

ARMS.—Azure, two swords argent, hills or, in saltire a bordure engrailed of the last. [Brand.]

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a leopard’s head proper. [Brand.]

Crest granted and arms confirmed to John Brand of Gray’s Inn 15 Jac. 1616 by W. Seagar, Garter.


John Brand of Boxford in com. Suffolk =

Richard Brand of Boxford.


Susan d. of Lapwith of Boxford in com. Suffolk.

St. John Brand of Greys Inn ob. a.p. he was one of the gent. petitioners to King James.


Mary d. of John Eldred of Colchester.


Susan ux. Roger Browne of Boxford in com.


Elizabeth. Amy. Martha.
Bridges.

ARMS.—Argent, three escutcheons gules, on each a bend vair argent and sable between two cinquefoils or. [BRIDGES.]

CREST.—A bear passant argent, pierced through the neck with a broken spear headed of the first, embayed gules. [BRIDGES.]

Crest granted and arms confirmed to John Bridges 10 July 14 Eliz. 1562.


John Bridges of Chelmsford = Mary d. of John Monk of Chelmsford.

Mathew Bridges of Chelmsford = Sarah d. of George Coe of . . . in com. Suffolk.

Mathew. Sarah.

Bristow.

ARMS.—Ermine, on a fess cotised sable three crescents or. [BRISTOW.]

CREST.—Out of a crescent or a demi-eagle displayed azure. [BRISTOW.]

. . . . . Bristow of Lee in com. Surrey =


| Nicholas Bristow of = Elizabeth d. of Richard Bowett of Newdigate in Lee 2 sonns. com. Surrey esq'r by the d. of John Stydolph. |


Browne.

(No. 1.)

Crest and arms same as Browne No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.

William Browne of Colchester—Margaret d. of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>d. of George — Robert Browne — Mary d. of...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayer of Colchester — Vesey of Wyke — Edward Bourchier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbaye nere Colchester — s.p. —</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Robert ob. s.p.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Browne — — —</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Colchester — — —</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Thorndon in com. Suffolk — —</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Robert Browne aged about 16 years 1634. Rose.

Browne.

(No. 2.)

Arms.—Quarterly of ten—1. Gules, a dragon passant or, a chief of the second. [Browne.] 2. Azure, a bend between six eagles' heads erased argent. [ ]

3. Argent, three bars wavy sable, each charged with as many bezants, on a chief gules a chamber between two anchors or. [GONSON OR Gunston.] 4. Argent, a fret gules charged with nine bezants, a bordure azure. [Trussell.] 5. Per pale argent and sable a saltire surneved by another engrailed, both counterchanged. [ ]

6. Fitzwarren. 7. Argent, a stag's head cabossed or. [ ]

8. Sable, a semé of cross crosslets fitché or, a fess between three boars' heads couped of the second. [Beckett.]

9. Argent, on a bend sable three griffins' heads erased palewise or. [Young.]

10. Or, on a chief azure three foils' heads erased of the field. [Colfox.]

Crest.—Same as Browne No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.

Trussell.

Hugh Browne of ye county of Mid. = John Trussell. Ralph Fitz—Anne d. of were. Thom. Roe.


THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

[Table]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Child</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ursula</td>
<td>Benet, wife</td>
<td>Anne, wife of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Robt.</td>
<td>Giles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Tho.</td>
<td>Fleming of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warley in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chelmsford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Essex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomasin wfe</td>
<td>Anthony &amp; David</td>
<td>Benjamin of</td>
<td>Ursula da. of An. Hus-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of St Hen.</td>
<td>died without</td>
<td>Ben Jonson of</td>
<td>sey Judge of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tirrell of</td>
<td>issue</td>
<td>Much Badow</td>
<td>the Admiralty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heron in Essex.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Essex Treasurer of</td>
<td>at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the Marine Causes</td>
<td>Anvers to Q. Mary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomasin d. &amp; Ed. Fenton</td>
<td>William 1</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Mary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coheere mar. &amp; captaine</td>
<td>William 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher</td>
<td>1 husband.</td>
<td>William 1</td>
<td>Katherine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne of Deptford</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anthony 4</td>
<td>All without issue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exstant hoc in antiquo libro de Visitatine Comitatus Salopie bodierno tempore in officio armorum remanente.

J. P. SOMERSETT.

I have carefully examined this Pedigree & doo aproveth thereof & also doe allowe & authorize the posterity of St Richard Browne kn. Clerke of the Green Cloth in the court in the time of King James to beare in their Paternall Coate the Chiefe Goulde as is above depictet.

Rl. St. GEORGE, Clarenceux King of Armes.

Browne.

(No. 3.)

Crest and Arms of Browne as under Browne No. 3 in Vis. of 1612.

[Table]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sonne</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>in com. Essex esqr.</td>
<td>Baldry of London</td>
<td>Peter of Ingar-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Browne.
(No. 4.)

Crest and Arms same as Browne No. 3 in Vis. of 1612.

George Browne of Clavilehall = Elizabeth d. of John Leventhorpe of Shinglehall in com. Hertford.


St Anthony Browne of = Elizabeth d. of Edmond Perton of Bentley Weald Hall in com. Essex knst.

John Browne = Anne d. of Thomas Staunton of Wickham Hall.


Anthony Browne about = John Browne. George. Mary. Elizabeth. 8 years of age.
Browne.
(No. 5.)

Arms.—On a chevron three roses [ ], a crescent for difference.


1 Robert Browne about 5 yeares 2 Anthony. 3 Thomas.
at the time of this Visitation.

Bugge.

Arms of Bugge as in Vis. of 1612.


Thomas Bugge of London = Margery d. of Tildesley.


1 Anthony Bugge of Har = Ann d. of Will'm Barrett. 2 Edward Bugge of Harlow = Jane Raynsford.

low esq'r a° 1634. gent. second son.

1 Richard Bugge = Vahan d. Edward Bugg Ser = Elizabeth d. of Martha ux. of Harlow esq'r of Thomas Haselden Bury Lawrance a° 1634. Stranham. to King Charles. of Meldreth co. Codham of Shering in co. Camb. Essex.

Mary. Elizabeth.
**Burnett.**

Arms.—Argent, in chief three holly leaves slipped vert, in base a bugle horn sable.  

[Burnett.]

Alexander Burnett of Lees in the county of Mar in Scotland.

Alexander Burnett of Lees in... d. of Lunceall in Marr in Scotland.

Alexander Burnett of Catherin d. of Robert Arbuthnot of Little Lees sonn & heire.  

Faddes in Mernes in Scotland gent.

1  2  3  5  6
Alexander Robert Thomas Burnett Mr Jane d. of Dunkyn Burnett John
Burnett of Burnett. of Art in Cambridge John
Lees. practisioner in Coys of phissick at
practisioner in phissick now of Brain-
phisick now of Brain-

1  2
St Thomas Thomas Burnett Alexander. Frances ux. Thomas Templer
of about 22 yeares of age 1654.

of Weston in co. North-
hampton clarke.

**Bury.**

Arms.—Argent, three pikes vert, the middle one wavy, a bordure of the second charged with eight beancis. [Bury.]

Edward Bury of Eastwood Esq're Justice—of peace in co. Essex & one of the bed chamber to King H. 8.

Edward Bury of Eastwood in com. Essex esq'r justice of peace & of the bed chamber to King H. 8.

1  2
Joseph Bury of  
South Benfleet.

Edward Bury of Anne d. of Sir Roger Apleton of South Bradfورد Buryn=Mary.

1  2
Butler.

Arms.—Same as those of Butler in Vis. of 1612, with a crescent for difference.

George Butler of Sharn—Mary d. of Ric. Throgmorton
ar. Northampton.

Cressed naturall d. of St John Butler—Mary d. & cobeire Raphaell. Catherin.
John St. John of Bletshoe (Bletsoe) in com. of John Gedge of
Bed. Knt. 1 wiffe. .... Surveyor to Peeter. Margarett.

St Oliver Butler of Sharn—John 2
brooke Knt. son and heire. Butler. Jane d. of Edward Elliott of Newland Hall
in Boxwell in com. Essex.

John Thomas Butler—Joane widdow 1. Jane. 3. Elizabeth. 5. Martha
Butler of London of Nicholas ........................... &

Nathaniell James the=........ widdow Elizabeth ux. John Sara ux. John
eldest sonn 2 bro. by of Glascock. Cornelius a mar-
per the 2 the 2 chant of London. com. Essex relict
venter. venter. Vernon.

Byrd.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Quarterly—1. Quarterly—argent and sable, in dexter chief an eagle displayed
of the second. [Byrd.] 2. Sable, a chevron ermine between three ross or.
[Thimley.] 3. Or, two bars nebuly gules, a bordure goryony argent and of
the second. [Dauncey.] 4. Argent, a cross orly, gules in dexter chief a
torseaz. [Woodhall.]

Crest.—On a dolphin proper an eagle or, wings expanded. [Byrd.]

Arma sive clypeus gentilittns Cl. viri Guillielmi Byrd, legum doctoris filii
Guillielmi Byrd ex maria filia et herede Jacobl Woodhall de Walden qui Guillielmus
quidem Thomas Byrd filius fuit Guillielmi Byrd ex Annabelius filia et herede Jo.
Thinley et uxoris sua sororis et heredis Roberti Dauncey de Walden. Quae quidem
Arma cum Crisata ego Guil. Camden Clarenceului Rex Armorum exemplificavi et
prefat' Guil. Byrd legum doctori confirmavi.

Guilielmus Camden Clarenceului Rex Armor.
Convenit cum originali. Jo. Philpot Somersett.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1684.

William Byrd of Walden gent.

Thomas Byrd, of Anne d. of Robert Littletbury co. Essex, second sonn. .

William Byrd Knt. docter of the civil lawe died without issue.


Thomas Byrd = Elizabeth d. of Thomas Brande Nicholles of Greate Hormeside in com. Blinco.

Mary ux. Hertford.

Thomas Byrd aged about ij yeares 1684. Elizabeth. Susan.

(This descent is by another hand, written upon a separate piece of paper and pasted down.)

John Thimley, sister & h* of Robert Dauncy of Walden son and heire of Robert Dauncy of Walden.

William Byrd = Annabl. ds* & h* of John Thimley.

Thomas Byrd = Beatrix d. of Jo. Worlich of Cowling co. Suff.

William Byrd = Mary d. & h* of James Woodhall of Walden co. Essex.

1 William Byrd LL.D. 2 Thomas.

Byrd.

(NO. 2.)

ARMS.—Three stags’ heads cabossed, a canton ermine. [ ] (Ex sigillo.)


Musician to Q. Elizabeth.

1 Christopher = Catherin d. of Thomas Bird of Drury Lane ux. John Edward Thomas Bird of Bam- Elizabeth 1 Rachell ux. Mary ux.

borough in com. Middlesex. to Burdett.

2 Thomas Moore Jackson 2 Biggs. Falcon-bridg.

Christopher of com. Yorke.

Thomas Bird of Standon Place 1684.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Cage.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Per pale gules and azure a saltire or. [CAGE.]  
CREST.—A sea-horse's head proper. [   ]

Richard Cage of the town of Pakenham in com. Suffolk.—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth d. &amp; heire</td>
<td>Anthony Cage d. &amp; heire of Stowe in com. Cambridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Richard Dale of Walden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Symon Cage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Hayne Major of London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 wif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yonger brother.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

St John Cage & others.

Nicholas Cage d. of Toby Wood esqr. ob. 7 Febr. 1632, shee after married to St Robt. Barker the king's printer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Cage of Brightwell Goldsmith well in of London</td>
<td>4 son of Robert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 wif.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Danyell d. of Charles Mor-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>daunt of Okley in. . . .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anthony Cage of Stow was buried at Stowe.</th>
<th>Dorough d. coheire of Willm Radstone of Swaffham Bulbeck in com. Cambridge esqr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomasin w. of George Haws of London.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha l ux. Thomas Lawrance of . . . . &amp; after to John Lawrance Ton. of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vide the next pedigree.
Cage.

(No. 2.)

Anthony Cage of Stowe in com. — Dorathay d. & heire of Wm. Budstone
Cambridge vide the last pedi-
gree.

Cambridge.

St. Thomas Cage of Stowe
Knt. buried at
Stow.

Joyce d. & heire
of Richard
Mount of Hamp-
ton in Kent.
esqr.

Edward Cage of Weld-hall
in Essex, marid Mary d. of
George Nichols of Walden
in Essex & had yssue
Anthony.

Thomas Cage of
Elteley m. Eliza-
beth d. of Gawyn
Pelsant of Hert-
ford gent.

Anthony — Mary d. & sole heire
of Thomas Sckfford.

Susan ux. William Cage of
Mergate in com. Kent.

Sara Cage not
yet maried.

1
John Cage sonn and heire
borne 30 June 1651.

2
Anthony Cage borne
13 July 1652.

Anne born the 18th
of April 1680.

Anthony Cage docter
in divinity rector of
Burrow Greene marid
Anne d. of ... Montf-
ford docter in divinity
& had issue Anne.

Dorathay
Anne &
Margaret
ob. s.p.

William
Cage &
Danyell
marid
both &
had issue.

Mary ux.

Isaack Aple-
ton of Suffolk
esqr. of Wal-
ingfield.

Anne ux. St Martha
Richard Fox Cage
of Stann. yet un-
lace in com. marid.

Sallop Knt.

Caldwell.

ARMS.—Azure, a cross pales fitche within an orle of estoiles or, a crescent on a mullet for difference. [Caldwell.]

CREST.—A cock’s head argent between two wings expanded sable, holding in the beak a cross pales fitche or, on the breast a crescent on a mullet for difference. [Caldwell.]

. . . . Caldwell =

Florence Caldwell of London merchant
father of Mary wife
of St. Thomas Gor-
ney Knt.

2
William

3
Thomas Caldwell
grandfather of

Lawrance — [Mary d. of Moun-

4
Caldwell of ... in com.

Cambridg.]

John according to Blomfield. See his ‘Coll. Cantab.’ p. 16.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

1. William Caldwell of Tolderve, [of London].
   Elizabeth d. of Daniell Caldwell of Horndon on the Hill in com. Essex m. to his 3 wifes: [Mary] d. of George Duncombe of Albury in com. Surrey 2 wifes.
   [Mary. Elizabeth. Anne. Mary.]

In perusing of the pedigree of Caldwell we find that the above named Florence Caldwell may bear these Armes wth the difference of a third brother here above depipted w'ch wee doe by these presents testifie & confirme in witnes wherof we have hereunto subscribed as d'ni 1601.

WILL'N DETHICK, Garter principall King of Armes.
WILL'N CAMDEN, Clarenceux King of Armes.

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

CANNYNG.

Arms—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three moors' heads couped in profile proper.

2. Three passion nails. [ ] 4. A goat saltent. [ ]

Richard Cannynge of Foscote & of Rachell d. of of Foscote. London Marchant free of the Iremongers hee was a secon sonn.


George Cannynge. Mary. Martha.

3 B
Capell.


Francis Capell only sonn & heire apparent aged one yeare a^o 1634.

Cardinall.

Crest and Arms of CARDINALL as in Vis. of 1612.

Joane d. of John = William Cardinall = Lettice d. of Gourdon of Suffolk of Great Bromley William Knight 1 wiffe. in com. Essex. 2 wiffe.


Carew.

Edward Carew gent. porter of the Tower did Seale with Carew coate & creast of Devonshire without difference but his father hath not as yet shewed any authority to lend these Armes or how he is descended of that family being about fours score yeares of age at this present.

John Carew of the Middle—Elizabeth d. of Tirrell of Temple.

Herngate.


... 1 wife.

Edward Carew gent. porter of the tower—Catherin d. of ... Husan dyed in the liife of his father. merchant of London.

John Carew. Edward Carew.

Mary. John Carew. = ... d. of Robert Tirrell. Elizabeth.


John Carew. Anne.

Castell.

Robert Castell of Woodham Water—
in com. Essex Esq'r 1634.

Chamber.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils or, a crescent for difference. [Chambers.]

Crest.—A bear proper passant, muzzled, collared and chained argent, a crescent for difference. [Chambers.]

John Chamber of Claydon in the Bishopric of Durham.

\[\text{Jarvis Chamber of Kendall in com. Westmorland.} \]
\[\text{Alice d. of Rootes} \]
\[\text{... ux.} \]
\[\text{1. Robert.} \]
\[\text{Atkinson of Wearmouth} \]
\[\text{in the Bishopric.} \]
\[\text{2. Charles.} \]

\[\text{Thomas Chamber of Claydon in the Bishopric of Durham 1634.} \]
\[\text{Barbara d. of Atkinson & heiress to her uncle Robert.} \]

\[\text{1 Robert Chamber.} \]
\[\text{Charles Chamber of Dagenham in com. Essex} \]
\[\text{Mary d. of Bird of Bristow widdow of Ramm since widdow of Robert} \]
\[\text{Anne only d. halfe a yeare old 1634.} \]

\[\text{Roger Chamber.} \]
\[\text{Grays Inn gent. 1634.} \]
\[\text{Adams of Dagenham in com. Essex.} \]

Chamber.

(No. 2.)

Crest and Arms same as in the last Pedigree.

This descent is entered in the Visitation of the Bishopric of Durham, folio 87.

Charles Chamber of Kendall...d. of...
\[\text{in the Westmorland a° 1556. Burton.} \]

Jarvis Chamber of Kendall in Westmorland...Alice d. of... Rootes (? Rootes).
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

John Chamber of Cleidon in the Bishoprick of Durham.

Thomas Atkinson of Munck — sister Robert John Charles
Chamber.

Thomas Chamber of Claidon in the Bishoprick — Barbara d. of Tho. Atkinson &
of Durham now liveing 1634. heire to her unckle Robert Chamber.

1 Robert Charles Chamber of Dagen — Mary d. of Bird of Bristow relict Roger
ham & of Grays Inn gent. of Ramm of Dagenham widow of s.p.
living a' 1634. Robert Adams of Dagenham.

Anne only d. halfe a yeare old a' 1634.

Cheeke.

Arms—Quarterly—1 and 4. Cheeke as in Vis. of 1612, a crescent for difference.
2 and 3. Gules, a saltaire vair between four mullets argent. [Hill.]

Sr John Cheeke of Stoke — Mary d. & heire Clare in com. Suffolk. of . . . . Hill.

Henry Cheeke Secretary to — Frances d. of Sr Humffrey Radcliff of Elston
the Councell of Yorke. sister of Sr Edward now Erle of Sussex.

Sr Thomas Cheeke of Pirgo in the liberties — Essex d. of Robert Lord Rich

1 Robert Cheeke 2 Thomas Charles Frances Anne Elizabeth
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Chester.


CREST.—A cutlass argent, hill and pommel or, between two branches of laurel proper. [CHESTER.] Granted at the same time.

George Chester of Hartlepoole in the Bishoprick of Durham.


2 George—Anne d. of Alice d. of Brad—Robert—Mary d. of Anthony Cloville Chester. Wright of ford Bury of East—Chester. of West Haningfeld. London. wood.

Richard Chester aged about 6 years. Elizabeth. Robert Chester.

Chibborne.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron between three dexter gauntlets gules, three cinquefoils of the first. [CHIBBORNE.]

CREST.—An ostrich's head erased azure, beaked or. [CHIBBORNE.]

Elizabeth d. of—Christopher Chibborne—Mary d. of—Ambrose Butler

Lawrence of Messing Hall in


of Tilbery in com. Essex 1

of Thomas Spilman of Hall in com. Northampton

wiffl. Great Charte in com. Essex 1

Kent, 3 wiffl.

Maxey of Aston in the

1 husband.

wiffl.

Robert Cloville

Winifrid d. George. Susan ux. Rob. Ful-

man of

of Robert

Wiseman of

of to the city

2 wiffl.

of York Knt.

war of

in

in

A B

1

com. Kent

com. Essex

com. Kent

com. Essex
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

A

Hanameell Chibborne of Messinghall esq'r sonn & heir living a° 1634.

B

Mary d. of Sir George Newman of Canterbury &
Anne ob. un-maried. of Newman Hall
Elizabeth ux. sonn & heire in com. Essex.


1

George Chibborne aged about 9 years a° 1634.


2

yong. yong.

3

4


Church.

(No. 1.)

No Arms or Crest given. See Vis. of 1612.

An exemplification of these Armes & Crest by l'res patents under the hand & seale of Wm. Camden Clarenceux dated January 29, 1613, unto Bartholemew Church of Chelmsford in com. Suff. sonn & heire of John Church of Earles Colne in the county of Essex sonne & heire of Bartholemew Church who was gentleman servant to John De Vere Earle of Oxford to which Bartholemew this coate of Armes by Will'm Hawley esq'r al's Claren. King of Armes in 81 yere of King H. 8 was granted.

Bartholemew Church of Earles=

Colne in com. Essex.

John Church of Rose d. of Robert Burges of Colchester
Earles Colne. in com. Essex.

Mary Cristner d. of Edward John Church=Frances d. of John
Cristner of the county of of Earles Fletcher of Earles

1

Elizabeth aged about 14 yeres.

2

John Church aged Bartholmew about 4 yeres.
Church.

(No. 2.)


John Church of Samford = ... d. of ... Wye.

John Church of Finchinfield in com. Essex = Joane d. of Titerell.


Mary Church mar. to John Jarvis docter of the civell law Rector of north Cambrige com. Essex sonne & heire of Arther Jarvis of the pipe Office.

Church Jarvis. Martha.

Cliffe.

Arms of Cliffe as in Vis. of 1612.


1 2

Anne only child.
**Clopton.**

Crest and Arms same as those of CLOPTON in Vis. of 1612.

Will'm Clopton of Liston in com. Essex gent. =

[Tree diagram showing family connections and relationships]

Will'm Clopton = Anne d. of Thomas Barnardiston son & heire. of the countie of Suffolk.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Clopton of Liston 1634.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Clouville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Francis = Anne Clopton Shorte.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martin Sparrow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne ux. Giles Harris of Brinckley in com. Cambridg.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elizabeth only child living 1634.

---

**Cloville, Clouville, Colville.**

Crest and Arms (quartering AUGER or AUCHER) same as in Vis. of 1612.

Francis Clouville of Clouville Hall in com. Essex = Anne d. of Thirkell.

Eustace Clouville of Clouville Hall = Jane d. of Sir Percivall Harte Knt.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anne d. of Thom. Rivett of Ratlesden in com. Suff. esqr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henery Clouville.</td>
<td>Thomas 4th.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmond 2 sonn.</td>
<td>Peter 5th.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lucretia ux. John Elmer, Grandchild of Bishop Elmer.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Coldham.

ARMS.—Argent, a spread eagle azure.

John Coldham of Barningham in com. Suff. = Margerett d. of sonne of John Coldham of the same place as apereth by his will. = . . . . Fuller of Barningham.


Laurnace Coldham of Shering = Martha d. of Edward Bugg & of Jane in com. Essex. his wiffe dau. of Raynsford.


Cole.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Ermine, a bull passant sable, a bordure engrailed of the second bezanté. [COLE.]

CREST.—A bull's head erased sable, horned or. [COLE.]

(Under the hand of S. W. Dethick Kn° Garter.)


Note.—This pedigree is entered at fol. 160 B of the MS. An entry of the same pedigree occurs at fol. 27 B, with the addition of Francis as fifth son of Christopher and Bridgett.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

379

Cole.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron gules between three scorpions reversed sable. [COLE.]


Catherin d. of Hen. Mordaunt—Thomas Cole of Walden & of the—Dinah d. of.... esqr. & sister of Henery Mor- daunt esqr. 1 wiffe. Midle Temple a 1600 Master in Moore of Nor-

Artes now living a 1634. wich 2 wiffe.

1 William=Lettice 2 Susan ux. Rob. Elizabeth Barbara Anne ux. Hellen
aged .... merchant talor of Theody Sturmer of Little Gress-
gibbes. London. of Thax-

Collin.

ARMS.—Vert, a griffin segreant or, a crescent on a crescent for difference. [COLLIN.]

CREST.—A griffin’s head erased or, collared ermine, a crescent on a crescent for dif-

ference. [COLLIN.]

John Collin of Little Laver in....

John Collin of Little Laver.

1 John Collin of High Laver in com. Essex esqr. a 1589.

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

A

John Collins of Lincoln's Inn a° 1634.

Mary. Audrey.

B

Richard Collin of great Parndon in com. Essex a° 1634.

Mary d. of John Busey, Clarke.


B

Edward.

Barbara.

Jane.

William.

Dorathey. Anne.

Coo.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Same as Coo in Vis. of 1612.
CREST.—An armed arm, embossed proper, holding a chaplet vert. [Coo.]

Will'm Coo of Boxford—Joane d. of in com. Suffolk. Foucher.

Thomas Coo of the same—Susan d. of John Spencer of Groton sonn & heirs. in com. Suffolk.

Coo. of St. John ob. s. p. Tacker of London —
Browne — 2 to Humphrey Mill— Amye.
of Essex John ward 3 to Paule —
Knt. ob. s. p. Crooke. Anne.

William Coo 22 yere old 1634. Thomas Coo 17 yere old. Mary ob. 1630.
Coo.

(No. 2.)

Arms same as Coo in Vis. of 1612.

Will'm Coo of Wickham St. Paul—Edith d. of... in com. Essex. Walker.

John Coo. — Margerett d. of Will'm Luckin of Chignall Smalley in com. Essex. George Coo.


Cooke.

(No. 1.)

Arms. — Azure, on a chevron argent between three cinquefoils ermine two lions combatant gules. [Cooke.]

Crest. — Out of a ducal coronet gules an ibex's head or, crined gules. [Cooke.]

William Cooke of Chishall in com. Essex —... descended from the Cookes of Middsex.


Cooke.

(No. 2.)

Arms.—Or, a chevron compoyy compoyy gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the last. [Cooke.]

Crest.—A unicorn’s head or between two wings endorsed azure. [Cooke.]

Sr Anthony Cooke of Giddy Hall, Knt. = Anne d. of Sr Will’m Fitzwilliams high Steward of the libertie of Havering, of Gainsparke in com. Essex Knt.

Richard Cooke of Giddy-hall esq’re high = Anne d. of Caunton.
Steward of the libertie of Havering.

Sr Anthony Cooke of Giddy-hall Knt. high = Anne d. of Sr Will’m Waldegrave Steward of the libertie of Havering of Smalbridge in com. Suffolk.

1

Sr Edward Cooke = Martha d. of
of Giddy-hall
high Steward of
the liberty of
Havering in the
Bower.

Sr Will’m
Daniell Knt.
one of the
Judges of the
Comon pleas.

Francis Cooke of . . . .
knt. high
steward of the
ford.
libertie of
Havering one
of the justices
of peace of this
county a° 1634.

Charles Cooke Anne sister & coheire ux. Vere d. & coheire ux.
of Giddy-hall Sr Edward Sydenham Charles Gawdye of
ob. s.p. Equerry to the King. Crowes Hall esq’.

Cooke.

(No. 3.)

The Antient Armes of this famillie of Cooke remaineth on a grave ston in
Horkesle Church com’ Essex where one of the Ancestors lieth buried with the
said Armes.

Arms.—Sable, three bendlets argent.

Crest.—A cockatrice statant argent, wings or, beaked and combed gules.

This Coate and Crest was exemplified by Clarenceux Cook a° 1585 to John
Cooke of Little Stambridg com. Essex.

Same Crest as above, and same Armes, but the field azure.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

John Cooke of Horkealey & afterward of Pebmarsh in com. Essex mar. the dau. of Newton.


Elizabeth. Grace.

Coteel.

ARMS.—Or, on a bend gules ten crowns argent, a crescent for difference [COTEEL], impaling ROUS.

Sr Thomas Coteel of London Knt.=

1 | 2
---|---
Thomas Coteel | Daniell Coteel of Tarling = Magdalen d. of Ambrose Rouse
esq'r. | in com. Essex. of Halton in (?) com. Cornwale.
Cotton.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Azure, on a chevron between three cotton twistes argent a fleur de lis. [COTTON.]

Sr Richard Cotton of Combermare in com. Cester Knt.

\[ ... Cotton father of Sr John Robert Cotton 6 or 7 sonn= \\
Cotton serjeant at armes. of Sr Richard. \]

1 Edmond Cotton Robert Cotton of Boightelton \[Priscilla d. of Thomas Tendering \\
of ... in com. Sackville (West Bergholt) in \\
Norfolk. com. Essex. \]

2 Thomas Cotton of Boightelton \[Joane d. of William Cotton Willm Cotton \\
Sackville (West Bergholt) in Thom. Bastwick of Chelmsford. of Fordham \\
com. Essex 1684, secondary of Clark. \\
the pleas in the exchequer. \]

\[ Thomas Cotton of Trinity Colledg in William. Sarah. \\
Cambridg 17 years old 1684. \]

Cotton.

(No. 2.)

Arms.—The same as in Vis. of 1558, with an annulet gules for difference. [COTTON.]

Crest.—A hawk proper beaked and biled or, holding in the foot a demi-garter cable, buckled of the second. [COTTON.]

Richard Cotton of Romford in com. Essex.

\[ Nicholas Cotton of=Elizabeth d. of Sr Judith ux. Richard Freeman of Guy Harlyng \\
Romford esq’r Richard Weston in Chelmsford modo vidua 1684, the relict \\
1684. Earle of Portland. of Richard Browne by whom shee had yssue \]

1 Richard Cotton=Judith d. of Hierom. Mary ux’ Edward Penelope ux. Thom. \\
of Horneckhur John Pickes Cookes of Tardebig Freeman brother of \\
1684. of London. \]

Coye.

Arms.—Sable, on a chevron between three spear heads argent as many cross crosslets of the first. [Coye.]

Crest.—Out of clouds proper issuing rays or, an arm erect grasping a snake entwined round the arm, all proper. [Coye].


Giles Coye of North Okenden Anne d. of Thomas Kingsmill of counsellor at law 1634. . . . in com. Berks esq’re.


Crochrode.

William Crachrode of Toppeesfeld = Elizabeth. in com. Essex.

Thomas Crachrode of Anne d. of Robert Mordaunt of Hempsted Toppeesfeld. in com. Essex.


1 2 3 4
Crompe.

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron argent between six cross crosslets fitché or.

Richard Crompe of Southweld in Doddinghurst hamlet in com. Essex.

Henery Crompe of Southweld = Anne d. of .... Gouge of Bow.

William Crompe of Southweld = Emme d. of .... Jerman of Essex.

1
William Crompe = Ellinor d. of Southweld
2
of Southweld = Henery Anne ux. Arther Marler
1684.
John Campes Crompe. of Navestock in com.

of Brentwood. Essex gent.


Crooke.

(See Walton.)

Cudmore.

ARMS.—Argent, a fess néeulé gules between three eagles displayed sable. [CUDMORE.]

John Cudmore = Alice d. of Richard Comina
in the county of Morthard (? Morchard)
in com. Devon.

Edmond Cudmore of Temple in com. = Alice d. of Thorne of Bishops
Devon sonn & heire. Nimet (co. Devon).
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

1
Daniell Cudmore son
& heire hath issue in com. Devon at Loxen- 

2
Zacharie
2 sohn

3
John Cudmore of Kel-
ob. s.p.
Temple counsellor at Law.

Elizabeth d. of Richard Benion of Cockshall (Coggeshall) in com. Essex.

Bridgett d. of John Thomas Cudmore
Sampson of Samp- 
Suff. 1 wiffe.

Dorathay d. of S Tho-
mas Cecil of Kelvedon in com. Essex youngest brother of the Erle of Exeter.
Martha ux.

John Cudmore obiit insans. Anne Cudmore about a month old at 1634.

---

Darcy.

Anne d. of S John Thomas Darcy of Elizabeth d. of S John
Munday of London Tolshunt trigos al’s Haydon of Baconsthorpe
Knt. Lord Maior Tolshunt Darcy in in com. Norfolk Knt.
the 15 of H. 8, 1522 com. Essex esq’r 2 wiffe relict Beding- 
1 wiffe. sonne & heire.

Brian Darcy of Tiptree in com. Essex Bridgett d. of John Corbett of Sproston
3 sohn ob. 25 Decemb. 30 Eliz. in com. Norfolk esq’r.

2
Robert Darcy of Tiptree in Much Braxsted Elizabeth d. of John Lucas of

1
Thomas Darcy
of Lincolns
Inn.

2
Brian Darcy of Ursula d. of Will’m
Much Baddow in com. Essex 1634.

5
Wiseman of Baddow in com. Essex. 
William 3 Edmond.

Ursula.
### Davenant.

John Davenant lived in H. 7th time.—Anne d. of Barnes of Essex.

Edward Davenant = ... d. of ... Bardolfe of Hertfordshire.

Willm Davenant of Davenants-lands = ... d. of ... Frere of in com. Essex. Clare.

Willm Davenant of Davenants Lands = Agnes d. of Thomas Harvey.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

1684.

### Deane.

**Arms and Crest as in Vis. of 1612.**

A confirmation by letters pattents by William Flower a’s Norroy King of Arms to William Deane of Soffeld 2 sonn of William Deane of Soffeld 2 sonn of William Deane the sonne & heire of John Deane of Tonworth in Billington in the p’sh of Blackborne in com. Lanck gent. dated the 8 of May 1677.

Anne d. of Sr John Went = Willm Deane of = Anne d. of Thow-orth of Codham in com. Maplested in com. mas Egerton of Essex and his coheire wid- dow of Hugh Rich & the lord Maltrevers 1 wiffe. brother John. 2 wiffe.


Sr Drew Deane of = Lucey d. of George John Anne ux. Sr Elizabeth.
greate Maplested in com. Essex Knt. one of the Justices of the peace in this county 1684. Anthony Wing-
Hurstperpoint. field of Lether-
 ingham in com. — Suffolk Baronett. Frances.

Mildred.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Dering.


Jheromy Dering of = Catherin d. of Whorwood of Stourton Castell
London. in com. Stafford.


Drury.

Sr John Drury of Tendring Knt. =

John Drury of Tendring in = d. of Sr Thomas Edon

Drywood.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a lion rampant sable between three acorns vert.

[DRYWOOD.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable a quatrefoil or.

Crest.—An oak branch fructed or. [DRYWOOD.]

Arma sive Clypens gentilissimae reverendi viri Georgii Drywood de comitatu
Essexiae sacrae Theologiae Baccalarii et materno genere ex antiqua et celebri familia
Midletoniana de Midleton in com. Westmorlandiae oriundae. In cuius gratiam ob
virtutem quae vere nobilitat et scientiae meritum quae professorem nobilitat ego
Guilielmus Camden Clarencex Rex armorum hae sua arma describenda et de-
pingenda curavi.

GUILIELMUS CAMDEN, CLARENCEUX REX ARMORUM.

George Drywood Bachelor = Mary d. of ... Kettridge of London Merchant
in divinity & rector of now the relict of Sr Andrew Astley of Shaxtons
South Okenden. in the county of Essex Knt.

George Drywood of Shaxtons = Mary ux. Anthony Top-
in the county of Essex now
ham doctor in Divinity
living a° 1634. Susan ux. Thomas Astley
& dean of Lincoln. esq'r sonn & heire of Sr
Andrew Astley Knt.
Drywood.

(No. 2.)

Arms.—Gules, a chevron vair between three eagles displayed or. [ ]

Crest.—A greyhound’s head per pale or and gules, collared azure, between two wings comœnemerched. [Drywood.]


[Diagram showing relationships]


Edon.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a fess gules between two chevrons azure, each charged with three escallops of the first, as many garbs or. [Edon.] 2. Azure, a sun in its glory. [St. Clere.] 3. Gules, a fess ermine between three leopards’ heads or. [ ]

2. Edon, as before.

Crest.—A demi-dragon vert, holding a slip of rose-bush in flower proper. [Edon.]


[Diagram showing relationships]


Knt. 1 wife.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St. Thomas Edon sonn &amp; heire of St. Thomas.</td>
<td>Phillip Edon d. of Francis Jenings al's [\text{doctors of the civil law &amp; one of the Masters of the Chancery 1634.}]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anne.</td>
<td>Harlakenden. s.p. sonn &amp; heire.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|---|---|---|---|---|

**Eldred.**

**Arms.**—Azure, a cross pattée fitcheé or, on a chief of the last three globes of the first. [Eldred.]

**Crest.**—A lion proper holding an escallop or. [Eldred.]

Both granted to John Eldred of Colchester 14 Feb. 6 Charles (1680) by St. R. S. George, Clar.

Thomas Eldred of Ipswich in = Margery d. of ... com. Suffolk merchant. Stud of Ipswich.

John Eldred of Colchester somtime Baliefe therof = Elizabeth d. of John & one of the justices of the peace a 1684. Rusham of London.

| 1 John Eldred = Anne d. of Thomas Edward. Mary ux. John Aquila ux. of Colchester Godman of Letherhead in com. Surrey. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Eliston.

Arms.—Per pale gules and vert an eagle displayed argent, membered or. [ELISTON.]

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet an eagle's head gules, beaked or. [ELLISTON.]

Both granted to Joseph Eliston by St. George Clar.

Mathew Eliston of Castell Hedingham in com. Essex.

Mathew Eliston of Castell = Anne d. of Will'm Harrington of Mapledes Hedingham. Magna in com. Essex.


Elrington.

Edward Elrington of Birchhall in com. Essex
Treasurer of the Navy.

Edward Elrington of Birchhall = Dorathy d. of S'r Raffe Sadleir Knt. Banerett & a privye Counsell of Estate to H. 8, Ed. 6, & Q. Elizabeth.

Edward Elrington of Birch Hall esqr. of Boriton in com. Wilts. (? Hants.) 2 sone a° 1634.

Edward Elrington of Birch Hall = Anne d. of Sotherton of Norwich sister of S'r Augustin Sotherton Knt.


one yeres a° 1634.
Eltonhead.


William.


NOTE.—According to the Pedigree of Eltonhead, in the Vis. of Lancashire, by Flower, 1567, (Chetham Soc. 1870,) this William was 4th son of Richard.

Emery or Amery.

Clupeus Gentilitius sive Arma Thomas Emery al's Amery de parva Badow in comitatru Essexiae generosi exemplificacione singulari sibi que hereditibus posterisque suis confirmis in perpetuum gallice sic describendum l port Barrey nebulieux Argent et Gules trois Torteaux en la cheiff et pour son Tymbre sur un tortillion un demy cheval d'Argent la main d'or acollée Gules charge avec trois plate signe avec ma main et soule le seau de mon office le xxm° jour de Maij lan du Seigneur, 1628.

Per moy Guillaume Segar Jartier Chevalier premier Roy d'Armes.

Arms and Cret described above.

Thomas Emery al's Amery of Little Baddow in com. Essex.


Mary.
**Everard.**

(No. 1.)

**Arms.**—Everard quartering Cornish and Holme, as in Vis. of 1612.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fleming of Baddow by the sister & co-heire of Benjamyn Gonston of Badow Esq're.


---

**Everard.**

(No. 2.)

Arms of Everard as in Vis. of 1612.

Everard =

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Everard of Mashbury = Richard Everard of Much Waltham younger sonn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

William Everard of Mashbury = Margerett.

Raffe Everard of Elizabeth d. of Sharpe by the d. of Mashbury. . . . Mallory of Papworth.

Raffe Everard of Mash = Dorathay d. of Thomas Fiake of bury 1634. Rendham in com. Suffolk.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>about 20 years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maydstone of Box-</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Everard.

(No. 3.)

Arms of Everard.—Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Crest.—Same as in that Vis.

Confirmed under the hand of Will'm Harvey al's Clarenceux King of Armes & Clarenceux Cooke.

Richard Everard of—Mary d. of Thom—John Gooday
Waltham in com. Essex sonn & heire of Raynes in com. in Essex gent.
Richard.

Richard Everard of Waltham p'sh—Clemence d. of John Wiseman
in com. Essex esq're. of Canfield in com. Essex.

1 3 4
St Anthony Everard Hugh—Mary d. of Thom John Everard of—Ursula d.
of Waltham in com. Everard. Bond of Much Much Baddow in of Gyles
Hertford (or
Much Horndon
co. Essex).

St Richard Everard of Much Waltham Baronett—Joane d. of St Francis Barnington
sonn & heire.

Richard Everard about Barnington Robert Joane Anne Frances.
10 yere old 1684. Everard.

Farr.

Arms.—Gules, a saltire or, couised argent, between four fleurs de lis of the last.

[Farr.]

Walter Farr of Greate Bursted.—Friswith d. of Slyfield of Surrrey.

1 2 3 4
Richard Farr of—Ursula d. of—Benjamin Farr—Elizabeth d.
Eastwood in Thomas Moore of youngest son. of . . .
com. Essex. Moore of

A

B

Suffolk.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

A

Thomas Henery Farre of Greate = Prudence d. Walter = Catherin d. Benjamin

B

1

2

Susan d. of Henery Farre of Greate = Anne d. of Charles Charles. Mary ux. Tho-
Richard Burstod Captains of Pratt of Nelmes
Colston the traine band. in com. Essex Middlesex.
1 wiffe.

2 wiffe.

Elizabeth.

Filleall, Filioll.

Arms and Crest of Filleall as in Vis. of 1612.

Richard Filioll de old Hall in com. Essex = Mary d. & heirs of John
esqr. brother of Sir Will. Filioll de
Langton wash in com. Dorsett. Downham de old Hall
in com. Essex.

John Filioll de old Hall in Rayne = Katherine Bridges
in com. Essex esqr. his wife.

Elizabeth d. of Bonham of Bradwell = John Filioll of old Hall in = Jane d. of...
1 wiffe.


Anthony Filioll = Dorathey d. of Thomas Margaret John. Weston. Arthure.
of old Hall in Wilson of Jenkins in uxor Tho-
Rayne esqr. Bocking. mas Tirrell.

1

2

Anthony Filioll of John James 3. Charles 5. Susan Dorothy Eliza-
old hall in the p'ish Fil-
sans issu.
sans issu. Boosey
de Essex.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1694.

Fitch.

ARMS.—As in Shield No. 1 under Fitch in Vis. of 1612.
CREST.—Same as No. 2 [Cornwallis] under Fitch in Vis. of 1612.

Thomas Fyth of Lyndsell—Ellinor vel Allice d. & sole heire of

1

Robert Fyth of Ellen 1=Will’m Fitch of Little=Ane d. of John
Braesenhead (in Anne Stafford 2 to Francis
Lindsell). wifte. Canfield in com. Essex. Wiseman of

2

Thomas Fyth—Stisted 2 wifte.

St Francis Fyth of Thomas Fyth—Agnes d. of John
Ramesdon & of Barking. Wiseman of
Little Canfield Canfield in com. Essex.
ob. s.p.

2

Ellenor 1 ux. Robt. Greene
Mannock of Stoke Nay-
land in com. Suffolk.

St Will’m Fyth of Garnette=Dorathey d. of St Charles
(in High Easter) in com. Cornwallis Knt. Treasurer
do prince Henery. ux. Henery Glass-

Charles Fyth... Cornfield in com. Essex.

ux. Christopher
Rowse eldest son of St
John Rowse of Henham in
com. Suffolk Knt.

Fleming.

Thomas Fleming—

Giles Fleming of Warley Place=Catherin eldest d. of Panle

1

Giles Fleming of Warley—Susan d. of
Place in com. Essex. Sturtivant.

2

Giles ob. s.p.

Captain Will’m
Fleming.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.


3. Mary died an infant.


---

Forteque.

ARMS.—Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or. [FORTESQUE.]


Henry Fortescue of Falborne (Faulkeborne) = d. of d. of in com. Essex esqr. Inquisit. Stafford.

Francis Fortescue = d. & heire of d. of Falborne. of d. in com. Sussex.

Edmond Fortescue = Elizabeth d. of S'r Edmond of Falborne esqr. Huldestone Knt.

John Fortescue = Catherin d. of S'r George Philippott of com. George Elizabeth ux. Micaleir Southampton knt.

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1684.

Franke.

See commencement of this Pedigree post, given from Harl. MS. 1541.

Thomas Franke of Hatfield Regis al's—Anne d. of Will'm Hawkins of London the Kings mar-
child of S't Will'm Franke of Cornwall.

Thomas Frank of Hatfield Regis esq'r.——Mary John. Francis Franke of——
Justice of the peace & Qorum com. Essex. d. of Hatfield Bradock.

Richard Franke——Anne d. & co- Robert Thomas Arther Nicholas——
one justices of the peace com. Leventhorpe 3 sonn. 2 4
of Albury in com. Hertford esq'r. Franke Franke Franke.

Franke. St Thomas Franke of Hat- Edmond——Edmond
Cotele of feld Regis——. . . St. Mond Han-
London knt. 1 wiffe. John of dolfie of Ailes-
1684. Tregoze——Tregoze
of Stratton

of Quendon com. Essex esq'r.

Freeman.

ARMS.—Argent, on a pale azure three lozenges of the first. [FREEMAN.]
CREST.—A demi-lion rampant gules charged on the shoulder with three lozenges in
fess ar. [FREEMAN.]

(Both granted by Segar to Sir Richard Freeman.)

John Freeman of Bromfield in com. Essex——

Richard Freeman of Bromfield——Allice d. of Robert Ohan vulgo Offin
servant to Q. Elizabeth. A

of Badow in com. Essex.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Staines doctor of the civil law. 2 wiff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 husband.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>church in com. Essex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Freeman of the Middle Temple about 28 years old 1684.</td>
<td>Richard Freeman Thomas. M' of Artes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Robert Freeman Thomas Freeman of Penolapy nece to Sir Richard Clarke of Chelmsford escheator for the county of Essex by Judith d. of Richard Cotton of Hornechurch.

Thomas Freeman. Richard Freeman.

(Part of this Pedigree is also entered at fol. 179 of the MS.)

---

**Freer.**

Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Susan only dau. aged about 10 yeares.
Freshwater.

ARMS.—Azure, a fess between two trouts argent. [FRESHWATER.]
CREST.—Two trouts in saltire, heads downwards proper, enfiled by a ducal coronet or. [FRESHWATER.]

Richard Freshwater—Margery d. of St. Henry of Heybridge. Tirrell of Heron Knt.

1


2


3

Brand of Boxford in com. Suffolk. Thomas Freshwater of Lincoln’s Inn &

Fulwer.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three bars and a canton gules. [FULWER or FULLER.] 2 and 3. Too imperfect for description.

Thomas Fulwer of Newhall in Shepey in Kent.

Nicholas Fulwer of London d. of Standish of Duxbury in com. Lanc.

John Fulwer of London d. of Cripps.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.


Gardiner.

ARMS.—Or, a chevron gules between three griffins' heads erased azure. [GARDINER.]


Robert Gardiner of Greate Missenden.


St Thomas Gardiner of Tollesbury in com. Essex Knt. 1634 hath no issue. 1634.


Jane d. of John Jeremy Gardiner

1 Frances Gardiner of S' Henry Gardiner Bokenham of Salis-Thornham bury.

3. Richard. Anne ux. Mary

of Thom. com. Suffolk Knt.

Timothey d. 4. Christopher. Clavell of Thomas Steeple Dowse. 1634.

Thomas Gardiner about 6 yeres

Francis.
Garfoot.

Arms.—Sable, a bend between six goats salient argent, attired or [Garfoot], impaling quarterly sable and gules, in the first and fourth a hawk argent, belted and beaked or, in the third and fourth three hawks’ heads erased of the last.

Crest.—Out of a mural coronet sable a goat’s head argent, attired or. [Garfoot.]


Anthony Garforth of Newton—Mabell d. of Martindale of the com. Yorke.

1


Anne.

Gent.

Arms and Crest of Gent as in Vis. of 1612.

Will'm Gent of . . . sup’stes a 6 E. 4.—Joane d. & heire of Wm. Moyne.


Thomas Gent Baron of the exchequer.—Elizabeth d. & sole heire of John Swallow.

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1684.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Gent</td>
<td>George = Elizabeth d. of Richard</td>
<td>John Gent</td>
<td>Henery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barrister of</td>
<td>Gent now living</td>
<td>Minister of</td>
<td>Birdbrooke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1684.</td>
<td>Hertford.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas</td>
<td>Frances ux.</td>
<td>Dorathay</td>
<td>Elizabeth ux. Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; Devereux</td>
<td>&amp; Young Minister of</td>
<td>Hanna ux. Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M'r Glasier to King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gethin.

_Arms._—Azure, a buck salient argent, crowned or. [GEETHIN.]

Thomas Gethin of Shrewsbury descended of the—Margery d. of . . .
family of Gethins of Brocknock went to Bullen Medcalife of Essex.
w'h H. 8 & was there slayne.

1

| Thomas Gethin—Anne d. & sole heire of Henery Tryon | Allice ux. |
| of Danbury in | born in Brinks nigh Bruxells in |
| | Johnson of London. |

1

| Thomas Gethin | Susan d. of John | George | Winifred d. of | Walter | . . . d. of |
| Margerett Rowdon (R- | Aylett of Machyn | Gethin | . . . Crayford | Gethin | Thomas |
| ding) com. Essex. | (Matching) in | Gethin | of Bawds | of |
| | | | (Brentwood). |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>beth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary.</td>
<td>Thomasin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jane.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Winifred.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Gibbes.

Vide the Armes in Cla. Cooks booke of Graunts.


1
Edmond Gibbes—Elizabeth d. of John Gibbes—Jane Holgate.
of Storfford. Tiffin.

2
James Gibbes of Farnham—Anne d. of Henry Glascock in com. Essex, a° 1634. of Farnham.

Ignatius Gibbes aged about 5 yeres 1634. Elizabeth. Anne.

---

Gilbert.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron between three leopards' faces azure as many roses of the field. [GILBERT.]


1
William Gilbert docter of physick & phission to Q. Elizabeth ob. s.p.

2


3

Anne ux. Wm. Smyth of Peper Harrow in com.

Elizabeth ux. John Jones of com. Gloster Anthony
& hath issue Gilbert Millington.

Surrey.

Jones.

4
William Gilbert of—Elizabeth d. of Colchester procter Mathew Stephens of the Archs, 1694. of Colchester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ambrose</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Gilbert of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>docter of</td>
<td>physick &amp; phission to</td>
<td>Colchester procter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Q. Elizabeth</td>
<td>Mathew Stephens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ob. s.p.</td>
<td>of the Archs, 1694.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of Colchester.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Glascock.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Ermine, on a chevron sable between three cockes azure a beant. [GLASCOCK.]
Crest.—An antelope's head argent, attired or, collared sable. [GLASCOCK.]

Will'm Glascock of Bovinger (Bobbingworth) in com. Essex.

Will'm Glascock of High—Alice d. of Greene of Navestock Easter, co. Essex. —

& of High Easter. — Downes of Suffolk.


Watts of Essex.

Glascock.

(No. 2.)

Arms and Crest same as in the last pedigree.

John Glascock of High Easter in com. Essex—

Henry Glascock of High—Grace d. of John Ennew Easter Parsonage. of Coggeshall.


1 Will'm Glascock 2 Edward Anne ux. James Glace ux. Emelyn. Mary.
aged about 24 Glascoc. Gibbs of Wickham Hall in com. Edmond — —
years. — Slaughter Sara. Dorthey.
3 Thomas Essex gent. of London. — —
Glaceoc.


Will'm Glascock only sonn & heire apearant aged about 17 yeares 1634, now in the University of Oxforf.
Godbold.

**Arms.**—Azure, two long bows or in saltire, a crescent for difference [Godbold, granted 1590], impaling quarterly—1. SAMS. 2. AVERILL. 3. CROCHRODE. 4. Gules, a griffin segreant argent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Godbold of Westhall of d. of . . . .</td>
<td>Debden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in com. Suffolk.</td>
<td>of Riston in Norff. esq'r justice of peace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Godbold</td>
<td>Bridgett eldest d. of Gregory Pratt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Swaffham in</td>
<td>of Riston in Norff. esq'r justice of peace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Godbold of Hatfield Peverell Mary eldest d. &amp; coheir of Anthony Elizabeth ux. John Frances ux. Jasper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in com. Essex</td>
<td>Sams of Hatfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Essex.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| — | — | — | Jane ux. John Gar-
| | | | diner Councillor at |
| | | | law. |
| 1 | 2 |
| Anthony Godbold John Godbold. | |
| about a yere & a | |
| halfe old 1684. | |


gconson.

*(See Browne, No. 2.)*
Gooday, Gooday.

Arms and Crest of Gooday as in Vis. of 1612.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Gooday</td>
<td>Wm. Gooday</td>
<td>Roger Gooday = Dorathey d. of 1 Mary.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Higham</td>
<td>of London</td>
<td>of Higham</td>
<td>Knighton of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fyrrers in com.</td>
<td>grocer &amp; free</td>
<td>Fyrrers in</td>
<td>Artle borough</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>of the marchant</td>
<td>com. North-</td>
<td>(Irling-)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esq'r justice of</td>
<td>tailors</td>
<td>ampton.</td>
<td>borough) in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the peace &amp;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>com. Northton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quorum.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cranfeld of     | Of Pentlowe in  | Gardiner of     | of Bernard's Inn | |
|                 |                 |                 |                 | John. |

Lydia only d. aged about 4 yeares.

Gough.


William Gough | Frances. 2 Robert. John. Susan. | 4
| 18 years old 1684. | | |
| Jane. 3 Christopher. | | |
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634. 409

GREENE.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Azure, three bucks trippant or, in middle chief a trefoil slipped azure, charged with a crescent. [GREENE.]


3 Thomas Greene of London haberdaheer

4 Reignald Greene Parnell nx. Bar-

on London Bridge father of Judge

Greene of Guildhall.

↑

John Richard Greene. Robert Greene of—Frideswold d. of M.... Wright Greene. ↑ Navestock Hall in

↑

com. Essex.


1 2 3 4


Shelley in com. of Totham in com.

Essex 1634. Essex.

1 2 1 2 3 4


11 yere old 1634.

__________________________

GREENE.

(No. 2.)

Vide Vis. of London.

Arms as in the last Pedigree.

John Greene of Navestock in com. Essex—

Richard Greene of Epping— Thomas Greene of London—

second sonn. a yonger sonn.

John Greene judge of the Shreeves court in London. 3 g
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Thomas Greene of London Clothworker. — Anne d. of Spencer.


1 John Greene. — Mary. — Anne.

Griffith.

==


... Griffith of Carnarvonshire. — Ellen.

==


Edward Griffith.

Grimston.

Arms. — Quarterly of six — as first shield of GRIMSTON in Vis. of 1612, but without any difference, and bearing the Arms of Ulster.

... d. of ... Stirrop — Edward Grymston of Rishangles in — Merchant of Ipswich widow com. Suffolk taken prisoner at loss of ... Hall 1 wiffe. — of Callice & comptroller. —
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.


St Harbottell Grimston of Bradfeld Knt. & Baronett–Elizabeth d. of Ralph modo vivens one of the justices of peace for this Copinger of Stoke in county.

1 Edward Magdalen 2 Harbottle Grimston 3 Mary d. of St George Crooks of Grimston d. of Tho. heire after the deth of his brother. Waterstock in com. Oxon one of the judges of common pleas & now of the king’s bench.


Elizabeth ux. Christopher Harris esq’r sonn & heire of St Will’m Harris of Shenfeld in Essex Knt.

Christopher Harris. Elizabeth. Frances.

Gynes.

Arms.—Vairé or and azure, a canton ermine. [Gynes.]

William Gynes of . . . in com. Essex.


Hardwick.

Arms.—Argent, a sallet engrailed azure, on a chief of the second three roses of the first. [Hardwick.]

Thomas Hardwick of Newton = Edith d. & heire of Wm. in the p’ish of Leedes com. Dyneley of Newton the Yorke gent. 4, 5 of Queene Mary.

Thomas Hardwick of Newton = Anne d. of St. Beresby of Thrybergh in Leedes. (co. York).

2

Bryan Hardwick of Newton heire to = Ellen d. of St. Will’m Gee of Francis s.p. his brother Francis. Hull Marchant.

Thomas Hardwick of Newton aforesaid & of = Mary d. of John Stapleford Tawney co. Essex living a’ 1634. Fanehaw gent.

1


14 years old 1634.

Harington.

Exemplified by St. John Borough Knt. Garter a’ 1635 to Edward Harrington of Heningham (Hedingham) Sibell & Wm. Harington of Mapledeth Magna in com. Essex & to the heirs of their bodies lawfully begotten with their due differences.

Arms.—Sable, a fret argent charged with nine fleurs de lis gules. [Harington.]

Crest.—A lion’s head erased or, gorged gules, charged with two fleurs de lis of the second. [Harington.]

Harington.


1

Edmond Harington. 2

Henery Harington of Heningham = Catherin d. of Geffrey (Hedingham) Sible 2 sonn. Poole of Bardfeld in com. Essex.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1684.

Edward Harington of—Barbara d. of Thomas Digby of South Hasted (?Halstead) in com. Essex.

Edward Harington aged 22 yeares a° 1684.


s° 1684. James=Margery d. of John Smyth—ington of Bocking. 2 Mary. 4 Susan.

Will'm Harington aged about 10 yeares 1684.
2 James Harington. Elizabeth. Anne &
3 Jeremy Harington. Mary. 4 Andrew.

Harlakenden.

Arms and Crest of Harlakenden as in Vis. of 1612; also Crest—A lion's head erased. [ ]


Roger Richard Harlakenden=Margarett d. of Edward Hubard one of the six ob. s.p. of Earles Colne in clarks of Stansted Mount Fitchett.
com. Essex esq'r. A

B
The Visitation of Essex, 1634.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Harlakenden of Earles—d. of St Henry Mildmay Colne gent. a of 1634. of Grayes, Knt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Harlakenden aged about 2 yeres 1634.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorathey bis 1 wiffe—Thomas Harlakenden of Earles Colne gent.—Anne Buckenden d. of John Cheney of third sonn, mar. to his 2 wiffe Jane d. of den d. Drayton in com. Edward Hober of Stansted Montificet. Buck, esq'.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Harlakenden aged about 32 yeres 1634.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— of Topsfeld com. Essex. —</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Harris.**

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Same as in first shield under Harris in Vis. of 1612.

Crest.—A hound sejant or.

St Will’m Harris of Crixsey & Woodham = Alice d. of St Thomas Smyth Mortimer in com. Essex Knt. mentioned in the last Visitation.

Kent Knt.

St Arthur Harris of Crixsey & of = Anne d. & heire of Robert Cranmer Woodham Mortimer in com. of Chepsted in com. Kent.

Essex Knt.

St Cranmer Harris = Martha d. & coheire of Danyell Holford of West Thervock in com. Essex.

Essex Knt. 1634. |

John Harris of Chepsted Anne.

in com. Kent.

Mary.
Harris.

(No. 2)

Arms.—Quarterly same as Harris No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.

William Harris of Southminster—Anne d. of Rutter 3d wife in com. Essex.

Christopher Harris eldest son—Mary d. & coheire of the sayd William.

by the 3d wife of Shenfled in com. Essex.

St William Harris of Shenfield of Shaxtons in Writtle in com. Essex esqr.

Edward Harris of Much—Elizabeth d. of Baddow in com. Essex & of Lincoln’s Inn councillor at law 1634. Essex.

Edward Harris of Much—Elizabeth d. of Baddow in com. Essex & of Lincoln’s Inn councillor at law 1634. Essex.

Christopher Harris of Shenfield—St Harbottle Grimstone of . . . . in com. Essex Knt. and Baronett.

Christopher Harris only son now in warde 1634.

Harris.

(No. 3.)

Vincent Harris of Maldon in com. Essex gent.

St Thomas Harris—Cordelia d. of John Gill of Buntingford of Maldon Knt. in com. Hertford esqr.

1 Thomas Harris—Cordelia d. of . . . . Bacon of Hespett of Maldon esqr. in com. Suff.


s. 1634. Hertfordshire. they.
Harte.

Nicholas Harte of Gill—Mary d. of . . . . Francis of Vide Visitation
in Meresham in com. Beckborne (? Beakesbourne) of Kent.
Kent. in com. Kent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


Harvey, Hervey.

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules, a crescent for difference.

[HARVEY.]

St James Harvey Lord Maior of London.—Anne d. of . . . . Gent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St Sebastian Harvey Knt.</td>
<td>James Harvey of Wangey—Elizabeth d. of Anthony Radcliffe of . . . . Alderman of London.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Harvey—Anne d. of Jeromy Samwell—Constance d. of John Donn of Wongey Haydon of London Harvey. deane of St. Paules.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(? Vange).</td>
<td>Alderman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Harvey.</td>
<td>James Harvey.</td>
<td>Thomas Harvey.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Henshaw.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron ermines between three cocks sable, legged and wattled gules. [HENSHAW.]

CREST.—A falcon or, collared azure, praying on a wing erased of the first, gules de sang. [HENSHAW.]

| Thomas Henshaw of London—Flora d. of silkman & servant to King Gouldeborough. |
| James ob. 11 Feb. 1611. |
| 1 | 2 |
| Thomas Hen—Mary d. of shaw of John Archer |
| 3 | Captaine Ben-
| —Mary d. of jamin Henshaw |
| shaw of al's Boys of |
| John Archer Essex. |

Heron.

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron ermine between three herons argent, membered or. [HERON.]

CREST.—A heron's head ermine collared and beaked or. [HERON.]

| John Heron Knt. |
| John Heron of Barmyn (co. Kent) doctor of phisick. |
| Egidius Heron—Cicelley d. of Thomas Moore lord Chancellor |
| attainted for High treason. of England. |
| | Richard Heron—Joan the d. of Christopher Bendlowes sister to Will'm Bendlowes serjeant at Law. |
| | Thomas Heron—Cicelley d. of Bartholmew Jekell. |
| | ob. s.p. |

3 H
### Higham

**Arms as Higham No. 1, in Vis. of 1612, a crescent for difference.**

* Vide the book of Certificates in the Office.*

Anne d. & heire of Thomas = St. Clement Higham cheife Baron = Anne d. of George Monings of Suffolk of St. of the exchequer & one of the Edmonds Bury 1 wife. privy counsell ob. 9 March 1670. esq'r 2 wife.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>Dorathay ux</td>
<td>Anne</td>
<td>Bridgett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higham</td>
<td>Heron</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anthony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>Hawkered</td>
<td>Catherin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(? Hawkes) of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Boston in com. Lincoln</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Elizabeth d. of James = St. Richard = Mary d. of John Anne ux. Dorathay ux. Harvey of Wanges (? Vange) in Essex esq'r. 2 wife.

1 Francis Higham Mary. Anne sonn & heire.
Higham.

(No. 2.)

Upon 3 several monuments in Tolleshunt Beckingham in Essex 1424, 1429, 1460, for these Highams—

ARMS.—Or, a chevron sable, over all a bend engrailed argent.

Robert Higham of Tolson Beckingham
(Tolleshunt Beckingham) ob. aq 1424.

Robert Higham of the same ob. aq 1429.

Robert Higham esq're. . . . d. of Thomas Barington.

William Higham

This John is the first John Higham of Hatfeld
in the office booke. in com. Essex gent.


John Higham of Chelmsford Alice d. of
mercer. Dickenson. ob. s.p.

Elizabeth d. of= John Higham=Elizabeth d. of Richard
Raffe Wilbraham esq're. eldest son of Dousett widow of
Chelmsford Francis Barington.

had 3 wives.

Thomas Higham of London doctor
in phisick, unmaried 1684.

John Higham only son & heir apparent
aged about 4 years 1684.
Hirst.

Edward Hirst of . . . in com. Hertford—

.. d. of 1 John Hirst of Joane d. of John Andrews 2 Edward. 3 William.
.. Clarke Preston in com. of Hitchin in com. Hertford 2 wife.

1

John Hirst. 2 Edward.

ob. s.p. 3 John Hirst of Mary d. of Rob. Mary. Anne ux.

Eastward Mid March of Had- Hanscomb
in the p'sh of nam (Hadden-
Havercoll in com. ham) in the Ile
Essex, 1634. of Ely.

in com. Bedfor.

1 2 3


about 21 Anne 2. Thomas 5.

yere old —

1634. — — — — — —


Hobson.

ARMS.—Sable, three bezants, a chief vair azure and ermine. [ ]
CREST.—A demi-greyhound salient regardant ermine. [ ]

Thomas Hobson of Prittlewell in com. Essex— . . . d. of
descended of the Hobsons in the North. . . . Wade.

Margery d. & coheire of Thomas Hobson—Francis his second wife d. of
Edward Rawlins of South- John Ferne of Crakemarsh in
1 wife.

Stafford.

1 2 3

Thomas Hobson—Frances d. of Sr—Nathaniell—Susan ux.
one of the Bowyer Worsley—Hobson—Mary ux.
esquires for the of the Ile of Samwell—Purcas—Living of
body of King Hobson now in Sutton rector of
Charles 1634. Wight. Candy. the church

of Sutton.

Thomas Hobson.
Holcroft.  
Jeffrey Holcroft of the first in com. Lanck. =  
1 Jeffrey Holcroft sonn & heire.  
2 Thomas Holcroft = Joane d. & heire of Henry  
   of Battersea in com. Roydon of Battersea in  
   Surrey.  
   com. Surrey.  
3 Jeffrey Holcroft sonn & heire now  
   Captaine in the Essex knt. second  
   low countrys.  
   sonn.  
S'r Henry Holcroft = Lettice d. of Francis Lord Anger,  
   sonn & heire now  
   of Eastham in com. baron of Longford in the King-  
   dom of Ireland.  
4 S'r John Holcroft about 14 years of age a° 1634.  
5 Henry Holcroft.  
6 Charles.  
7 Elizabeth Lettice Douglas.  
   about 7 years of Anne.  
   age.  
8 Francis.  

-------------------

Holgate.  

Arms.—Or, a bend between two bulls' heads couped sable. [Holgate.]  
William Holgate of Clavering co. Essex = of the family of the Bishop Holgate.  

Will'm Holgate = Lettice d. of  
1 of Walden in com. Essex.  
2 Bawcock.  

1 Will'm Holgate = John Holgate of Walden = Anne d. of  
   of Great Bard-  
   field in com.  
   Essex.  
   & of the Midle Temple  
   gent. a° 1626 living  
   a° 1634.  

Will'm Holgate aged about 16 yeares 1634.  
1 John Holgate about 2 yeares 1634.  
2 William. Lettice.  

Jane ux.  
John Gibbs Plomer of Walden.
Holstock.

Arms.—Or, on a bend engrailed sable between two lions salient azure three bezants. [Holstock.]

Crest.—A demi-savage proper, booted round the waist and chained or, holding in his right hand a staff ragule argent. [Holstock.]

William Holstock of St. Mary Hill = d. of Thom. Powell of Horley.

... d. of John Johnson of South = Henry Holstock of Orsett = 2 wffe.

Okenden in Essex yeoman. in com. Essex gent.

William Holstock of Orsett gent. Henry & three

Eliz. d. of Thomas Gill of the Tower of London. daugh-

ers. &

Daniel Holstock = Elizabeth d. of Clun of Horndon on the Hill in com. & Edward Clun.

Essex.

1

2


eldest son & ux. Arthur ux. Will'm —

heire aparant. Clarke. Lewelin Mary.

of Lon-

don. Frances.

Hone.


2. Sable, a leopard’s head erased between three mullets argent.

[ ]

... Hone =

1

2

John Hone of London Thomas Hone tutor to King E. 6 being of All souls

Mercer buried in the Colledg in Oxford ob. s.p. buried there where

Gray Friers in London. remayneth the coate being the taw betweene

3 Mullets Argent in a feld Sable.

William Hone of London one of the judges = Joane sister of Anthony Browne of

go of Guilhall buried at Little St. Bartholomews Tolethorpe in Little Casterton in

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

A

Thomas Hone of Horncurch in com. Essex where hee lyeth buried.

Frances ux. John Hone doctor of the Civill law who procured of the King of Armes the Lyons head & waived the law.

Allen proctor of the Arches by his wiffe d. & coheire of Grandtoft of Lincolnshire.

Francis Clarke procter of the Arches.


Will'm James James Danyell Hone of Ewlin in Pinchon of Writtle in com. Essex Knt.

Trusell Morley of the Inner Temple.

Dodinghurst 1634.

Will'm Hone of Farnham in com. Essex & of the Inner Temple counsellor of law 1634.

Peeter Anthony Thomas Frances ux.

d. of Thomas Parsons of Stortford (Bishop Stortford) in com. Hertford.

Pee, ob. in his infancy.

Thomas Collier a clarke in the exchequer.

1

Thomas Hone of Farnham 1634.

Judith d. of Theophilus Aymer Archdeacon of London.


Elisabeth a nun.


Honywood.

Arms.—Quarterly—1. Argent, a chevron between three hawks' heads erased azure. [Honywood.] 2. Sable, two chevrons between three martlets or. [Cawborne.] 3. Gules, three crescents argent. [Hodlowe.] 4. Azure, two bars wavy between three swans argent. [Atwater or Waters.]

Mary Waters daughter & coheire of Robert Waters of Lennham in com. Kent esqr. wife of Robert Honywood of Charing in the said county had at her deth lawfully descendd from her 367 children (viz.) 16 of her owne body 114 grandchildren 228 in the 3rd generation & 9 in the 4 degree. shee led a most pious life & in a christian manner. Dyed at Markshall in the 93 years of her age & 44th of her widdowhood on the 16 of May 1630.
Robert Hollywood of Charing — Mary d. & heire of Robert Atwater of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Dorathy d. of Robert Hollywood — Elizabeth d. of
  John Crooke
  Doctor of
  Civil law.  | St Thomas Browne of
  Charing &
  Marke-hall in com.
  Essex esqr.  | Anthony Hony-
    wood slaine at
  the Battle.
  | Isaac Hony-
  wood of
  Newpore. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| St Robert Hollywood of
  Pet in
  Charing
  Knt.  | St Thomas Hony-
    wood of
  Mark-
  hall in com.
  Essex Knt.
  1634.  | Hester d. Lamotte
  of Lon-
  don March-
  Anne ux. St John
  Wilde of Canter-
  bury Knt. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Catherin 1 ux. Wm. Fleet esqr. 2 to Wm.
  Henmarsh.  | Mary ux. George
  Morton
  esqr.  | Grace ux. Michael
  Heneage
  esqr.  | Susan ux. Ker-
  chen. |
| Priscilla ux. St Thomas Engham al's
  Ingham Knt.  | Anne ux. St Charles
  ux. George
  Hales Knt. Woodward
  esqr.  | Elizabeth
  Crooke esqr.
  brother of Will'm. |
|  |  |  | Dorathuy ux. William Crooke esqr.
  brother of Henry. |

Houghton.

(See Tuthill.)
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1684.

How.

Arms.—Argent, a fess engrailed between three wolves' heads erased sable. [How.]
Crest.—Out of a mural coronet or a demi-wolf sable. [How.]


William How of South Okenden in com. ... Mary d. of Thomas Samborne
Essex & of Lincolns Inn. ... in com. Berks.

William How 2 years old. Thomas Howe.

Humphrey.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a cross botony argent, charged with five pellets.
[Humphrey.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron gules between three boars' heads erased sable as many mullets pierced or. [Warner.]
Crest.—A cross botony argent, charged with five pellets. [Humphrey.]


Richard Humfrey of Retenden in com. Essex.—Allice d. of Hill.

1
Richard Humfrey—Mary d. of S' Samwell of Retenden
Edmond Humfrey of Retenden
a Captaine of the trained band

2
Jackman.

ARMS.—Per saltire argent and sable two eagles displayed of the second in pale. [JACKMAN.] Granted, 1561, to Edward Jackman, Alderman, by W. Harvey, Clar.

CREST.—A griffin’s head erased sable guttée or. [JACKMAN.]

Anne d. of Hum — Edward Jackman of Hackton — Magdalen d. of
frey Packington (in Upminster) in com. Essex — Robert Mellish of
2 wife. — Esq’re Alderman of London. — London 1 wife.

1

Margarrett d. of Edward Elliott — Edward Jackman of — Mary d. of Aubrey.
Knt. 1 wife. — Hornchurch. —

1 — 2
Edward — Jane d. of & Peter Betsworth — Anne. Mary ux. Rob. Poul-
Jackman. — man. — den & had Edward.

3
William Jackman. — 4
Robert. — Mary.

James.

Vide the Vis. of Kent and Surrey.

Roger James of London — Sara d. & heire of Henry Merskin of London.

1 — 2
Roger — Arnold father of — William James — Richard James — Gertrude d. of
James — John James of — of Ightham in — of Henham on the — John Smyth of
of — Braughen co. — Kent father of — Mount co. Essex — Southwark in

& of Hardres in 1634. — 3
S. George. — Jane. — Audrey.

Kent.

5
John. — James. — George James of — Audrey d. of John Smyth of
— Manuden com. — Southwark co. Surrey sister
Essex 1634. — to Gertrude.

George. — James. — Mary.
Jekyll.

Arms.—Quarterly—1. Or, a fess between three hinds trippant sable. [JEKYLL.] 2. Lozengy, sable and argent, a chief per fess indented or and azure. [STOCKER.] 3. Sable, a pair of wings inverted and conjoined argent. [BARNHOUSE.] 4. Argent, three boars’ heads couped between nine cross crosslets fitché gules. [ ]

Crest.—A horse’s head couped argent, maned and bridled sable, studded and tasselled or. [JEKYLL.]

A Confirmation of these Armes & Crest by L’s pattents under the hand & seale of S’ William Seger Garter principall King of Armes to Thomas Jekyll of Bocking in com. Essex, gent. sonne & heire of John Stocker Jekyll late of Newington in com. Middlesex gent. & of Mary his wiffe the daught. & heire of Nicholas Barnewhose late of Wellington in com. Somerset esq’r w’ch said John Stocker Jekyll was sonne & heire of Bartholomew Jekyll late of Newington afforesaid esq’r sone & heire of Will’m Jekyll late of the same place gent. dasset the 6 day of Feb. in the 34 yeares of King Charles, 1621.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Will'm Jekyll of Newington in com. d. & heire of John Stocker of Lincolnshire ob. a' 1522. of John Stocker of Newington.

1 Stocker Jekyll comm. Hunt of Garland & widow of Nicholas Barnewase esq'r 2 wiffe.
2 Richards d. of . . . . Barthelmew of Hackney esq'r 1 m. of Nicholas Barnewase, Temple esq'r.
   Robert Eirling-
   to . . . . Herit-
   age 2 to Peter

1 John Stocker Mary d. & heire of Nicholas Barnewase.
2 Ciesley 1 ux. Thom. Heron of Hackney esq'r 2 to James Prior Courtope of London 2 to Langley, ob. s.p.
   of Colchester in com. Essex.

2 Edward Jekyll of London James Fitch doctor of Hornay (Galby) place gent. in divinity & pre-
   of Norton in divinity & pre-
   bend of Rochester.

1 Robert Jekyll aged about 30 years.
2 William Jekyll Master of Magdalen Hall in Oxford.
3 John. Mary.
4 Nicholas. Martha.

Jennyns.

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron or between three bezants, on a chief ermine as many cinque-
foils gules. [JENNYNS.]

CREST.—A jay rising proper. [JENNYNS.]


John Jennyns of Shropshire 1528.


THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

1 | 2
---|---
Thomas Jennyns now  | Anthony Jennyns—Elizabeth d. of Robert Brooke of

1 | 1
---|---

Jenour.

Arms and Crest of Jenour same as in Vis. of 1612.

L'ese patten under the hand & seals of Robert Cooke al's Clarenceuex Roy
d'Armes dated a° 1575 to Andrew Jenour of Much Dunmow com. Essex esq'r sonn
& heire of Richard Jenour esq'r son & heire of John Jenour esq'r sometime prothonotary of the comon pleas 1 the said Clarenceuex do finde his Armes to bee
granted by l'res patents.

Signed with the handes & seals of Tho. Writh al's Wriothesley otherwise called
Garter & Roger Mande al's Richmond Clarenceuex dated 11th of April a° 1509
24 H. 7.

Andrew Jenour of Alfreton.

S'r Kenelme Jenour of Bigods in=Jane d. of S'r Robert Clarke Knt.
Dunmow co. Essex Baronett. on of the Barons of the exchequer.

3
S'r Andrew Jenour—Margerett d. of Richard
of Bigods Baronett Smyth of Strixton (co. 1634.
Northampton).


2 | 4
---|---
of Radwinter Hall in com. Gore of London.
Essex Knt.
Johnson.

Arms.—Azure, on a chevron argent three pheons gules, in the Dexter chief quarter a sun in splendour or. [JOHNSON.]

Crest.—A cock argent, combed and wattled or, charged on the body with three guttes de sang. [JOHNSON.]

Thomas Johnson of . . . . in com. Yorke—


Mary. Elizabeth.

Josselyn, Jocelin.

Arms as in Vis. of 1612, No. 1.


   Newhall. in com. man of Mayland vester Reeve.

Kempe.

Arms quarterly of seven as Kempe in Vis. of 1612.

Robert Kempe of Spaynshall esqr.—Elizabeth d. of Robert Higham.

1

2

Will'm Kempe of Spaynshall.

Robert Kempe of Armin Hall.

Frances d. of Mingey of Arminhall co. Norfolk.

Elizabeth Kempe—Elizabeth his d. of Spaynshall.

Mary ux. Nicholas second wife in Finchingfield com.


Colfox of Ailesam.

Frances ux. Wm. Raffe Outlaw of Norff.

Dowtey (Doughty).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Kighley.

Arms.—Argent, a fess sable, a mullet for difference. [Kighley.]
Crest.—A dragon’s head ("blewish"). [Kighley.]


Thomas Kighley of Grays Thorock—Bridgett d. of Edward Waldegrave esqr. one of the Justices of peace. . . . Lawford in com. Essex.

Jane d. of Sir Will’m Kighley of Grays Kighley of Grays—Issabell d. of James Bridgett Ayloff kn. & Harvey of Dagenham baronett 1 wife.

Thorock one of the justices s.p.

of peace 1684.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Knightbridge.

John Knightbridge of West Haningfield in com. Essex buried 1598.

William Knightbridge of Much Baddow = Agnes d. of Inge.

George Knightbridge of Chelmsford = Margerett of Dagnut (? Dagnall) of . . .

John Knightbridge of Chelmsford Attorney = Mary d. of Charles Tucker of the comon pleas 1654. of Lincoln's Inn.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Knightbridge a Clarke to one of secondaries in London aged about 28 years 1654.</td>
<td>Richard Knightbridge fellow of Wadham College in Oxford.</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>John Dove an attorney</td>
<td>George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anne ux.</td>
<td>Mary.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Margerett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lake.

Respice for prove of the Armes.

Thomas Lake apperred in Midaumer tearme & could not make prove of Armes or gentry there fore he was repaied p' Yorke.

Thomas Lake sometime servant = Elizabeth d. of John Buck of Bollington Hall (in Ugley) in com. Essex.

Memory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ining in com. Essex, 1654.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Langley

**Arms.**—Argent, a cockatrice sable, combed and wattled gules, in chief three pellets.  

**Crest.**—A cockatrice’s head erased sable, combed and wattled gules.  

- Geoffrey Langley of Colchester—Anne d. of Carter of Waltham on the Nayas Alderman.  
  (Walton on the Naze) in com. Essex.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 wffe.</td>
<td>Captaine of the traine band there &amp; Baliff &amp; Alderman 1634 marid to his 3 wffe Elizabeth d. of William Mott of Colcheste Alderman.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Geoffrey &amp; John all ob. s.p.</td>
<td>Susan Langley aged about 10 yeres 1634.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Lathom

**Arms.**—Or, on a chief indented azure three plates, the centre one charged with a martlet sable, a crescent for difference.  

**Crest.**—An eagle preying on a child all proper, the child in swaddling clothes gules, bound argent.  


<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 K
Leigh.

Robert Leigh esq'r one of the Gentleman Servants of Chamber to Q. Elizabeth, ob. 7 Elisabeth younger son of Leigh of Baguley in Cheshire.


---

Leigh of Hatfield.

(See Argn.)

---

Lenthall.

Arms.—Sable, a bend fusily argent. [LENTHALL.]

John Lenthall of Runwell Hall in com. Essex—gent. was a Barrister of the Middle Temple.

1 John Lenthall went over into Spaine & became a fryer there having alienated all his lands in England.

2 Phillip Lenthall inhabited at Horneckuch & was an Attorney at lawe.

Litle.

Arms.—Sable, a pillar ducally crowned between two wings expanded and joined to the base of the last [LITTL], impaling Gules, two lions passant ermine. [SORRELL.]

Crest.—A cock standing on an arrow or, combed and walled gules. [LITTL.]

Geoffrey Litle of Halsted in com. Essex = Joane wiffe of Geoffrey Litle died a. 1521 & is there buried his will outlived her husband as it apereth by his will a. 1521.

Thomas Litle of Maningtree in Essex executor of his father's will & Testament had issue one da. who maird to Symon Casen.

Robert Litle of Colne Engayne of Ratlesden Essex died a. & is father gave his tenement Hum- reys had yssue of his same pish of Halsted.

Joane d. of Rushbrookes Halsted in Essex died a. 1570 & is buried at Halsted.

John Lytle of Agnes 2 wiffe of Geoffrey Colne Engayne to whom his

1 wife

John Lytle Halsted in Essex died a. 1674 & is bur. at Halsted.

1670 & is

same pish of Halsted.

Richard Lytle of Colne engayne. Halsted died before his father as it apereth by his will dated the 10 of May 1569 and is buried at Colne engayne.

Phillip d. of Willin Fuller sonn & heire of Halsted ob. A. 1595, & is buried at White Colne in Essex.

Cecil

1

Constance Joane ux. Allice ux.

John Lytle Lytle ux. Robert George

Wilin Fuller of Halsted in the life of his father a.p.

Robert Warde of Hauxm

Joane ux.

Midleton Coger- (?Harman)

of Elmwell in Suff. & had issue

Warde of Hauxm

of Man- ingtree in com. Essex.

John. Mary. George &

Thomas.

George Middles= Marian

of Halsted in Essex borne a. 1550 died a. 1590 & is buried at Nay- land.

Humfrey of Drinkton in com. Suff. borne 1548, died a. 1629 & is buried at Halsted.

Maryan Little dyed without issue & is buried at Halsted.


Jane Lytle borne a. 1576 married to Samuell Cropley of Colchester & had issue John Cropley and others.

Geoffrey Litle borne at Men ... in com. Suff. a. 1615.

John Lytle sonn Thomas Lytle Elizabeth Susann Hanna

& heire borne at Frating in Essex a. 1621. born at Hal- sted a. 1621.
Lomley.

ARMS.—Or, a chief gules. [LOMLEY.]
CREST.—An eagle displayed sable crowned or. [LOMLEY.]

Domingo Lomley an Italian by birth & of the bedchamber to H. 8. hee commaunded a troope of horse at his own charge at Bolley to the use of the same King.


Jane d. of John = Martin Lomley of Bardfeld Magna in com. = Mary d. of Edward Meredith Esqr. Essex eldest sonn & heire one of the justices of the peace for this county 1634. Allen of London Alderman 2 wiffe.

1 wiffe.

Prudence. Martin Lomley about 2 Thomas. 8 James. 3 yeres of age 1634.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Lucas.

Arms and Crest of Lucas, quartering MONOEUX and BRAMPTON, as in Vis. of 1612.

St. Thomas Lucas = Mary d. of St. John Fermor of St. Johns neere Colchester.


Thomas Lucas of St. Johns neere = Elizabeth d. & coheire of John Colchester esq'r. Leighton of London gent.


Thomas Lucas.

John Lucas = Anne d. of St. Christopher Nevell Knt. yonger brother of the lord Aburgaveny.


John Lucas sone & heire about 10 yere old 1634.

Luckin.

ARMS AND CREST.—The same as those of Luckin in Vis. of 1612, without the difference, and on a canton a dexter hand appaumée.

William Luckyn of Chignall = .... d. of ....


1 Richard Luckyn = Frances d. of of Diveshall in Searle of Epp- ing in com. Essex.


A Essex. B Essex. C
Richard Luckyn = Jane d. ... d. = Thomas =
m. to his 2 wifes of ... of ... Luckyn.
Elizabeth d. of Ellis Mont-
... Helie (? Hele) 1 wifife. ssford
of Plint (? Clist) 1 wifife.
in com. Devon.

Sr Willm = Mildred d. of
Luckyn of
Little Waltham in
com. Essex
Baronett.
Essex Knt.

Jane ux. Bartholomew 2
Anne ux. Hugh 1
Capell Luckyn 2
Cotton of Starston in Butler of John-
Pembroke.

3
Thomas Luckyn of Much = Joane d. of Gilbert Lingfeld of Ipswich

William Luckyn of Much = Mary d. of John Graung of Much
Waltham 1634. Baddow in Essex.

Will'm Luckyn 3 yere old 1634. Jane. Mary.

Lukyn.
Arms same as Lukyn in Vis. of 1612.

... d. = William Lukyn of = Thomasin d. & coheire of
of ... Sir Huse in Bad-
dow 2 somm.
1 wifife.

Mary d. of John Warde = Thomas Lukyn = Joane d. of Will'm
of Much Baddow in of Mashbery in Norris of Much

Walter = Jane d. of Catherin wid = Henery = Hanna
Lukyn John Skel-
dow of Wortley Lukyn. 2 wifife.
of ton late of Jesop of ...
Mash- West Han-
bery ingfield in

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Luther.

(No. 1.)

...—Richard Luther a's Hewett of... 1 wife. Stapleford Tawney com. Essex. 2 wife.

1

William John Luther a's Hewett—Joane d. of Thomas Luther—... d. of s.p. of Sutton in Stapleford ... Winter- al's Hewet. ... Gounde. Tawney.

1

Richard Luther Thomas Luther—Catherin d. of Robert Richard Luther a's of Sutton s.p. of Stapleford Bourne of Blakehall Hewet of Kelvedon Tawney a's 1634. in com. Essex. in com. Essex a's 1634.

1

Thomas Luther aged Catherin. Mary. Anne. Anthony Luther. about 8 yeares.

Luther.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Argent, two bars sable, in chief three round buckles azure. [LUTHER.] CREST.—Two arms in armour, embossed proper, in the hands a round buckle or. [LUTHER.]

Both testified by Camden Clar.

Rich. Luther of Milesea in the p'ish of Kelvindon (Kelvedon) in com. Essex liveing 1634.


Essex.

1

2

Lyngwood.

ARMS.—Azure, on a saltire between four fleurs de lis or five annulets gules. [LYNGWOOD.]

John Lyngwood of Braytree in com. Essex descended from the Langwoods of Hereford or Gloster.

Geoffrey Lyngwood—Elizabeth d. of John Sibthorpe of Great Bardfield of Braytree, in com. Essex by the dam. of M. Bemers.


1 Will'm Lyngwood 19 years old 1634. John Lyngwood.

2

Lynne.

ARMS.—Gules, a demi-tion rampant, langued and armed azure, a bordure sable bezanté, a mullet for difference. [LYNNE.]

John Lynne of Wormingford in com. Essex—Alice d. & heire of descended out of the Lynnes of Bassingborne S'Will'm Bulmer of Bulmer Knt.

William Lynne of Wormingford—Alice d. of Pamont al's Withermonford of Suffolk.


Audrey d. of—William Lynne of—Martha d. of Francis Barnham of of Little Horkseley London gent. in com. Essex esqr. one of the Justices of the peace for this county.

Mary ux. Robert West- (?) Rosse of
Ellenor ux. Roberton of Pres- Feering in com. Essex. t Hall (in
Sackville (West Bergholt) in com. Suffolk.

S' John Watts Knt. of London 1 wiffe.

John Lynne—Margaret ux. Wm. Audrey ux. Ellenor ux. William
about Audrey. Abell of Berholt James Brond Thomas St. Lynne.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Lyon.

Robert Lyon of Much Baddow
in com. Essex.

John Lyon of Milde Inn (Mile End) = Thomas d. of Fisher of

1

William Lyon of Springfield = Joane d. of Richard Roofe of

2

Machell.

Arms.—Quarterly—1. Sable, three greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or, a
bordure of the second. [MACHELL] 2. Paly of six argent and gules, on a
chief sable a lion passant gardant of the first. [LODDINGTON] 3. Argent, two
bars gules, on a canton of the second a cross moline or. [KIRKBY] 4. Per
fess azure and or a pale counterchanged, three lions rampant gardant of the
second. [ ]

Crest.—A camel’s head erased or, ducally gorged argent. [MACHELL]

John Machell = ... d. of ... Leyborne.

John Machell sheriff = Jane d. of Henry Loddisoton = S. Thomas Cham-
of London first husband. Jane d. & heir of Willm berlaine Knt.
Kirkby. 2 husband.

2

Mathew = Mary d. of Edward Lewknor ... ux. ... Rich, mother of
Machell. of Sussex. S. Nathaniel Rich Knt.


Frances d. of Will’m = John Machell of Woodbury in com. = Ursula d. of S. Francis
Cotton of Panfield Cambridge & in commission of the
Hall com. Essex peace for Middlesex one of the
1 wife. captains of the horse at Tilbury camp.

A

B 2 wife.

S L
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1684.

A

John Machell of Edmonton
+Catherine d. of Jasper
Edmonton
+Leake of Wyer Hall in Edmonton in com.
died before his
father.

Frances
ux. Pitch
Middlesex esqr.

Will'm
s.p.

Judith ux.

William Baber
of Lincolns

Inn ob. s.p.

John Machell of Woodbury afore = Elizabeth d. of James
said co. Essex & of Chigwell
Cossen & heire of John Machell
his grandfather a° 1634.

Phillip now = Anne.

Godscall of London
merchant stranger.

in Holland.

James Machell about 7 yeares
Thomas.
Edmond.
John.

of age 1634.

MAN.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Or, a chevron engrailed ermine between three lions sable. [MAN.]

CREST (?).—An otter statant gules, armed or. [MAN.]

An Augmentation of the Armes & graunt of Crest unto John Man esqr. Warden & Master of Merton College in the university of Oxford by letters patents granted to him by Will'm Harvey Clarenceux King of Arms given at London the 11th of January 1685.

John Man Warden of Merton Colledge in Oxford & deane = Francis d. of Edmond of Gloster buried in the chancel of St. Anne's Church Alderigate London with a gravestone & Arms.

Edith d. of James Fitz Hugh of Little Aston ( ? Easton) in com.
hugh of Lyndsell in Essex.

Will'm Man = Margerett d. of Stephen

Elizabeth ux.

of Lyndsell in Essex.

Sandford of Shellow Bowells in com. Essex

Will'm Hatley of Copley in 2 wife.

com. Bedford.

Thomas Symond.

Jane ux. John

Mary ux. Thom.

Frances.

Sullman of

Cock of Caven-

Judith.

Israel.

dish in com.

Margreret. Martha.

Lyndsell.

Suff.

Anne.

Man.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1684.

1
John Man of Hatfield = Margaret d. of . . . .
field Broad Oak in com. Essex.

2
Edmond = . . . d. of . . . . Henry
Dowsett of Hatfield Man.
Broad Oak in com. Skinner of
Essex. Brayntree in
com. Essex.

3
Will'm Man of (Hatfield) = Sara d. of
Broad Oak 1684. Anthony
John. Markhall.

2
Frances ux. John Jane.
Thredgold of Little Hallingbery.

John Man 3 yeres old 1684.

Man.

(No. 2.)
Gregory Man of Much Ayston =
(Easton) in com. Essex.

Robert Man of = Philip d. of Thomas Moore a
London grocer. proctor of the Arches.

William Man of Horn = Catherin d. of Arkenstall
church 1684. relict Daniell Moore.

Manwood.

John Manwood of Lincolns = Mary d. of Gifford
Inn Councillor at law. of . . . in com.
Kent.

Vide the booke
of Kent for
the Armas.

Thomas Manwood of Bromfield = Anne d. of St
in com. Essex sometime of
Lincolns Inn.

John Manwood = Thomas Low of
a Councillor in
London Knt.
Lincolns Inn.

Anne eldest daughter = Mary aged about
aged about 5 yeres. 3 yeres.

Anne Man-
mwood a
maid.
Marlar.

Arms.—Argent, a chevron purpure between three escallops sable. [MARLAR.] p' Rob. Cooke.

Thomas Marlar he made his will 1540. — Margerett d. of White.

Will'lm Marlar of Kelvedon hee made — Margerett d. of Thom. Perye of his will 87 of Q. Elizabeth. — Bardfeld in com. Essex.

Will'lm Marlar of Kelvedon. — Jane d. of Saperton of Saling in com. Essex.


Arthur Marlar of Navestock only son & — Anne d. of Will'lm Crompe of South- weald in com. Essex.

heir now living 1684.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

———

Marsham, Masham.

Arms and Crest of MARSHAM same as in Vis. of 1612.

Thomas Marsham descended of the Marshams — of the north & soe came to Norwich & from thence to Badwell Ashe in com. Suff.

John Marsham of Badwell Ashe in com. — Catherin d. of Cage Suff. gent. son & heire.

Will'lm Marsham of London Alderman & shreeve — . . . daughter to a Dutchman of the same s° 1588 some of John. — in low contries.
A

Will'm Marsham of .... in= .... d. of .... Colton Essex esqr. sonne & was afterwards the lady heire. Catherin ux. Raffe War-
com. Essex esqr. sonne & Castellon. was afterwards the lady cope of Oxfordshire.

S'l Will'm Marsham of High Laver in=Elizabeth d. of S't Francis Barington of com. Essex baronet aº 1684. Barington Hall Knt. & Baroneti.

1 Will'm Marsham eldest son & heir John. Francis. Joanes.

Martyn.

Arms.—Azure, three bendlets argent, a chief ermine. [Martyn.]

Crest.—An ermine "head browneish." [Martyn.]

A confirmation of these Armes & crest by letters patents dated the last day of August 1615 to Will'm Martin of London the sonn of Cuthbert Martin sonn of Will'm Martin descended from the Martins of Lancashire.

William Martyn of .... in com. Lincon.


S't Will'm Martyn of Woodford in com. = Mary d. of S't Henry Lee of Essex Knt. 1684. Woodford Knt.

1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Maunsell.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three maunches sable. [MAUNSELL.]

Richard Maunsell of Chicheley—Joane d. of Thomas Potter of

1 | 2 |
---|---|
Thomas Maunsell=Agnes d. of Moreton relict John Maunsell=Dorathey d.

3 |
Richard Maunsell=Samuell=Nightingale d. &
com. Hawkstone in Ireland mar. of the Furtho of Cos-

4 |
Richard Maunsell=coheir of Edward
of Chicheley in Warde of Aphi over of Sth
com. Hurste Willm Crayford of Temple
Bucks. in com. Kent. ob. s.p. councillor

at law

5 |
John Maunsell of Woodford=Susan d. of Humfry
in com. Essex barester at Phipps of London
law a* 1634. Merchant of the Middle

6 |
old & more a* 1634.

Macey.

Arms and Crest as in Vis. of 1612, both granted to Anthony Macey, 1587, by
Cook, Claren.

Anthony Macey of Brad—Dorathey d. of Gregory Bassett & his
well juxta Coggeshall. sole heir by the coheir of Hynd.

1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
---|---|---|---|
Sth Henery Macey=Sth Willm Macey=Helens d. of Sth
of Bradwell of Bradwell inxta Edward Grevile
inxta Coggeshall brother of Hareles Parke
ob. s.p. & heire of Sth in com. Essex
Henery living 1684. sergeant at
1684. of Bocking

A. Bridgett ux.

Edward

Heron Knt. Wentworth

law one of hall in com.

the barons of Essex esqr.

the Exchequer.
May.


George May of Orsett in com. Essex 3 sons. = Anne d. of ....

Maydstone.

Proof of the see Armes & create under the hand of Will'm Camden Clarenceux King of Armes unto Robert Maidston of Boxsted in com. Essex.

Arms.—Or, two halberds argent in saltire, a crescent gules for difference. [Maydstone.]

Crest.—A crescent argent, in front a column or.

An Escoch. delivered unto them by Mr. Raven Richmond herald res[place] for proof.


1 John Maid = Elizabeth d. of Raffe Everard of Mashbury Maydston in com. Essex.

2 Robert Anne Margery.
Meade.

(No. 1.)

ARMR.—Quarterly—1. MEADE, as in Vis. of 1612. 2. Ermine, on a chief quarterly gules and or a crescent azure. [Crowley.] 3. Vert, on a chevron argent three roses gules. [Crowley.] 4. Azure, a chevron between three bugle horns argent. [Crowley.]

Thomas Meade sonn of Thomas.


| 1 | Thomas Meade of (Wendon)—Joane d. of Wiaff* of... several judges. in Northumberland. Thomas. |
| 2 | William. |
| 3 | Reignold. Thomas. |

| 1 | St John Mede—Catherin d. Richard 2. Joane u/x. Barbary. Dorathay 1 u/x. Godward after to Cap- |
| 2 | of Wendon of Thom. — John Pen- taine Cooke of |
| 3 | Corbett of Charles 3. ruddock of Chrisell in com. |
| 4 | Sproston in com. Compton Essex. |
| 5 | Robert 4. Chamber- |
| 6 | Norfolk — lain in com. Mary u/x. John |

| 1 | Thomas Meade 14 yeare old 1634 (d. 13 May 1678) Meade. |
| 3 | bur. at Wendon Loftes). † |
| 4 | Joane 3. Dorathay 5. |

* So in original Visitation, but † Oleyff intended, or more probably Wyoliff.
† See 'Hist. of Essex,' 8vo (1770), vol. iii., pp. 63–66.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Meade.

(No. 2.)

Arms.—Sable, on a chevron between three pelicans or an escutcheon gules. [Meade.]

John Meade of Much Easton co. Essex.—Ellen d. of Collins.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Meade of Much</th>
<th>Jane d. of John Glascock of Bokeswell Easton second son. (Roxwell) co. Essex.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Meade of Much Easton</td>
<td>Elizabeth d. of Robert Sandford of Chapell a' Pontisbriight.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aged about</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1684.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>beth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Meade of Matching in</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Margerett 1 x. . . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Penington d. of Robert</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Humfrey after mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>com. Essex</td>
<td>Meade</td>
<td>of Henham.</td>
<td>William Yonge &amp; by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eldest sonne of Thomas.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>both had yssue.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


John son & heire aged about 4 years 1634.
## Meade.

(No. 3.)

Edward Meade of Berdon Hall com. Essex.—Agnes Burton.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


## Merell.

ARMS.—Or, a bend between three cross crosslets gules, in dexter chief a crescent argent. [MERELL.]

Merell—

Walter Merell—Christopher Merell of London Goldsmith hee lyeth buried at Barking in Essex with these Armes upon his gravestone.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walter Merell son &amp; heire apparant about 8 years old 1634.</td>
<td>Jonathan Merell.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Midleton.

Richard Midleton of the county of Denbigh.

Seth Thomas Midleton, Knt., sometime, d. of Alderman Taylor, lord Mayor of London, and younger son. London his 2 wifes.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myddleton</td>
<td>Martha</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Milborne.

Arms as in Vis. of 1612, a mullet for difference.


John Milborne of Joane d. of John Slade of Coventry Raphe Milborne.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philip ux. Richard</td>
<td>Anne ux. Thom.</td>
<td>Mary ux. George Ay-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard of Dun-</td>
<td>Bert of Cogges-</td>
<td>lett of Dunmow in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mow in com. Essex.</td>
<td>hall in com. Essex.</td>
<td>ward Cooke of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>com. Essex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>London.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Milborne = Allice d. of</td>
<td>James = Anne d. of</td>
<td>Ellenor ux.</td>
<td>Elizabeth ux.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Marks in</td>
<td>Will’ms</td>
<td>John Vin-</td>
<td>Edward of Bel-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunmow in com.</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>cent of</td>
<td>cham Woding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex 1634.</td>
<td>Mil-</td>
<td>Little Can-</td>
<td>(?) Beauchamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Danmow</td>
<td>Feld in</td>
<td>Rothing in</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

* He died 12 Aug. 1631, and was buried in the chancel of Stansted Mountfitchett Church. The inscription and particulars of his descendants are given in the 'History of Essex,' Ser. (1770), vol. iii., p. 51 et seq., by which it appears he had four wives, by the first of whom he had Thomas (Knt.), son and heir; by the second Timothy and two daughters — Esther (who d. 36 Jan. 1604), who m. Sir Henry Salisbury of Llewenny (? Llyanyny) in the county of Denbigh, Esq. (? Knt. and Bart.), and Mary, who m. Sir J. Mainard, Knight of the Bath. Esther Salisbury was also buried in the same chancel. See also pedigree of the Midletons in 'Le Neve's Knights' (Harl. Soc.), p. 804.
## Mildmay.

### (No. 1.)

**Arms.—** Quarterly—1 and 4. **Mildmay.** 2. **Le Rowse.** 3. **Cornish,** a martlet for difference.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S' Walter Myldmay of Apthorpe</th>
<th>Mary sister of S' in com. Northampton Chancellor of the exchequer &amp; one of privie counsell to H. 8.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S' Humfrey Myld</td>
<td>Mary d. of Hen. Martha.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Apthorpe Knight</td>
<td>Capell of Hadham in com. Essex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>father of Mary</td>
<td>Hertford esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countess of Westmorland</td>
<td>Winitfrid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Danbury Knt. of Saxham in com. Suffolk. | Mary. |
| justice of peace 1634. | 1 |

| 1 | 2 |


## Mildmay.

### (No. 2.)

**Arms and Crest.—** **Mildmay** quartering **Le Rowse** and **Cornish,** as in **Vis. of 1612,** both bearing a mullet on a crescent for difference.

Thomas Mildmay of Chelmsford esqr. = Anne d. of Reade.

| Thomas Mildmay of | Arg. a bear Anthony Bourchier esqr. |
Mildmay.

(No. 3.)

John Mildmay of Cheshingham (? Crettingham) = Frances d. of
in com. Suffolk 3 sonn of Thomas Mildmay of
Chelmsford elder brother of Sir Walter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Mildmay of Prittlewell.</td>
<td>Robert Mildmay of Tarling = Joane d. of Marian ux.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man of London.</td>
<td>Deane of Atwood of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>London Kt. Wiltshire.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Will'm Mildmay of Woodham Walter =

Robert Mildmay.

Mildmay.

(No. 4.)

ARMS.—MILDMAV, LE ROYSE, CORNISH, and HARVEY, as in Vis. of 1612.

Will'm Mildmay ob. in the life of = Margerett d. of Sir George Harvey of
his father Sir Thomas Mildmay. Marks knt. lieutenant of the Tower.

Carew Mildmay al's Hervey of Marks in Romford = Dorathey d. of Will'm Gerrard
2 brother of Sir Thomas Mildmay of Barnes Knt. of Harrow on the Hill in
adopted heire to Sir Gawen Harvey Knt. whose com. Middlesex esqr.
cessen & heire he was. sister of Sir Gilbert.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Millington.

Vide the last Visitation of Cheshire made by Sr Ri. St. George, fol. 79.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of Millington sonn &amp; heire.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>6 sonn but second after his brothers death.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>William.</td>
<td>Hugh.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>William Millington</td>
<td>Joane d. of James Henery.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in com. Stafford. (Langthorne) in com.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

James Millington sonn & heire one yeare old 1684. Catherin.

---

Moore.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—A fess between three moor cocks proper. [MOORE.]

This coate is certified by Thomas Scott to bee by him seen on a scale some 40 yeares since & to be the scale of armes of Thomas Moore Esq. father of the said Hunting Moore & that Robert Scott his father did weare the same about his neck in a scarffe about xx yeares in witnes whearof I have sett to my hand.

THO. SCOTT.


Moore.

(No. 2.)

Arms.—Argent, two hounds courant sable, on a chief azure three mullets or [Moore], quartering sable two pales or, on a fess gules three fleurs de lis of the second. [Gent.]

Crest.—A Moor’s head sable, crowned or. [Moore.]


Robert Moore of Joane d. & coheire of ....
Lincolnshire. Gent of Norfolk.

Thomas Moore.

1
John Moore secretary to Queene Anne
2 Edmond Moore of the parish of Shoreditch
Bullen. Aunt of S’ Thomas
3 Edmond More of Stratford Langthorne — Elizabeth d. of Isaac Kilborne

Edmond More of Stratford Langthorne — Elizabeth d. of Isaac Kilborne
in com. Essex gent. of London mercer.


Mordaunt.

Arms same as Mordaunt, Shield No. 2, in Vis. of 1612.

William Mordaunt of Hempsted in com. — Agnes d. & heire of Thom.
Essex second brother to John Baron Huntingdon of Hempsted
Mordaunt of Turvey. in com. Essex gent.

1 Robert Mordaunt
Christopher
of Hempsted
Mordaunt
ancestor of Sr
ob. s.p.
2
3 Edmond Mordaunt of Thun — Agnes d. of Rich-
knt. & baronett. sometime high shrieve & on of
the justices of the peace for this county.

Lees & lord high
Chancellor of England.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.


den. in com. 1634. Wimbiah.


1634.


MORICE.

ARMS.—Quarterly as in 4th Shield under POYNTE in Vis. of 1612.
CREST.—As in Vis. of 1612.

James Morrice of Roydon in com. Essex.—d. & heire of Buckbeard.


3 n
Mott.

ARMS.—Sable, a crescent argent. [MOTT.]

CREST.—An estoile of eight points argent. [MOTT.]


Thomas Mott of Booking in—Allice d. of Meade, com. Essex. ARMS.—Sa. a crescent ar. ARMS.—Gus. a chevron armine between 3 trefoyles arg.


John Mott of Neyland &—Allice d. & heire of Thom. Harington of Essex. ARMS.—Sable a fret arg.


Sarah Mott.
Marke Mott—Mercye d. & doctor in divinity. Edward Mott married the daughe of Tho. Aylett whose name was Tichborne. Dorothy & by her had issue. Sarah ux. Robert Woolrich of Grays Inn & of Suffolk.

Marke Mott. Mary who was maried to John Digby of Coggershall.

---

**Nevill.**

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a saltire ermine. [? Nevill or Raby.] 2 and 3 Smith as under Carington in Vis. of 1612.

Crest.—A bull's head ermine. [Nevill.]


St John Smyth of Cressing Temple Knt.—Anne his 1 wife d. of Edward one of the barons of the exchequer. Wood of London grocer.

1


2


3


4

4 Sarah d. of Smyth of London. Thomas Nevile Nevile Nevill al's Clement.

5

5 Dorcas Nevill. Sarah.

---
Harley Nevile al's  
Smyth of Creasing
Temple one of the justices of the peace in this county 1634.

Dorothy 1 ux. Arther
Brooke eldest son of St Christopher
Comb in com. Somersett Knt. chan-
cellor of the Dutchess.

Dove of Upton Knt.

William Nevile al's Smyth
about 12 yere old 1634.

Newport.

Arms.—Or, a fess between three crescents sable, a crescent for difference. [Newport.]

John Newport aged 30 yere at the death of his father who purchased lands in Sandon Rushdon & the manor of Gannock he dyed the 1 May 1636 son of Robert Newport of Sandonbury in com. Hertford.


John Newport of Furneswix of Great Chester-
Pelham in com. ford in com.
Hertford esqr. Essex 1634.


Arms.—*Azure, two bars ermine, in chief argent three suns in splendour or.* [Nicholson.]

Crest.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a lion’s head ermine.* [Nicholson.]

S’ Will’m Dethick al’s Garter princapall King of Armes did by his l’res pattsents dated the 7th of September a° 38 Q. Eliz. 1596 exemplified to Otho Nicholson of London gent. examiner in the courte of Chancery younger son of Thomas Nicholson of the county of Lanck, the son of William Nicholson who was the son of Nicolas Nicholson in the county of Cumberland descended of an Auntiant name & progene bearing armes.

Nicholas Nicholson of Cumberland.

Will’m Nicholson of Wood Hall in com. Lanc.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Francis Nicholson, eldest son—Mary one of the dau. &amp; coheires in fine, of Chapell in com. Essex living a° 1634.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Nicholson.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 yeeres old 1634.</td>
<td>4. Otho.</td>
<td>Mary.</td>
<td>Martha.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. James.
Nightingale.


Esqre. where he lyeth buried by heralds obiit April 1619.

Milleseent his first wife — Thomas Nightingale d. of St Robert Clarke one of the Barons of the exchequer.


5. Granado. Theodosia.


Inn.

Will'm Nightingale of Elizabeth d. of Edw. Ingrey Walden a° 1684. of Shepworth co. Camb.

Owen.

Arms.—Azure, on a chevron between three chambers or a pair of compasses sable between two pellets, on a chief of the second a lion passant gules. [ ]

John Owen of London.—Jane d. of . . .


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of Little</td>
<td>brother of S Tho-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Osborne of Lon-</td>
<td>Smyth of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bardfield</td>
<td>mas.</td>
<td></td>
<td>don vintner.</td>
<td>exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comm. Essex</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boteler sohn of</td>
<td></td>
<td>Weedon one of</td>
<td>Robotham of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| | | | the searchers of | London uphol-
| | | | the Custom | ster. |
| | | | House. | |
| Henery 5. | S Edward Boteler | | | |
| | of Danbury Knt. | — | — | |

Palmer.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, three escallops or, each charged with a fleur de lis sable. [Palmer.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a chief indented gules three martlets or. [Mandanville.]

Crest.—A dragon’s head sable, collared or, issuing from flames of fire. [


Will’m Palmer son & heire possessor — Catherin d. of Derrick Hagens of his father’s lands at Lamborne.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| of Lamborne | of London | Will’m | ux. Sam-
| gen. eldest son & heire living | merchant. | Charles | well Crich |
| a° 1684. | Billingsley of Lon- | Gallion of | London |
| | don gent. | London | of London |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palmer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Catherin. Susan.
Palmer.

(No. 2.)

**Arms.**—Argent, three palmer's staves, the heads, rests, and ends or. [Palmer.]

**Crest.**—A cubit arm vested azure, grasping a palmer's staff sable, furnished or. [Palmer.]

Christopher Palmer of Winthrop, ... d. of John Bowes of Muminsby, in com. Lincoln.

Leonard Palmer of Borough, eldest sone father of Christopher Palmer now living.

Mathew Palmer of the pipe office, a younger son of the Palmers of Winthrop nigh Burgh in the marsh in com. Lincoln.

Anne d. of Raven of Long Melford in com. Suffolk.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Edward Palmer | Millescent d. of Elizabeth | Andrew | Elizabeth d. of Baff.
| of Waltham | Nicholas Vase | ux. John | Palmer |
| Abbey com. Essex | of Waltham | Buller of Boy- | doctor Hamens |
| | Abbey com. Essex | don. | of London |
| | | Merchant. | physician. |

Mathew Palmer aged about 2½ yeares 1634.

---

Parke.

**Arms.**—Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or, guttie de sang. [Parke.]

**Crest.**—An eagle's head or, spotted with ermine spots, murally collared sable.


John Parke of Grestingthorpe, Margerett d. of Nicholas Martin, now living 1634. of Mapleston in com. Essex.

William Parke—Ester d. of Will'm of Alphamstone 1634.


Meriton of Pemmarah in com. Essex.

---

William Parke 16 John Parke. 2 Sarah Parke.


(This pedigree is also entered at fol. 67, almost verbatim.)
Partridge.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Vert, a chevron ermine between three partridges or. [Partridge.]

Crest.—A partridge rising or, holding in its beak an ear of wheat proper. [Partridge.]

Bartholomew Partridge of Navestock—Pernell d. of John Greene in com. Essex.

Captaine John Part—Jane d. of .... Hogg of Bedenhall (Bethnal) Greene com. Midd.

Bartholomew Partridge of Widdington co. Essex.

Gabriell Partridge of London Bridge.

2
3


about 14 yeres 1634.

Partridge.

(No. 2.)


John Partridge eldest son now of Navestock (vide the previous pedigree).


Mary d. of Edmond Stubbins of Rungsted in com. Essex.

Gabriell Partridge of London haberdasher entd in the Visitation of London.

1  2  3  4  5  6

Bartholomew Partridge eldest son about 23 yeares of age 1634.

William. Margerett aged about 23 yeares 1654.

Mary. Bridgett. Martha.

Pernell. Anne.

Elizabeth.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Parish.

Arms.—Sable, on a chevron argent three Cornish choughs proper, on a canton of the second a demi-lion rampant of the first. [Parish.]


Gabriell Par- vish of Buck- houts in Leighton (Leyton) 1634.


Peerex.

Arms.—Sable, a chevron ermine between three lions' heads erased or, a chief of the second. [Peerex.]

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or a griffin's head sable, spotted of the first. [Peerex.]

(This Pedigree is written by a different hand from the rest of the M.S.)

This John Peerex of Arnoldes Hall in Mountnessing in the county of Essex was written Esq. proved by a deed wherein hee is so stiled y* deed dated y* 17th yeare of the raigne of Queene Eli. 1574 & in y* same Queens tyrne bee dyed leaving issue.

John Peerex of Mountnessing in the county—Daughter of Essex Esquire, he was of Arnolds Hall in the p'ish of Mountnessing.

Richard Peerex Henry Peerex son—Mary dau. of Bowes of Northamptonshire. eldest son ob. & heir after the death of his brother. Arms.—Ermine, three bows gules pale-wise.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1684.

Henry Peers of Ireland 2 son.
John Peers of London—Joane Herd sister & heir to John 
son & heir. Herd her brother.

Jonas Peers second son.
Charles Peers— son & heir.
Ann Peers eldest dan.

Rafe Colston of London 2 husband.—Anne d. of John Peers ma. 1
ARMS.—Argent, two barbels haurient respecting each other sable, coupled or.
to Pert of Essex her 3 husband was Hales.

Gabriel Colston Alice Colston m. to Robert Bell of Lon. Merchant.
lived unm. ARMS.—Azure, an eagle displayed argent, in chief three fleurs de lis of the second.

Penington.

ARMS.—Or, five fusiles conjoined in fuse ature. [PENINGTON.]

Vide the certificate book for the Arms.

. . . = Robert Pen— d. of . . . Barford
ington. 1 wife.

1 Robert = d. of Pen-
ington. . . No-
ton of Chig-
well in com.
to Deane 
Nowell.

2 John Pening = Alice d. of George Speering Citizen of London.

Sh John Penington Knt.
viz. Admiral of the Seas
to King Charles one of the gents. of the kings
privy Chamber.

1 Robert Pen-
ington. 2 John Penington 3 George Penington Thomas = Catherin d. of
ob. s.p. 2 George Penington about 26 yeres old Tho. Luther
1684.
of Essex.

4 Robert Pen-
ington. 1 Mary 1 ux. John 2 Elizabeth ux.
Hudson 2 to Will’m Car of
Roger Forster London.
goldsmith.

2 Rebecka. Sara ux. Will’m Alice.
3 Beresford of Will’m Car of
Chigwell in
com. Essex.
Penistone.

Arms.—Argent, three Cornish caulds proper. [Penistone.]

Anthony Penistone of Deane in co. Oxon esqr. = ... d. of ... Newport.

1 Thomas Peniston =
of Deane esqr.

2 Anthony Peniston = Alice d. of
of Walden.

1 James Peniston =
of Walden, s by
1634.

Anthony Penistone = Martha d. of
of London Merchant.

... Barrett
of London.

St Thomas Peniston Baronet.

John. Samuel.

Perte.

An Abstract made by William Seager al's Somerset herald of Armes of the Auntiart Armes & creast belonging to the name & family of Perte of the North as they are found recorded by Nicholes Dethick al's Windsor hursuit in his deputation for Edmond Knight late Norroy King of Armes of the north partes & 1602.

Arms and Crest same as Perte in Vis. of 1612.

George Perte of London gent. = Alice d. of ....

Henry Roger
Pert mar.
& ob.
s.p.

Will'm Pert of Ar—
holds in Mount-
nessing in Essex
esqr. where he lieth
buried by heralds
s. by 1616.

Margret d. of
of John
Riggs of
Fulbeck d. of to St John Savell baron
in com. ... etre of the exchequer.
Lincoln.
of London.

Margery ux. Alderman
Thwait 2 to Jerom
Weston of Roxwell 3
to St John Savell baron
of the exchequer.

Isabel d. of Tho. Conyers—
of Barnet in co. Mid-
dlesex esqr. buried at St.
... Church without
Aldersgate by Mr. Thomas
Thomson.

Will'm Perte—
of Arnolds
sometimes high
Shreve of
this county of
Essex 1634.

Elizabeth d.
ar—
of Edmond
Doyl of
Shotesham in
com. Norf.
2 wife.

Margerett ux. John
Buxston of Tibenheim
in co. Norf. & hath
issue Robert, Isabel &
Margaret.

Henry Pert
aged about
18 years.


THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1684.

Petre.

Arms.—Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent, in dexter chief a mullet. [Petre.]

St John Petre of Ingarstone (Ingatestone) = Mary his wife d. of St Edmond created baron Petre of Writtle. Walgrave (Waldegrave) Knt.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William lord</td>
<td>John Petre m. Catherin</td>
<td>Thomas Petre of Cran — Elizabeth d. of ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petre of Writtle</td>
<td>d. of Will’m Lord</td>
<td>ham in com. Essex Baskerville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morley &amp; Mounteagle</td>
<td>8 son of John baron Wanborow in com. Wilts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Petre of Cran — Elizabeth d. of St John Gage of Firle ham esqr. 1684. in com. Sussex baronet.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edward Petre one yeare old. Elizabeth.

Pettus.

Arms.—Gules, a fess between three annulets or, a crescent for difference. [Pettus.]

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-lion ermine, holding a spear-headed pennon argent, a crescent for difference. [Pettus.]

Thomas Pettus — Christian d. of Symon Dethick of Norwich. of Norfolk.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of Norwich.</td>
<td></td>
<td>&amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooffe Pettus of</td>
<td>Mary d. of Will’m John = Mary d. of .... Will’m Pettus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvedon in com.</td>
<td>Hicks of Edmon- Pet- Pollard, Clarke unmn. 8 son.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex 1684.</td>
<td>ton in com.</td>
<td>tust. of ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Middlesex.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.**

**Pinchon.**

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1 and 4. PINCHON. 2 . . . 3. EMPSON.

**Crest.**—Same as No. 2 of PINCHON in Vis. of 1612.


John Pinchon—Elizabeth d. & coheire of Thom. Mary ux. Walter Elizabeth. of Writtle. Corderoy by the sister of Thomas Overbury of Mor- esqre. 1634. Cornwallis esqre. whose heir the ton Hinmarsh Anne. said Elizabeth was.

(Moreton in the (Moreton in the Marsh) in com. Gloster.

---

**Plumme.**

**Arms.**—Argent, a bend vair or and gules between two bendlets vert. [PLUMME.]

**Crest.**—A tabard argent, gules, collared and lined or. [PLUMME.]

John Plumme of Yeldham Magna= . . .


THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.


Thomas Plumme of Yeld—Mary d. of Richard Hamond of Ellingham.


Porter.

Thomas Porter of Haalingfeld co. Cambridge.


**Prescott.**

**Arms.**—Sable, a chevron between three owls argent, in the fess point a mullet of the first. [Prescott.]

**Crest.**—A cubit arm erect, vested gules, holding in the hand a pitch-pot sable, fired proper. [Prescott.]


Martha d. of... Pemberton—Alexander Prescott—Anne d. of... Little of Bray niece of Sr James Pemberton Knt. Mayor of London man 8 son of Wil... Haughton rempt. Lis- tar doctor of physic.


2

Alexander = Issabell Edward Mary ux. Tho- mas Hodges Richard Turner

Prescott d. of Prescott of London Alder- son of Alder-

3

Francis of Lond- man Hodges of London.

John Prescott about 10 yere old.

**Pulley.**

**Arms.**—Or, three eagles displayed azure. [Pulley.]

Richard Pulley of Mamble in com. Worcester—

Richard Pulley of... d. of Hugh Thomas Pulley of—

Bridgnorth in Grosvenor of Bridgnorth.


John Pulley of—Margaret d. of... Thomas Pulley of Wooton—


com. Essex.

1

Wm. Darling ley of Leigh John Sky- 1 wife.

of Kingsdowne in com. Essex

1694,

1

Dorathey d. of—Richard Pul—Mary d. of William Pulley John Morgan.

Rector of Ass- 1 2 3 4

Pulley. — Thomas.


Leigh in Essex.

com. Essex.

1

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

PYOTT.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Azure, on a fess or a lion passant gules, in chief three bezants. [PYOTT.]

2. Gules, a fess engrailed between three demi-lions or. [SYMONDS.]

Crest.—A demi-lion gules, on its shoulders three bezants, 2, 1. [PYOTT.]

Let's patrons exemplified by me Camden to Alderman Pyott & registred in the books of certificates.

Richard Pyott sometime Shreeve of — Margery d. of Richard Flyer

1 Richard Pyott = Mary d. of Sir
of Sheathay Will'm Sher-
/Streethay/ in com. Stafford. ington of...
2 William = Jane d. of Wel-
/Streethay/ in com. Stall-
don of.
3 John Pyott = Margery d. of
of Low Ley-
London.

Robert Pyott about 3 yere old 1634.

PYRTON.

Arms of PYRTON as in Vis. of 1558.

Crest.—On a chapeau argent a voyvern vert. [PYRTON.]

Sr Will'm Pyrton of Bentley parva = Margaret d. & heir of William Salford.


Edmond Pyrton of Bentley parva & of — Constance d. of Thomas Lord Darcy of Elmsted alienated the manor of Bentley. Chich, Aunt of Thomas Lord Rivers.

William Pyrton of Elmsted esqr. = Dorathay d. & sole heir of Thomas Cockayne slaine at the battaile of Newport.

of Bromley in com. Stafford.

1 Edmond Pyrton = Mary d. of Sr
slaine at Venice Elsmted esqr.
brother & heire of of Belgrave in 1634.
2 Elizabeth ux. Mary ux.

George Belgrave Wm. Man-
noke gent. of the
3 Edmond Pyrton Pyrton sonn heire a' 1634 aged about 12 yeares. Mary.

3 P
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Quarles.

Crest as in Vis. of 1612, and Arms of Quarles and Dalton as in 5th Shield of Quarles in that Vis.


James Quarles clarke of the Greene = Joane d. & heir of Edward Dalton Cloth to Q. Elizabeth eldest son of Mores place in Great Hadham com. Hertford.

Hester d. of S'. Edward = S'. Robert Quarles of Stewards in = Mary d. of Henry Lewknor of Denham in Romford Knt. m. to his 2 wife Parvis of London com. Suffolk 1 wife. Anne d. of . . . . Brewster of . . . . merchant 5 wife. widow S'. Thomas Seckford Knt.

1 James Quarles about 30 2 Edward. Susan. 3 Gabriell. William. Elizabeth.

yeres old 1684.


Radcliff, Radcliff.

Crest and Arms quarterly of six, same as Radcliff in Vis. of 1612, without the crescent for difference.


Richard Radcliff Radcliff.


THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1684.

Ray.

Nicholas Ray of Stansted Mountfitchett in com. Essex.

John Ray of Stansted Mountfitchett—Joane da. of Newce of Haddam attorney of the Kings Bench & of Furnivalls Inn now living 1684. the great (Much Hadham) in com. Hertford.

1 Thomas Ray sonn & br. aged 17 years s/o 1684. 2 John Ray. Joane.

Raymond.

(No. 1.)

Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

Robert Raymond of Much Dunmow—Anne d. of Parker.

Edward Ray—Masey d. of Stan- Frans- Henry Raymond of—Joane d. of John

Richard marid Mary ux. Nichols Anne ux. John
Anne d. of Barnard of Claver- Peeke of Bock-
John Coxall. ing in com. Essex. ing in Essex.

Mary d. of—Francis Raymond—Elizabeth d. of Bennet Danyell—Phillip d. of Raffe Eve of Dunmow 1684. Spilman of Stamborne John Aylett of Dunmow.


Henry Raymond of—Susan d. of .... Ekins John Ray—Sarah d. of Mary.
Wrinksted (Ring- of Wrinksted (Ring- .... Arthur —
stead) in com. mond. .... Arthur —
Northampton 1684. of Bocking. Francis.

Henry Raymond about 1 yere old 1684. Mary.
Raymond.

(No. 2.)

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent, on a chief of the second three martlets of the first. [RAYMOND.] 2 and 3. Or, a chevron between three crosses flory sable. [STERNE.] Crest.—A dragon's head erased or, ducally gorged gules. [RAYMOND.]

| Phillip Raymond of Agnes d. & sole heir of William Sterne |
| Roger Raymond son & heir. d. of .... Elliott. |

| John Raymond of Walter Belchamp Anne d. of John Sparrow of Gesting- |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>Frances d. of St Wm. Ray-</td>
<td>John Ray-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>Harris of Shenfeld in com. Essex Knt.</td>
<td>mond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth ux. Edward Ayllett of St. Johns in the university of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

John Raymond aged about 2 yeares as 1634. Anne Raymond.

Reve.

Arms and Crest of Reve as in Vis. of 1612.

Under the hand of Robert Cooke Clar.

John Reve of Long Melford in com. Suff. gent.Æ

Walter Reve of Long Melford gent. eldest son.Æ. d. of Hyde.

Thomas Reve of Colchester AldermanÆMargerett relict of. . . . Shelbury son & heir ob. aæ 1550. of Colchester Alderman.
### The Visitation of Essex, 1634

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>George Reve of Mollenden (Mowenden) son &amp; heir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Thomas Reve doctor in divinity died co. Suff. (co. s.p. Norfolk) gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Francis Reve of Huberta-hall in Harlow co. Essex gent. aged about 73 yeares &amp; hath lived with Joane his wife she being dau. of Richard Jocelin son &amp; heire S Thom. Jocelin Knt. of the bath he &amp; she are living a° 1634.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Roch.**

**Arms.** — Or, a bull passant gules between three roaches hauriant vert, a chief chequy of the first and azure. [Roch.]

Confirmed 22 June 1541, 38 H. 8, to William Roch, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, by Fellow, Norroy.

**Crest.** — A stag's head gules, horned or, between a pair of wings expanded of the second. [Roch.]

Thomas Roch of Gooses (Gooshays in Havering) in com. Essex esqr.
Roberts.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three pheons sable, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant of the first, collared gules. [Roberts.] 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron between three lions' faces azure. [Hobson.]

Crest.—A demi-greyhound sable issuing from a ducal coronet or. [Roberts.]

An exemplification of this Arms & Creste from St. William Segar Garter to Thomas Roberts of Little Braxted in com. Essex gent. q'rterly w'th the coate of Thomas Hobson of Shipley in com. Sussex whose daughter and coheire named Alice was maried to Thomas Roberts of Little Braxted in com. Essex dated 1626.

Clement Roberts of Little Braxted in—Mary.
com. Essex gent. sonn & heire.


Thomas Roberts of Little Braxted in com.—Martha d. of Will'm Wiseman Essex gent. sonn & heire 1634. of Mayland in com. Essex.

1. Thomas Roberts about 16 yrs old 1634. 2. Benjamin. 3. Martha. 4. Isabel. 5. Hanna.

5. Mary.

Rous.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Or, an eagle displayed azuré, beaked and armed gules. [Rous.]


**Rous.**

(No. 2.)

**ARMS.** — Sable, a fess dancetté or, guillé de sang between three crescents argent.

[ROUS.]

**CREST.** — A pyramid of laurel leaves counterchanged argent and vert. [ROUS.]

Gregory Rous of Cratfield... Dowsing d. of... Dowsing in com. Suffolk. of Laxfield in com. Suff.

John Rous of Margery d. of Thomas Ward of Alborough (Aldborough) the same. in com. Norf.


Benjamin aged about 3 years 1634.

---

**Rowe, Roe.**

Crest and shield of twelve quarterings, same as those of Roe in Vis. of 1612.


---

St John Rowe St William Rowe of... Elizabeth d. & Mary ux. Nathaniell Knt. of Higham Higham Hill in sole heir of Duckett of London Hill died without Walthamstow in Thomas Potts one of the Attorneys com. Essex Knt. of Cudington of Mr Fanshaws brother & heir to in Mr. Bucks esqr. office.

1 2 3

1 Will'm Rowe aged Robert. Cheney Anne. Mary. Susan. 1634.

2

3

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Robert Rowe of Low Layton in com. Essex

Cicester ux. Will'm Rowe of London 2d son of S't Will'm Rowe Knt. sometime Mayor of London.

Anne ux. Roger Boys second son of S't Edward Boys of Pridfield (Frewfell Manor in Nonington in com. Kent.)

Cheney Rowe of Trinity College in com. Cambridge.

Thomas Rowe of Kings Colledge in com. Cambridge.

Joyce ux. Thomas Lock of Greys Inn sometime reader there.

Rudd.

Arms.—Ermine, six martlets gules, 3, 2, and 1, a canton of the last. [Rudd.]

Crest.—A cross crosslet fitche gules between two wings expanded argent. [Rudd.]

The Arms and Crest granted to Matthew Rudd the younger 12 November, 1634, by S't R. S't George, Claren.

John Rudd descended from the Rudds of Yorkshire—made his residence at Rickling in com. Essex.


Mathew Rudd of Chelmsford & of Furnivalls Inn in London.

Mary d. of John Taylor of Chelmsford in com. Essex.

Mathew Rudd Priscilla Walter & of Woodham of Woodham of the Middle Temple 1634. Walter.

Mary 1 d. ux. Charles Anden (? Arderne) of Parkehall in the p'ish of Bitterley in com. Sallop.

Anne ux. John Eliza- Salmon of beth.

Rush.

Arms.—Gules, on a fess or between three horses passant argent as many hurtis. [Rush.]

Crest.—A fox’s head erased argent, gules vert. [Rush.]

St. Thomas Rushe of Sudborne in com. Suffolk Knt. buried St. Stephens Church in Ipswich.

1. Arthur Rushe of Sudborne.


Priscilla d. of Eustace Cloville of West Han- ingfield in com. Essex esqre.

Anthony Rushe one of the Prebends of Winchester & Deane of Canterbury buried at Windsor a.p.


Anthony Rushe sold his inheritance.


Sadler.

Arms.—Azure, a lion rampant argent, over all a saltire gules. [Sadler.]


Emme d. & heir of John Clarke


Frances d. of Robert Edmond Sadler of Parndon in com. Essex eldest sonn now living a p 1634 mar. Frances d. of John


Mary ux. John Cory of Norwich merchant. Frances.
St. Pierre.

Arms—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a bend sable, a label of three points gules.
[St. Pierre.] 2 and 3. Argent, a cross flory azure.
[St. Pierre.] Crest.—A spear erect or, headed argent, on the point a dolphin embowed proper.
[St. Pierre.]  
Mathew St. Peire of Astley in com. Salop.

Owen St. Pierre of London.—Margery d. of . . .

Owen St. Pierre of Bishopsgate Street in London.
Bridget d. of Gervas in com. Essex.
Lee of Nottingham.

Gervas about 33 yeres old 1634.


Sams, Sames.

(No. 1.)

John Sams of Much Totham.

Richard Sames of Much Totham.

Thomas Sames—Margery d. of Geoffrey of Much Totham in com. Essex.

John Sams of—Margaret d. of of West Haningfield in Lankeford (Langford) Hall in Essex.

John Paschall of Much Baddow com. Essex.

1


Little Totham buried vide next Richard Sams—Anne d. of Robert. Wife to Joane ux.

with Officers of Pedigree. Allen. Richard

Armes.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1684.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sams of Much Totham.</td>
<td>of Much Totham was 6</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Aylett of Rivenhall in com. Essex.</td>
<td>William of Hatfield</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>son &amp; heir Abraham Cartwright aged about 30</td>
<td>wright by</td>
<td>White son of docter White of Oxford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>years a° 1634.</td>
<td>Margaret Wake.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sams, Sames.

(No. 2.)

ARMS AND CREST.—Sams quarterly, Garrard, as in Vis. of 1612, with a crescent on a crescent for difference.


George Sams of Tolshunt = Abigale d. of Rand of Keldon (Kelvedon) Major 1634. in com. Essex.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Sandford.

(No. 1.)

Arms and Crest same as in Vis. of 1612.

... his 1 wife=Thomas Sandford of Colchester=Alice d. of...


Thomas Sandford=Anne d. of George Sandford of... d. of George Lynne
com. Essex. Will'm Ay-
land in com. Blackwater 1634. of Southwick.

Essex. Issue same as of George Sandford of

Baistote in Vis. of 1612, but adds Tho-
mas and William, 5th and 6th sons.

1

Sand- Con- d. of Sand- Thomas Hurte of
ford. vers. ford of East- Plumme. of Lon-
well in don. Hill.

Kent.


Robert Sandford of Chappell a's=Mary d. of... Henry Sandford of Ded=
Pontebried (Pontiebridget) in Collin. ham in com. Essex.

com. Essex.

Nicholson of Chap- Meade of Little Ayston Jessop of
pell in com. Essex. (? Little Easton.) Grays Inn.

Sayer, Sayre.

Arms and Crest same as in Vis. of 1612.

George Sayer of Colchester=Agnes d. & heire of John Westden

George = Rose d. of Will'm Cardinall Elizabeth ux. Henry
## THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. George Sayer of Bourchiers Hall in Aldham in com. Essex Knt.</strong></td>
<td><strong>St. George Sayer of Bourchiers Hall in Aldham in com. Essex Knt.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dorothy d. of Frances ux. Mary ux. Thomas.=... d. of John Pret-</strong></td>
<td><strong>Robert Browne John Pret-</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Higham of Colchester Short of Thorne-</strong></td>
<td><strong>in com. Essex. Thordndon in com._thorn-</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>in com. Suffolk in com. Suffolk.</strong></td>
<td><strong>in com. Suffolk.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>John Sayer of Robert Hony-wood of Plumsted John Sayer. Sayer. of Ed-</strong></td>
<td><strong>Anne ux. Higham Richard=Susan d. mond sonn of St.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Essex esqr. Essex esqr. sometime sex esqr. petitioner to</strong></td>
<td><strong>of Rush- brooke in com.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>King James.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Throgmorton 4 Buckingham</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Scott.**

**Arms.**—Quarterly of nine—1 and 9. Scott, as in Vis. of 1612. 2. SWINBURNE, as in the same Vis. 3. Gules, three cinquefoils argent, a bordure countercompony of the second and azure. [SWINBURNE.] 4. Vert, a lion rampant argent. [ ] 5. Azure, an inescutcheon or. [BERTRAM.] 6. Gules, a lion rampant argent within a bordure of plates. [HEWICK.] 7. Quarterly of six sable and ermine. [FITZ RICHARD.] 8. Ermine, a cross-bow bent in pale gules. [ALABASTER or ARBLASTER.]

**Crest.**—Same as Scott in Vis. of 1612.

Hugh Scott of Brentwood 2 son of Willm Scott=Kynborow d. & of Stapleford in com. Essex made his will 1540, 32 H. 8. heire of .... Hewick.


William Scott of Chigwell made=Prudence d. & coheire of Edmond Alabaster his will 20 Novemb. 1597. of Bretts Hall in Tendring.


Seymer.

An Indenture bearing date the 6 day of December in the 4th & 5th yeares of Mary & Phillip between Thomas Bedell of Writtle in the county of Essex gent. on the one p't & John Seymer of Woodham Mortimer in the aforesaid county on the other part, whereby the said Thomas Bedell doth sell & passe away certayne lands & tenements in Writtle & Chelmsford unto the aforesaid John.

John Seymer of Woodham Mortimer = Avis d. A seal is here given—the in com. Essex one of the gentlemen arms apparently a chevron pensioners to Queene Elizabeth of between three escallops; the Blessed Memory. shield within the letters P.B.


Samuell Seymer only son & heir apparent = Mary d. of Richard Upcher of Dedham in com. Essex. now of Colchester living s° 1634.

Samuell Seymer of Emanuell College in Cambridg. Mary Seymer.

Shaa.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three lozenges ermine. [Shaa.]

St. John Shaa Knt. sometime Mayor of London.

1 Edmond Shaa. 2 Thomas Shaa of Bowe buried = Mary d. = Thomas Barber in St. Mary's there. of .... 2 husband.

Alice d. & heir ux. Thomas Shaa of Tarling = Phillip d. of John Rochester Will'm Pooley. in com. Essex. of Tarling.

1 2 3


1 2 3

Sharp.

**Arms.**—Argent, three eagles' heads erased sable. [Sharp.]

Edward Sharp of Worthington in com. Leicester.


Henry Sharpe.

Slaney.

**Arms.**—Gules, a bend between three marlets or. [Slaney.]

**Crest.**—A griffin's head proper, wings endorsed or, beaked of the last. [Slaney.]

Humfrey Slaney.

Humfrey Slaney of Jane d. of . . . . Wylde London merchant of London.

Hornchurch. Thomas = — — Giles. Elizabeth.
Corbett.

Anne. Dorathey.

Smyth.

(No. 1.)


**Crest.**—Same as that of Smyth under Carrington, Vis. of 1612.


John Smyth of Blackmore 3 son = . . . . d. of Trymnell of Worster— (see note in Vis. of 1612). A shire Auditor to King . . . .
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

A

.... d. of .... = Thomas Smyth = Margerett d. & sole heir of John Turner
Colshill of .... of Blackmore. of Cressing-hall in com. Essex.

Francis Smyth = .... d. of .... Charles = Dorathey d. of .... Margerett.
disinherited. Billingsley of Smyth. Wiseman of Riven-
London Alderman. hall.

2
Arthur Smyth 2 son = Anne d. of .... Abigail. Athalancie.
& heir apparent. Milward.

Smyth of Black- Bennett of London Thom. Jenings
more. Alderman. of Dunmow.

Dorathey. Margerett.

Smyth.

(No. 2.)

St'llm Smyth of Hill Hall = Bridgett d. of St' .... Fleetwood

1
St'llm Smyth = Holligawrth d. of Edward
of Hill Hall in Thomas Smyth = Joane d. of St'
com. Essex Knt. of Horham Hall Edward Altham
Lord Conway of Ragley & in com. Essex of Markhall in
secretary of state to King com. Essex Knt.
James & King Charles. s' 1634.

Edward Smyth sonn & heire. Thomas Smyth about 3 quarters of a yere old 1634.

Elizabeth ux. St'llm Spring Elizabeth ux. St'llm Spring
of Pakenham in com. Suffolk Brand of Monley in
Knt. Josselyn Knt.

Bridgett ux. St' Robert Frances ux. St' Mathew
Josselyn of Newhall Brand of Monley in
Josselyn Knt. com. Surrey Knt.
Smyth.
(No. 3.)

Arms.—Ermine, a quatrefoil sable between three besants. 

Crest.—A plume of six feathers argent and vert. [Smyth.]

John Smyth—

Thom. Smyth of Radwinter—Margaret d. of Collyn of Great Hall in com. Essex.

Bardfield in com. Essex.

Henry Smyth of Rad—Mary d. of John Smyth of Walden winter Hall. in com. Essex.

1  2  3  4  5
Henry Smyth of  Grace d. of  Symon  Thomas  1. Mary.  4. Elizabeth.
in com. Essex lyn of Wis-

bich in com. Cambr.
gen. now live- ing a' 1684.

Henery Smyth one year & more 1684.


Smyth.
(See Nebill.)

Snape.

John Snape of—... d. & heir of St Symon Stanlake in com. Oxon.


... Snape— John Snape of Stanlake—... d. of ... Redborne of Stanlake in com. Oxon.
in com. Oxon.

in com. Essex.

1 Robert Snape 32 yeres old 1634  2 William Snape.
Soame.

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron between three mallets or, a crescent for difference. [SOAME]

Sr Stephen Soame of London Knight—sometime mayor of London.


Peeter Soame aged about half a year a° 1634.

1 Anne. 2. Elizabeth. Mary. Susan. Martha. 8. Lydia.

Sorrell.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Gules, two lions passant gardant ermine, a crescent for difference. [SORRELL]

Will'm Sorrell of High Eaton (? High Easter) in com. Essex—

Thomas Sorrell of High Eaton (? High Easter.) Robert Sorrell of High Eaton (? High Easter.) Clement his wife rem. to Thomas Wiseman.

John Sorrell of Much Waltham—Alice d. of . . . . Tending. Thomas Sorrell vide next pedigree.

Robert Sorrell of Much Waltham—Margery d. of John Frank of Tarling in com. Essex.

1 John Sorrell 2 Robert Sorrell of Wrettell—Mary d. of Thomas Everard ob. a.p. in com. Essex. of Waltham Magna esqr.


Mary only d. of the age of 5 yeares at the tyme of this Visitation 1634.
Sorrell.

(No. 2.)

Arms same as those in last Pedigree.

Thomas Sorrell of High Easton (High Easter) son of ... Sorrell of the same place.


Thomas Sorrell of Stebbing—Susan d. of John Caley Susane ux. John Little Personage living a^o 1634. of Colchester. of Halsted.


Southcote.

Arms.—Quarterly of six.—1. Argent, a chevron gules between three cotelets sable.


Crest.—A cool sable. [SOUTHCOTE.]

The pedigree & Arms of this family of Southcote is produced under the hand of Robert Cook Clarencenlix King of Arms.


1 William Southcote. 2 William South—Alice d. of ... 2 John Southcote. cote. Tregonnell.

Sparrow.

Arms.—Quarterly.—1 and 4. Argent, three rosettes gules, a chief of the second. [Sparrow.] 2. Azure, three chevrons or, a crescent for difference. [ ]
3. Per chevron azure and argent a bend engrailed gules. [ ]

Crest.—Out of a mural coronet or a unicorn’s head argent, mane and horns of the first. [Sparrow.]


John Sparrow of Stambourn com. Essex captain of one of Marian d. of Robert the trained bands for the said countie, s. 1634. Hawley of Ipswich.

**Stanley.**

Thomas Stanley natural son of Edward Earl of Derby.

James Stanley of London lieth buried at Eynsham Abbey near Oxford.

Mary d. of Sir Roger Apulton = Sir Thomas Stanley = Mary eldest d. of Sir Willm of South Benfleet in com. of Leytonstone in Essex Knt. & baronet 1 wife. 

Hamond of St. Albones in com. Essex Knt. 1684. 

Kent. near Dover 2 wife.


---

**Stoner.**

Francis Stoner of Stapleford Abbott = Lucy d. of Sir Clement in com. Essex grandchild of John Heigham Lord Chief Baron Stonard of Loughton a's Lucton & one of the privy counsell in com. Essex esq.

Queene Mary.

Clement Stoner = Mabell d. of Roger Harlaken of Earles Colne Powell = George.

Abbott. Stoner.

com. Essex.

1 Francis Stoner = Jane d. of Edward of Stapleford Bacon of Shrubland in com. Suff. one of the sons of Sir Nicholas Bacon Lord Keeper of the great Seal.

Clement = Elizabeth Anne ux. Will'm Stoner = ux. Thomas Merc. of London Lamb of Foster Lane in London.

Edward Stoner eldest son & heir aged about 18 years a 1684.


494 THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Suliard.

Sr John Suliard of Flemings in com. Essex Knt.

Eustace Suliard of Flemings — Margerett d. of ... Bassett (? widow
in com. Essex esqr. of Gregory Basset, see note below).

Sr Will'm Suliard of Flemings in = Anne d. of Eden of Sudbury in

William = Mary d. of 2 Edward Suliard = Anne d. of Thomas Hall
Suliard Hen. lord = Edward Suliard = Anne d. of Thomas Hall
ob. s.p. Gray of = Flemings as of Flemings in
yet unm. s' = Flemings in
Groby. 1684. Norf. esqr. widow of
Hamon Thurston Alder-
man of Norwich.

Edward Suliard aged about 1 14 yeares s' 1654.

2 8 8

Note. — The Will of Eustace Suliard, proved 1547, given in 'Essex Archaeological Society's
Transactions,' vol. iii., p. 180, and Monuments in Runwell Church, afford much information
concerning this Family.

Swan.

ARMS. — Azure, a chevron ermine between three swans argent, a crescent for difference.

[SWAN.]

CREST. — A demi-talbot salient gules, collared or. [SWAN.]

Francis Swan of Wye College — Doratheyl d. of Sr Edward Boys

1 2

Edward Swan of Francis Swan of South = Mary d. of Doctor
Denton Court in welld in com. Essex Barker chancellor
com. Kent. 1684. of Wales.

Symonds.

**Arms.**—Azure, a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped or. [Symonds.]

**Crest.**—Out of a mural coronet or a boar’s head argent, tusked of the first, crined gules. [Symonds.]

The ancient arms of Richard Symonds of great Yeldham in com. Essex son of John Symonds of Newport in com. Salop gent. with the gift of this crest all w’ch Sr Ri. St. George Knt. Clarenceux King of Arms exemplified by l’rs patents dated in the first yeare of King Charles the xth day of January a’ 1625 to the said Richard Symonds & to his posterity for ever.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Symonds of Newport com. Salop</th>
<th>second son of his father.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Symonds = Anne d. of Thom. Benbow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Newport.</td>
<td>of Shropshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Symonds of Yeldham = Elizabeth d. of Robert Plume</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in com. Essex.</td>
<td>of Yeldham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Symonds of Yeldham one of = Anne d. of Thomas Elliott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the cursitors of the Chancery.</td>
<td>of Oakingham.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Richard</th>
<th>John 2</th>
<th>Samuel 3</th>
<th>Fitz 4</th>
<th>Anne u.x. Thom.</th>
<th>Elizabeth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Symonds</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>of Suffolk.</td>
<td>——</td>
<td>Thomazin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2  | Edward Symonds of Black = Anne d. of Joshua Notley in com. Essex one of the cursitors. |
| 1  | Richard |
| 2  | Edward |
| 3  | John   |
| 4  | Anne   |

| 3  | Samuel Symonds of Topsfeld in com. Essex one of the cursitors. |
| 1  | Richard |
| 2  | Samuel |
| 3  | Harlakenenden |

| 1  | Richard |
| 2  | William |
| 4  | Jane    |
| 3  | Anne    |
| 5  | Elizabeth |
Sympsoon.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Per bend nebule or and sable a lion rampant counterchanged. [SYMPSON.]

2. Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale sable, a crescent gules for difference. [BRISCO.]


George Sympson of Buers St. Mary = Margret d. of ... Barker.

William Sympson of ... d. of ... John Brisco = Blanch d. of Buers St. Mary Parke. Aldenham. Rodes.


William Syd day = Mary d. & Rafe Brisco = Jane the 1 wife John Brisco of sole heir of Rafe Brisco of of Buers d. of John d. of John Symp- of Buers Lincoln in com. Churchill of son of Rafe Brisco gent. in com. Hertford. in com. Suffolk Sympson. Will'm St. Mary Will'd right of his Worc' Symp. gent. in the wife 2 hus- right of his esqr. 1 wife. band.

1 2


John Brisco eldest son Edward Brisco 18 Rafe ob. Rafe Brisco about 12 died in his infancy. yere old 1634. s.p. year old 1634.
Talcott.

Arms.—Argent, on a pale sable three roses of the field. [TALCOTT.]
Crest.—A demi-griffin sable, wings endorsed, collared argent. [TALCOTT.]

...... Talcott of Warwickshire

...... d. of .... Wells 1 wife—John Talcott of—Mary d. of Pullen
Colchester. 2 wife.

Thomas Talcott rector of the churches of—Margreott d. of
St. Mary & Mile End in Colchester & Jerome Bigg Madrid in Spaine
Chaplain to the Earl Marshall s' 1634. of Suffolk. merchant.

1

John Talcott. Robert Talcott Alderman—Joanna d. & heire of John
of Colchester. Crane of Suffolk.

Robert & John both dyed without issue. Thomas Talcott of Horkesley—Thamer d. of John Ball
in com. Essex. of Horkesley.

Robert Talcot about Thomas & William John Talcot.
7 yeres old 1634. twins.

Robert Talcott=Mary d. of
M. in Arte. Sarah ux. Richard Deary-
Parker- ley of Hockley on the Hill
in com. Essex.

Mary ux. John Langley of
Colchester Captain of the
train band & Alderman
there.

Robert Talcott.
Tanfield.

**Arms.**—Tanfield quartering Lovell, Cloville, and Bendfield, as shield No. 1, under Cloville in Vis. of 1612.

Will'm Tanfield of Gayton—Elizabeth d. of Thomas Cloville of Essex in com. Northampton. cobeir to James Cloville her brother.

John Tanfield of Copfold Hall—Catherine d. of George Combe in Margettin (Margaretting) of Chichester esqr. to the body of Q. Elizabeth.


\[\begin{array}{c}
1 \\
2 \\
\end{array}\]

John Tanfield aged about 8 years at Edmond the time of this Visitation 1634. Tanfield.

---

Taverner.

(No. 1.)

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1 and 4. Taverner, same as in next pedigrees. 2 and 3. Ermine on a chevron sable three crosses engrailed argent (Silvester).

**Crest.**—A dove with wings expanded argent, in the beak a branch of laurel vert (Taverner).


\[\begin{array}{c}
8 \\
2 \\
1 \\
\end{array}\]


Thomas Taverner of Arnoys (Arneways) in com. Essex eldest son. of London; vide same Vis.

\[\begin{array}{c}
1 \\
2 \\
3 \\
\end{array}\]

Robert Taverner of Anne d. of Thomas Arnoys (Arneways) Godman of Lether- com. Essex gener. a° 1634. of London 2 son. of Colchester.

Thomas Taverner Will'm Taverner
of London 2 son. of Colchester.

Will'm Taverner only son & heir apparent a° 1634 aged about 4 years.

Anne Jane.

Catherin. Margerett.
Taverner.

(No. 2.)

Arms.—Argent, a bend lozengy sable, in sinister chief a tressure, a crescent for difference. [Taverner].

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet an oak tree vert, fructed or. [Taverner.]

A confirmation of these Arms & grant of the crest under the hand & seal
Sr G. Dethick Garter dated the 8th of day of May a1570 the viith of Q. Elizabeth
to Roger Taverner of Upminster within the county of Essex esqr. lineally descended
from the ancient house of the Taverners of Northelmham in Norf.

This crest was given to the said Roger in regard of his office of general
Surveyor to her Majesty.

John Taverner of Northelmham—Allice d. & heir of

1 Richard Taverner 2 Roger Taverner of Upminster in— Robert Taverner of
of Woodeaton in— com. Essex esqr. Surveyor of the
co. Oxon. Queen’s Woods on this side Trent.

3

John Taverner of Upminster. of London.

Roger Taverner.—Anne d. of Will’m Harrington of Henning-
ham (Hedingham) Sibbell in com. Essex.

John Taverner aged 4 months
4 August 1684.

Tendring.

Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

John Tendring of Boreham in com.—Joane d. of William Crocherod
Essex son & heir of John . . . of Topsfield in com. Essex.

1 Thomas Tendring—Cicely d. of Roger Ravens (? Renewa) Will’m Tending of
of Borham esqre. of West Thorock in Essex. Colchester. 

2

John Tendring—Joane d. of . . . Anne ux. Thomas Man-
of Borham. Browne of Tops- nock of Gifford’s Hall
fold in Essex. in com. Suffolk. Cotton of Boreham

in com. Essex.
John Tending — Mary d. of John 
Boreham — Argall of Much 
Baddow Esqr. — Leving.

John Tending — Sarah. Mary.
4 yeare old.

Tennant.

Arms.—Ermine, two bars sable, each charged with an annulet or. [Tennant.]

In Gigesweke Church window, com. York:— Orate pro bono statu Ric'i Tennant et Margerett uxorls ejus de Byrks procuratori istius ecclesie et filiorum filiarumque eorun qui istam fenestram fieri fecerunt a d'ni mcccc. decimo octavo.

Richard Tennant of Byrks — Margeret (Birkes, co. York) a° 1518. his wife.

Starbotten in the of Newhall in — — —
Craven co. York. York. — — —

of Starbotten.

Margerett d. of Ric. — John Tennant some — Alice d. of Mar- Augustin. Eliza.-
Franckland of Neals time of Starbotten maduke Fawcett — maduke Fawcett of Overhessedon Robert.
ing in Craven. 2 wife. after of Neals Ing. in Craven. 1 wife.


1 2 1 2
Tetlow.

Thomas Tetlow of Skelmanthorp in —— d. of —— Oxley
com. York younger son of Tetlow of Skelmanthorp in

1

Thomas Tetlow

2

Richard Tetlow
Joane d. of Beecher

James Tetlow of Joyce d. of Cheney of
Westham in com. London and widow of
Essex & of Clifforde Inn a v 1634 rector of Woolston in
aged about 67 com. Bucks.

years.

Thimley.

(See Byrd, No. 1.)

Thistlethwaite.

ARMS.—Or, on a bend azure three pheons of the first. [THISTLETHWAITE.]
CREST.—A demi-lion rampant azure supporting a pheon or. [THISTLETHWAITE.]

Richard Thistlethwaite descended from the north.

Giles Thistlethwaite eldest son who lived at Winterslow in com. Wilts.

Alexander Thistlethwaite of Winter—Mary d. of Thomas Lisle of Woditen
slow in com. Wilts sonn & heir. (? Lisle of Wood Eaton) in the isle of Wight.
The Visitation of Essex, 1634.

Thoresby, Thoresby.

Arms quarterly of twelve as in Vis. of 1612.


Edward Thoresby of Bocking d. of Philip Bodingfeld Mary d. of Nicholas of . . . in com. Norf.

Christopher Thoresby of Timperley of Nicholas Bocking. d. of 24th of com. Suffolk.


Peter Chapman of Tiplow in com. Cantabr.

Joyce d. & coheir of Edward of Braintree in com. Essex.

Anne u. Catherine u. Edward of . . . to Essex 24th son.


Sara d. of Brock of Rivenhall

Much in com.

Leys in Essex.

com. Essex.

Willm Thoresby of Elizabeth d. of Henry = Elizabeth Edward = Jacomin d.

of Durwards in the old Visit. (i.e. of 1612, see p. 298.)

Jane d. of = Christopher = . . . d. William s.p. = Elizabeth Anne u. Penelope.

Thom. Thoresby of William d. d. = Elizabeth Anne u. Penelope.

Thom. Thoresby of William d. d. = Elizabeth Anne u. Penelope.

Smyth’s Nevill of Holte in 1 wif.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

508

Thwaits.

Arms.—Argent, a cross sable fretty or, in dexter chief a fleur de lis gules. [Thwaits.]

Crest.—A cock, wings elevated sable, combed, wattled, and legged gules, charged with a fleur de lis or. [Thwaits.]

Thomas Thwaits of com. Yorke. = . . . .


Samuel Thwaits about 18 years old 1634. 2 | 3 Thomas. William. Margret.

Tirrell.


Crest.—As Tirrell No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.

Sir Thomas Tirrell of Heron Knt. = Beatrix d. of John Cockayne esqr.

Sir Thomas Tirrell = Constance d. of John Blount lord Mountjoy whose of Heron Knt. posterity in time became heir of the whole blood of the said family of Blount after the death of the Earl of Devon.


Joce d. of = St. John = Elizabeth Thomas Tirrell of = Margaret d. of John Filiell
Tirrell d. of .. Ramsells (? Rams- ( Rams- ual's Filleoll of old Hall in
den) Tirrell den) Tirrell the p'sh of Rayne in com.
1 wife Heron no issue. (? Ramsden Cray) Essex.

Elizabeth = St. John Tirrell = Martha d. of St. Lawrence = Samuell Freeman = Thomas = Mary ux.
d. of Springfield
George nephew & Washington Registrar of (Margaretting) in com. Essex
evelyn aparent heir to the high 2 to Will'm
one of his Court of
Majesty's Chancery of Heron.
six clerks Chancery
in the

Eliz. Lawrence Tirrell about 2 years old 1634.

Topesfield.

Arms.—Gules, on a chevron ermine three martlets sable. [Topesfield.]
Crest.—A talbot couchant gardant against an olive tree, all proper. [Topesfield.]

.... Topesfield of Fressingfield in com. Suffolk =

2
Henry Topesfield of London = Susan d. & coheir of Simon Topesfield
somtyme chosen shrveve of Thomas Muschamp of Fressingfield.
London.

William Topesfield of = Elizabeth d. of Anne ux. = Catherin ux. = Mary ux.
Upton in West Ham John Palmer of Edward Edward Ferrers Henry
in com. Essex. London grocer. Walle of

of Barne Elms Richards.
Towse.

William Towse of Takeley in com. Essex esqr. one of the—Joane French. sergeants of law living & 1684 aged about 88 yeres.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of Takeley</td>
<td>d. of</td>
<td>com. Essex.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>died in the life of his father.</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cuitts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

William Towse aged about 20 yeres. Margret.

Trafford.*

Arms.—Quarterly of thirteen—1. Argent, a griffin segreant gules. [Trafford.] 2. Azure, two bars argent, in chief two mullets or. [Vernaries.] 3. Argent, on a bend azure three garbs or. [ ] 4. Argent, two chevronels gules, a canton of the second. [ ] 5. Quarterly gules and or, in the first a lion passant argent. [Massey.] 6. Paly of six or and gules, a chief vair. [ ] 7. Argent, on a bend gules three escarbuncles or. [ ] 8. Vert, a cross engrailed ermine. [ ] 9. Ermine, on a chevron sable three crosses engrailed or. [ ] 10. Or, a saltire sable. [ ] 11. Argent, a chevron between three garbs or. [ ] 12. Argent, a chevron between three unicorns passant (?) azure. [Colyer.] 13. Argent, on a bend between two gynel rings gules three pheons of the first. [ ]

Exemplified under the hand of S' Will'm Segar Knight Garter.

Thomas Trafford of Langham in com. Rutland—Elizabeth d. of 3 son of S' Edmund Trafford of Trafford in com. Lanc. Knt. by the d. of S' Raffe Longford Knt.

Richard Trafford of London—Dorathey d. & heir of Hugh Collier eldest somn. of Northamptonshire.


Simon Trafford ob. yong.

* A full pedigree of this family, with continuations by Eversard Green, F.S.A., is contained in the 'The Genealogist,' vol. ii., pp. 155—158.
Trapps.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three gaiteraps sables. [TRAPPS.] 2 and 3. Per pale sable and gules a lion rampant argent, crowned or. [ ]

Robert Trapps of Foster Lane in London = Dorathey d. of buried at St. Leonards in Foster lane. . . . . Browne.

1
Robert Trapps, Catherin d. of = St. Henery Billingsley Knt. & Alderman of London.
S. John Killewalle Knt. 2 husband.
2
high shreeve of Cheam in Surrey.

Robert Trapps ob. s.p.

4
ob. s.p. mercer.

5

Trench.

Arms.—Paly of six argent and sable, over all a bend or. [TRENCH.]
Crest.—An arm in armour embowed, holding a sword, all proper. [TRENCH.]


Edmund Trench of Greessen Hall. =

Thomas Trench of Dorathey d. of John Ferrar Greessen hall. A
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

1
John Trench of Gressenhall Warden = Elizabeth lady Grosse
of the Fleet mar. to his 1 wife d. of St Charles Corn-
Anne eldest da. of ... Kynvet of wallis Knt. his second
Ipswich.

2
Edmund Trench
wife.

Nicholas Trench of Sandon co. Hertford. Anne wife to ... Elizabeth.

3
Styward Trench of Westham now under shrieve = Susan d. of Robert Sprignall of
for this county of Essex s° 1634. Highgate in com. Midd. esqr.

| Styward Trench eldest son & heire apprant | Susan. Anne. aged about one yeare & a quarter 1634. |

Trott.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Paly of six or and gules on a canton argent a bear
salient sable. [Trott.] 2 and 3. Party per chevron ... and ... three
pelicans ... [ ]

Martin Trott of Langridge (? in Nazeing) com. Essex =

Anne d. of St George Perient = Martin Trott = Elizabeth
of Ayott in com. Hertford of Langridge. 2 wife. to the Earl of Man-
Knt. 1 wife. chester.

1

Nicholas 4. Anne.

Trussell.

(See Bromme No. 2.)
Tryan.

Arms and Crest of Tryan same as those in Vis. of 1612, without the badge of Ulster.

Lrs patents from Mr Camden Clarencoex to Peter Tryan of London & dated the first of July 1610 a 8o Jac. Regis.

Tuke.

Arms.—Per fess indented azure and gules three lions passant or, a mullet for difference. [Tuke.]

Exemplified temp. K. E. 4, with the mullet.

Sr Bryan Tuke Knt. lyeth buried in Lothbury Church in London.

George Tuke of Marney (Layer Marney) = Margaret d. of William Morrice in com. Essex esqr.

M. Thomas Tuke sonn and heir 22 yeare old 1634.

Turner.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Ermine, on a cross quarter pierced argent four mill rind sable. [Turner.]

Crest.—A lion passant gardant argent, in the dexter paw a mill rind sable. [Turner.]

Motto.—"Converte me ut convertar."


THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Turner of Blunts Hall.</td>
<td>Bartholemew Turner of Bernake = Anne d. of John Tamworth of Lincoln.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1

Stephen Turner =...d. of Sawtrey in com. Hunt. | Christopher Tur = Mary eldest d. of Bridgett ux. |
| Sawtrey Essex gent. liv. & heir of John | Parndon by Martha Hanchett of great Parndon. |
| co. Hunt. ing 1634. | |

Bartholemew Turner of London.

---

Turner.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Azure, on a fess engrailed between two mill rinds or, a lion passant sable.

[TURNER.]

CREST.—A demi-lion gules, collared or, holding between the paws a mill rind of the last. [TURNER.]


Robert Turner of Walden = Joane Adams.


Edmond Turner of Walden in Essex 1634 = Elizabeth d. of Henry Marsh Berners (Barnards) Inn.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Tussur.

(See Boosey.)

Tuthill.

Arms.—(3 shields).—1. Or on a chevron azure three crescents argent. [TUTHILL].
2. Tuthill impaling argent a bend ermines between two lions rampant sable. [Osbere].
3. Tuthill impaling argent on a bend sable, three eagles displayed or. [HOUGHTON].

Crest.—A leopard passant sable crowned or on a mound vert. [TUTHILL].


1 William 2 John Tuthill = Elizabeth d. of Tuthill.

Sth Roger = Elizabeth d. & Dallison. heir ob. s.p.


Sth Robert Houghton one of the Justices of the King's Bench =


1 William Tuthill = Susan d. of Peter Tuthill. Osborne Remembrancer of the Exchequer.

2 | 3 | 4

John Tuthill = Elizabeth. Mary. Robert Houghton only child aged about 7 years a° 1684.

Tyndall.


Crest.—Three plumes of five feathers, each in as many heights ermine, out of a ducal coronet. [TYNDALL.]

S* Will'm Tyndall knt. of Hockwold in com. Norf. Mary d. & sole heir in the right of his wife he was formerly of Deane in com. Northampton knt. he was found by inquisition cozen & one of their of Tho. lord Scales.

S* John Tyndall of Hockwold knt. = Amphilicia d. of S* Humfry of the Bath at the Coronation of Queen Anne Bullen. Coningaby one of the Judges of the King's Bench.


William
Pasen 1
wife.

S* John Tyndall — Anne d. of Tho. Francis — Ursula
of Much Maple- Egerton of — Ely & M* of
sted in com. Winhills in com. Chester rect. Queens Col- of
Beaux Kn. one Will'm Deane
de of M* of the — esq.
Chancery.


Deane.
Vavasor.

Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

John Vavasor of Waltham Holy Cross com. Essex Younger—Catherine d. of...

| Nicholas Vavasor—Philip d. of Francis. Margaret. 1 ux. Catherin. 1 ux. of Waltham Holy Cross. Anthony Co... | 2 |... Golding. 2 Robert Chambers. to Nicholas 2 to James Wat- | 3 to... Great Torrington. | James Breymg. Corbett. 4 to | Hipwell. Devon. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|

| Stationer. | (? Hors- | | | | |
| nell). |

Vernon.

Arms and Crest as in Vis. of 1558, a martlet for difference.

Robert Vernon of Nottingham.

William Vernon of Little—Dorothe d. of Beleigh in Maldon. Addington.

William Vernon of Little—Sarah d. of John Boteler Susan ux. of Bedfordshire. Franke.

Vesseu.

Arms.—Ermine, on a cross sable five martlets or. [Vesseu.]
Crest.—An arm embowed and couped at the shoulder, erect from the elbow, vested gules, cuffed ermine, in the hand, proper, five leaves slipped vert. [Vesseu.]

Robert Vesseu of Wickes = Jane d. of Will'm Cardinal

William Vesseu of Bedingham in = Mary d. of Robert Bedingfield
Norfolk living 1634. of Ditchingham in Norfolk.

Mary 1 ux. Lionel Channoye 2 Elizabeth ux. John Jane ux.... Thomas.

1 Robert Vesseu of Hadley 2 William Vesseu of—Grizell d. of Richard Phillip
in com. Suffolk 42 yere Wickes Park in Bury nigh Becles Vessey.

2 William Vesseu about 15 yeres old 1634. Thomas Vesseu.

Wakering.

Arms.—Azure, a pelican or. [Wakering.]

Richard Wakering sonn & heir of Ralph.=

Margarrett d. of John = Edmond Wakering obiit ad incep=... d. of....
Archer 1 wife. cionem Regi Regis Elizb. 2 wife.

1 James Waker—Margret 2 Edw Gilbert Wakering m. Richard 3 Richard 4 Ralph= John
ing dyed at d. of Elizabeth eldest d. of Sr Waker— Waker— died
Esterford John Robert Hampson* Knt. ing. ingdied with-
(Kelvedon co. Bird. & Alderman of London = = at Hun—

A B C

* He died 2 May, 1607, at 70 (see Stow's 'Survey of London,' 1633, p. 227), but in the Visitation of Middlesex, 1664, a pedigree of Hampton of Norwood from co. Stafford is given.
## Waldegrave

(No. 1.)

Sir Edward Waldegrave of Borley Knt. = Frances d. sometime chancellor of dutchy & one of the privy council to Queen Mary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Waldegrave aged about 19 years a° 1684.</td>
<td>William aged about Francis. Mary.</td>
<td>16 years a° 1684.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Waldegrave.

(No. 2.)

Arms as those of Waldegrave in Vis. of 1612, with a crescent for difference.


1


1


Wale.


Jane d. of Richard Westley of Hempsted in com. Essex

1 wife. Martha d. of...


Robert Wale aged about 18 years a° 1684.

Wallinger.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Gules, a fess vair between three falcons close or. [Wallinger.]
2. Quarterly—1 and 4. Wallinger. 2. On a fess a chamber between two anchors. [Gunson.] 3. A fret, a bordure charged with twelve roundels. [Wallinger.]
Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or a falcon's head between two wings expanded of the last. [Wallinger.]

Stephen Wallinger of Chelmsford branched from the...Thomazin.
Wallingers of the counties of Buckingham or Oxford.

Avice wife d. of Thomas Wallinger of Chelmsford & Cliffsords Inn.
Reignals 1 wife.

Bennett d. of Benjamin Gunson of Much Baddow 2 wife.
sister & heir of Benjamin Gunson

Mary d. of John Wallinger of Chelmsford 1634 m. to his 3 wife
Margaret d. of John Orme of London.

---

John Wallinger of Bedford.

---

Frances d. of Danyell Durden.

Benjamin of Walter Mildmay of Much Baddow in com. Essex 1634.


Catherine uxor. of John Sebright.

Mary uxor. of Thomasin Staresmore.

---

Judith Wallinger of London 1634.

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

Walter.

(See Browne No. 2.)

Walton.

ARMS.—Argent, a fleur de lis gules. [WALTON.]

John Walton of Netherholme in the p'sh of Higham in com. Somerset

Crooke.


Andrew.

George Walton about 18 yere old. Susan.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1684.

Ward.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1. Argent, a cross patonce or. [WARD.] 2. Azure, three lions' faces or. [WARD.] 3. Argent, two chevrons between five martlets gules. [WARD.] 4. Argent, three bars gemelles azure, on a chief or as many castles sable. [WARD.]

Crest.—A wolf's head erased or, charged on the breast with a mullet sable. [WARD.]

Has sunt Insignia Joh'is Ward de Ilford magna in comitatu Essexiae Armigeri ex antiqua et praeclass familia ejusdem nominis in provincia Ebor oriundi una cum propria et distincta sua differentia sibi legi armorum debita exemplificata et confirmata prefato Johanni Ward posterisque suis in perpetuum. W= S. Garter.

William Warde born in Yorkshire.

Mary d. of Richard Thorpe of Holdernes. 2 wife.

John Ward came into Kent & lived at Canterbury.

Susan d. of Tho. Dunkin of Canterbury. 1 wife.

Phoebe ux. John Ack attendant upon John Warde now of Ilford in com. Essex one of the Clee of London dwelling nere the Tower dock.

Mary. the lord Cheeke justice Finch. Attorneys in the Exchequer for S. Thomas Fanshaw.


Ware.

Arms.—Or, two lions passant azure within a bordure of the second, charged with eight escallops of the first. [WARE.]

Crest.—A dragon's head or, pierced through the neck with a broken sword-blade proper. [WARE.]

Granted to Anthony Ware by learned Camden, 5 June, 1600, 42 Eliz.

John Ware of Greenwich in com. Kent.

Anthony Ware of Rayleigh in com. Essex—Grissell d. of . . . one of the Justices of peace in the said Stratfield of county 1684, he was of Thunderley Hadley.
Weblin.

Arms.—Arsen. a cross patonce or saltirewise, in chief a griffin passant of the second. [Weblin.]

Crest.—Out of a mural coronet arsene a griffin's head or, gorged with a collar of the first fretty of the second. [Weblin.]

Crest and Arms granted to Wassell Weblin, by Camden, 9 Feb. 1604.

Garrett Weblin borne in Westfalia in the free pith of Corsfeld under the sacred empire.

John Weblin, Nicholas Weblin of London Brewer, Catherin d. of Whitebred.

Wassell Weblin of London ob. s.p. Wassell Weblin of Barking 1 oessen & heire of Wassell. 2 Weblin.

Wentworth.

Arms same as those of Wentworth in Vis. of 1612.

Mary. 1 Roger Wentworth of Felsted = Alice d. of Will'm wife. after of Bocking com. Essex Buckford. 2 wife.

John Wentworth = Elizabeth d. of S' a son died Anne ux. of Bocking esqr. Edward Capell knpt. in his youth. Roger Parker.


Roger Wentworth Thomas Edon of & John Ayloff yongest sonn younger son of Bocking esqr. Bollington (Ballingdon) in com. worth. & Bar. of Will'm Ayloff knpt. S' Gamaliell Capell knpt.

John Wentworth aged about Thomas. Roger. Elizabeth. Mary. 10 years a° 1634.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1684.

Whetstone.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant sable, crined gules, on a canton of the second a cinquefoil ormine. [Whetstone.] 2. Argent, a bear erect sable, muzzled or. [ ] 3. Gules, three lances naissant or, a bordure engrailed argent. [ ]

Crest.—A right arm armed sable, bearing in the gauntlet a lance broken in the middle, the upper part thereof charging downwards or, with a banner role gules. [Whetstone.]

Note.—The arms and crest of Whetstone were granted to Barnard Whetstone 30 April, 1686. (Grant fully set out in the MS.)

Elizabeth d. & coheir—Sr Bernard Whetstone of Wood—Dame Anne Pawlett widow of John Callibut of hall in com. Essex kn. m. to of ye Lord Giles Pawlett Castle Acre in com. his 3d wife Mary widow of 4 son of the Marquis of Norfolk Esq. 1 wife. Richard Bellingham. Winchester.

Dorathy, Mary, Anne. Bridgett.


Whitbred.

Arms.—Argent, a chevron sable between three hinds' heads erased gules. [Whitbred.]

(Certified by W. Hervey al's Clarencieux, 24 July, 1661.)


1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
Frances, Mary, Catherin, Jeronima. Dorachey.
Whitcombe, Whetcombe.

Arms.—Whitcombe quartering Dodington as in Vis. of 1612.

John Whitcombe of Frease...d. of Petre sister of St hayne (? Trehayne) in com. Devon.

Edmond Whitcombe of Exeter in Agnes d. of Thomas Meade of com. Devon.


Peeter Whet...7ulyan d. of James Whetcomb...Clemence d. of Margarett ux. John Whetcombe of Margareting in com. Essex...


1 2 3 4 1 2

White.

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three popinjays gules, a bordure azure charged with eight bezants [White], impaling an eagle displayed sable. [ ]

Richard White of Hutton—Margarrett d. of...Strelley in com. Essex...of...in com. Nottingham.

George White of Hutton—Katherin d. of Will'm Strowde of...in com. Devon.


Mary ux. Rob. Brent of Whistanton George White 6 Elizabeth. Frances. in com. Somerset she is heir to her years old 1684. Katherine.

3 x
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

**Whitgift.**

**Arms.**—Argent, on a cross patonce azure five bezants. [WHITGOFT.]

**Crest.**—A lion's gamb argent, holding a chaplet or, issuing from a ducal coronet of the second. [WHITGOFT.]

An exemplification by letters patents to John Whitgift Archbishop William George & Richard his brethren & to theire descendents for ever by & Will'm Dethick al's Garter principall King of Armes dated the 4th of July 1588.

John Whitgift of com. Yorke gent.=


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


Aylmer Whitgift about 5 years old.

**Whiting.**

**Arms.**—Gyronomy of four azure and ermine, over all a leopard's head or, in chief three bezants, a martlet argent for difference. [WHITING.]

**Crest.**—Two staples azure conjointed in saltires incircled by an annulet or. [WHITING.]


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doctor in Divinitie.</td>
<td>Rector of Peckle-</td>
<td>Grange in com.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ton in com.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


## Wilcocks

**Arms.** Argent, a lion rampant between three crescents sable, a chief vair. [Wilcocks]

**Crest.** A demi-lion rampant sable, collared vair, issuing from a mural coronet or. [Wilcocks]

- Richard Wilcocks of the county of Salop = Joane d. of ... Dure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- Dionisius Wilcocks about 5 yere old.
- Mary Wilcocks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Wilford


- Thomas Wilford of Cranbrooke = Ca ... (? Mary) d. & coheir of esqr. only son & heir. S. Humfrey Browne Knt.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Williams.

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron between three bowen knots argent.

David Gwillm ap Rees—

Philip ap Gwillm ap Williams—

Francis Williams son of Philip—

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Franci Williams | Israel Williams | Mary d. of William Cage of Ipswich |

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Franci Williams | Helen d. of John | Edmond. Richard. Mary ux. Richard |
| of Colchester | Christmas of | Gardiner. |

1684. Colchester.

Williamson.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a chevron engrailed between three falcons' heads erased azure, on a chief gules a fleur de lis between two suns of the first. [WILLIAMSON.] 2 and 3. Azure, a fess engrailed ermine between three eagles displayed or. [WILLIAMSON.]

CREST.—A falcon's head or between two wings expanded azure, each charged with a sun proper. [WILLIAMSON.]

James Williamson of Keswick in com. Cumberland—


| 1 |
| John Williamson of Wood | Frances d. of Will'm Johnson |
Wilmer.

Arms.—Gules, a chevron vair between three eagles displayed or. [WILMER.]

James Wilmer of London haberdasher descended—Mary d. of William from the Wilmers of Warwickshire. Pendred.

Thomas Wilmer of London haberdasher—Agnes d. of Richard Lake.

Elizabeth d. of Nicholas—Thomas Wilmer of Chigwell in com. Essex & free of the society of the Salters of Hodges of London 2 wife.

Gregory of Battersea in com. Surry 1 wife. 1684.

1 Thomas Wilmer about 16 years of age 1684.


Wilson.

Arms.—Gules, a fess between three cushions argent, charged with as many fleurs de lis of the first. [WILSON.]


Thomas Wilson—Susan d. & sole heir of Philip Jocelin of Braintree.


2 Thomas Wilson adopted—Jane d. of Arther Johnson of Bocking. Elizabeth. Doro-

3 John Wilson disinherited by his father. a° 1684. Mary.

1 Will'm Wilson. 2 Thomas Wilson.
Winch.

Arms of Winch as in Vis. of 1612.

Edmond Winch of Woodford d. of .... in com. Essex.

Edward Winch of Woodford esqr. d. of .... Holland.

Edmond Winch of Woodford Mandlyn d. of Alderman in com. Essex.

Hackett of London.

1 Edmond Winch of Woodford in com. Essex.
2 Ellenor d. of Thomas Sumner of Epping 1 wife.
3 Jane d. of Robert Elizabeth of .... m. to John Brisco Winch.
4 his 2d wife Jane d. of Edward Searle of Epping, she ob. s.p.
5 Mandlyn.
6 Missenden in com. Bucks
7 3 wife.

4 yearsold 1684.

Wiseman.

(No. 1.)

Arms and Crest as Wiseman No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.

L'gres patts exemplifiid to Thomas Wiseman of Felsted co. Essex gent. & heire of John Wiseman of the said place & county Esq. wh armes was heretoffore borne by his ancesters & to them descended from Wiseman of the north the creast only given to the said Thomas Wiseman gent. his posterity & to all the posterity of John Wiseman his father & by Robert Cooke Clarenceulx dated 1574 a° 17 years of Q. Elizabeth.

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

6

William Wiseman of Mayland & Maldon one of the Justices of the peace for this county.

Mary d. of John Cooke of Rochford.


Winifred ux. Charles Chiborne of Messing esqr.

Penology 1 ux. John Stevens of Colchester in Essex 2 to Robert Aylett doctor of the civil law.

Robert Wiseman of Mayland in com. Essex esqr. one of the justices of the peace 1634.


Martha ux. Thomas Turner of Layer


1

Thomas Wiseman 9 yere old 1634.

2

William. Mary.

1


2

St. Raphe Wiseman of Catherin his 2 wife d. of Thomas Rich of Rivenhall in com. Essex Knt. 2 son he died s' 1608 & lieth Horndon on the intombd in Rivenhall Hill in com. Essex Church aforesaid. sex relict of

1


2


1

St. Thomas Wiseman. Isabell ux. of Anne d. of Francis. St. Richard

Wiseman d. of Sir Sir Henry Wise of — Wiseman

Isaac Boswile of man

Sydney Eynesford of Norgate — Standon


1634.

1

Thomas Wiseman about 5 years old 1634.

2


Frances. Mary. Susan.

Penology.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary d. of Robert Browne</td>
<td>Lucy d. of S' Wiseman</td>
<td>Mary d. of Robert Browne</td>
<td>Mary d. of Robert Browne</td>
<td>Mary d. of Robert Browne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas—Elizabeth Mary ux. Ureulaux. John Edward Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiseman of London Rowland Ward of Hervey</td>
<td>George St Simon Wise man of man. Will'm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>merchant Back- Upton Knt. Remembrancer of London York privie chamber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remembrancer of the City of London.</td>
<td>man.</td>
<td>privie</td>
<td>chamber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* In Wright's 'Essex,' ii., 186 n., it is stated that this John had an only son Aurelius Percy Wiseman, who was killed in a duel in London in 1684 (but according to an inscription in Wimbish Church, given in that work, p. 139, 11 Dec. 1680), and two daughters, Lucy and Elizabeth. In the inscription referred to, Aurelius Percy Wiseman is described as "head and chief of that right worshipful and ancient family."
Wiseman.

(NO. 2.)

ARMS.—Same as Wiseman No. 1, Vis. of 1612, a crescent for difference.

William Wiseman of Much Canfield in mem. Essex esqr. of Essex.


John Wiseman of Much Canfield Hall esqr. of whom no issue remaineth he died before his father. 2

William Thomas Edmund Wiseman

Wiseman.

(NO. 3.)

Arms and Crest of Wiseman quarterly, same as those under Wiseman pedigree, No. 2, in Vis. of 1612, but three martlets instead of six.


John Wiseman of Great Canfield Gent. Waldegrave Knt. Margery d. of & Wllm

1 2 4

John Wiseman =~ Anne d. of John Bartholomew William. Thomas of—
of Great Canfield Leventhorpe died died with— Canfield. without issue. [ont]

Sr Wllm Wiseman of Great Canfield Baronet living as 1684. Capell of Rayne Knt.

1 2

William Wiseman aged Edmond. Elizabeth. about 4 years as 1684.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1684.

Wiseman.

(No. 4.)

... Wiseman=

Richard Wiseman of Much=Margaret d. of... Bullock
Wigborow in com. Essex. of Much Wigborow.

Henry Wiseman of Elsenham in com. Essex and=Mary d. of Rich. Barley of
of Northamptonshire, 3 son now living aº 1634. Elsenham in com. Essex.

1 John Wiseman eldest=Elizabeth d. of... Richard.
son & heir apparent Smyth of Haggerstone —

Mary eldest da. 2. daughter. 3. daughter.

Wiseman.

(No. 5.)

This creast together with the Coate (viz.) per pale or & B. on a cheveron 2
dragons combatant all counter changed on a cheffe ermyr 8 Bars argent all such
was given & granted to Thomas Wiseman of Stisted by Sir Gilbert Detthick knr.
Garter.

... Wiseman of Much Waltham in com. Essex=

1

Thomas Wiseman of Stisted=Dorathay his wife
& Much Waltham. dyed 1589.

2

John Wiseman=

Willm Wiseman... d. of
of Stisted. Bedell.

Thomas Wiseman=

Elizabeth d. of John Wiseman=Mary d. of Rich-
Thom. Glascock of Stisted & ard Everard
do Much Wal-
com. Essex. 1 Much Waltham. 2 wife.

William Wiseman=Ursula d.
of Stisted. of Daniell.

William Wiseman of Much Baddow.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1684.

d. ux. man of Stisted sole heire of Wise—man of London
William. & Much Wal—man. merchant.
than 1634. ⇨ ⇨
of Felsted. ⇨ ⇨

years old 1634. 3. John. 5. Joseph.

of Much Totham William Crabb John Fresh—James Whit—Mayston
in com. Essex. of Gaines Colne water of combe of of Col—
(Colne Engaine) Heybridge-hall Writtle gent. chester.

Joseph Wiseman. Thomas.

WOOD.

ARMS.—Or, on a pile azure three martlets of the field. [WOOD.]

William Wood of London.——

Toby Wood of Lincolns Inn—Barbara d. of William Bowyer
Attorney to Prince Henry. of .... in com. Sussex.

Toby Wood of Low Layton in com. Essex esqrs.—Elizabeth d. of
one of his majesty's verderors for the Forest of Robert Barker
Waltham 1634. the King's printer.

old 1634.

——
Woodcock.

Arms.—Or, on a bend engrailed gules three crosses botonyes fitchée of the first. [Woodcock.]

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant or, collared azuré, studded argent, holding a cross botonyes fitchée gules. [Woodcock.]

John Woodcock

[Signature]


John Woodcock 7 years old. William.

Wright.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—... a fess countercompony argent and sable between three eagles' heads erased of the last. [Wright.]


Wright.

(No. 2.)

Arms (3 shields).—1. Azure, two bars argent, in chief three leopards' heads or. [Wright.]
2. Same, but one leopard's head only, and a crescent for difference. [Wright.]
3. Same as the last.

Crests.—1. A dragon's head proper, issuing from a ducal coronet or. [Wright.]
2. Same, but collared azuré, with a crescent for difference. [Wright.]
3. Same as the last, without the difference. [Wright.]

The first arms and crest granted to John Wright of Wrightsbridge 20 June, 1690, 32 Elisæ, by Cooke.
THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

John Wright of Kelvedon in com. Essex—

1. John Wright of Kelvedon—Joane. Robert Wright of Southweald—
   (Kelvedon) Hall.

   John Wright of Kelvedon—da. of Lawrence.

   John Wright of Kelvedon—Anne d. of St Edward Lawrence

   1  2  3  4

2. Robert Wright of Brook Street—Mary d. of Robert Greene
   in com. Essex.

   Robert Wright ob. a.p. Thomas Wright of Brook Street—Roberdye Pake.

   1  2  3  4
   John Wright—Grace d. of Henry Glasscock of High Easter in
   of Brook. com. Essex.
   Street 1684. 1. Mary. 2. William. 3. Mathew.

   1  2  3  4
   John Wright—Anne d. of Pigott of com. St. Hill of London

   1  2  3
   John Wright. Martha.

3. John Wright of Avis d. & sole heir of Roberte Rooke
   Wrightsbridge. of Havering in Essex.

   John Wright of Weald
   Side South Weald.

   1  2
   .... d. of—Bennett d. of Robert Wright—Joane d. of John
   .... Lin- of Dennington Butler of Thoby
   sell 1 wife. in com. Essex in com. Suffolk.
   a° 1590, 82 2 wife.

   Eliz. Gent.

   1  2  3
   Jane ux. Euseby Wright of—Ursula d. of Nathaniel
   Hustler Lincoln's Inn & of George Digby Benjamin Wright
   of Malden Much Thotam & of Barne Elms
   com. Essex.
Arms and Crest of Wyatt as those in Vis. of 1612, except an arrow instead of a spear in the Crest.

Sir Henry Wyatt Knt. of the Bath=
at the Coronation of H. 8 & by
the said sovereign made Banneret.

Sir Thomas Wyatt
Henry Wyatt brother of Sir Thomas dwelt=
in Kent & was a 2 brother.
Edward Wyat of Raynham in com. Essex buried—d. of . . . .
at Tillingham nigh adjoining 1584. Browne.

Isabel d. of Sherwood—John Wyat of Horneckchurch in com.—Elizabeth
1 wife.                Essex died in Ireland. 2 wife.

Thomas Wyat of Braxted—Sarah d. of Paul Ambrose Vincent Mary.

---

**Wyke.**

**Arms.**—Argent, on a pale cotised sable three greyhounds' heads erased or, collared gules.

Henry Wyke of Stanton Wyke—One of the twenty daughters of Tho-
co. Somerset a younger brother mas Willett of Butcombe in com.
son of Robert Wyke of Hanham Somerset, their brother's name was

John Wyke of Chew Magna co. Somerset a male—Bridgett d. of Edmund Roynon
from Stanton Wyke eldest son of Henry of West Harptree com. Somerset.

Blanch sister of—Peter Wyke—Frances his
Geoffrey Night-    Leonard Wyke—John Wyke—
ingale father of    of Newport second, of great
com. Essex        of Compton d. of Wm. Chew a°
ingale Baronet    the Middle of Hormead
1 wife.   Temple living a° 1684. co. Hert-
ing a° 1684. ford.

Young, Yonge.

Arms.—Argent, on a bend sable three griffins' heads erased of the first, a bordure of the second bezantée. [Young.]

... Yonge of Yonges in Newland.

Thomas Yonge of Yonges — Catherin d. of William Yonge of — Elizabeth d. of
in Newland in Roxwell — John Wiseman Thaxed parsonage — John Greens of
co. Essex (bur. there 1593, — of Canfield-hall — co. Essex second
M.I.) — co. Essex esqr. — son.

Thomas — William Yonge of Bishop — Robert Yonge of Ongar — Alice d. of Will'm
Yonge. — Stortford co. Hertford — co. Essex gent. second — Ploof* of Shellow
eldest son. — son living a° 1634. — Bowells com.

* In Harl. Ms. 1541, 1660, the Arms of Ploof are given as—Azure, two ears of wheat in
saltire or, in base a crescent argent; and he is said to have married to his second wife a da. of
Horatio Pallavicini, whose Arms are given as—Or, a cross quarterpierced azure, in chief a
trunk ragulée sable.